# The Hymnal 1982

# The Hymnal 1982

according to the use of The Episcopal Church



#### Certificate

It was voted by both Houses of the General Convention, held in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and eighty two:

That the *Hymnal*, as reported by the Standing Commission on Church Music, be authorized and approved for use in this Church.

That the work of the Commission be continued, with authority to perfect the details of its work and complete, for the benefit of The Church Pension Fund, pew and accompaniment editions of the revised *Hymnal*.

That the publication of the *Hymnal* be committed to the Trustees of The Church Pension Fund for the benefit of that Fund. Attest:

Scott Field Bailey
Secretary of the House of Bishops

James R. Gundrum
Secretary of the House of Deputies

#### Rubric from The Book of Common Prayer

Hymns referred to in the rubrics of this Book are to be understood as those authorized by this Church. The words of anthems are to be from Holy Scripture, or from this Book, or from texts congruent with them.

#### Canon 24, Section 1

It shall be the duty of every Minister to see that music is used as an offering for the glory of God and as a help to the people in their worship in accordance with The Book of Common Prayer and as authorized by the rubrics or by the General Convention of this Church. To this end the Minister shall have final authority in the administration of matters pertaining to music. In fulfilling this responsibility the Minister shall seek assistance from persons skilled in music. Together they shall see that music is appropriate to the context in which it is used.

Copyright © 1985 by The Church Pension Fund

All rights reserved. No part of this book may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying. recording or otherwise, without the written permission of The Church Pension Fund, 445 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10016.

Every effort has been made to trace the owner or holder of each copyright. If any rights have been inadvertently infringed upon, the Publishers ask that the omission be excused and agree to make the necessary corrections in subsequent editions.

Copyright Acknowledgments will be found on page 930 ff.

Church Publishing Incorporated 445 Fifth Avenue New York NY 10016 www.churchpublishing.org

ISBN: 978-0-89869-683-7

# **About this eBook**

Thank you for purchasing this first electronic edition of Church Publishing's The Hymnal 1982

This ebook hymnal is intended to be a faithful rendition of the content of the printed pew edition. Allowing, however, for the variety of screen sizes on currently available ebook readers, rendering the exact layout of the print edition is neither desirable nor possible.

These ebooks are graphics intensive, containing the musical settings for each piece of music in the print edition. Please be patient as some of these books may take a few seconds to load onto your device. Once fully loaded, however, they should run smoothly.

Due to the size of the graphics, and depending on the screen size of your device, you may find that occasionally the title of a hymn and it's music may appear on separate pages. Adjusting the font size in your e-reader will help in most cases.

A fully functional Table of Contents is available in the Contents section. Using the scrub bar at the bottom will also allow you to move to a specific hymn.

Hymn details have been included in text format at the end of each hymn in order to make them available to the search function in your e-reader. We have also included fully hyperlinked Indexes at the end of the book. These can also be accessed via the Table of Contents.

We hope you enjoy using this ebook and having access to these hymns in a portable electronic format. For information on other available ebooks and electronic hymnals, please visit www.churchpublishing.org.

Thank you and we hope you enjoy this latest electronic offering by Church Publishing Incorporated!

CPI's eProducts Team



# **Contents**

#### **Service Music**

The Daily Office S 1 - S 66
Daily Morning Prayer: Rite I S 1 - S 25
Daily Evening Prayer: Rite I S 26 - S 32
Daily Morning Prayer: Rite II S 33 - S 355
An Order of Worship for the Evening S 56 - S 57
Daily Evening Prayer: Rite II S 58 - S 66
The Great Litany S 67
Proper Liturgies for Special Days S 68 - S 70
The Sunday of the Passion: Palm Sunday Hymns 153 - 157
The Great Vigil of Easter S 68 - S 70
Holy Baptism S 71 - S 75
The Holy Eucharist S 76 - S 176
Canticles S 177 - S 288

# **Hymns**

```
The Daily Office 1 - 46
 Daily Morning Prayer 1 - 11
 Noonday 12 - 23
 Order of Worship for the Evening and Daily Evening Prayer 24 - 37
 Compline 38 - 46
The Church Year 47 - 293
 Sunday 47 - 52
 Advent 53 - 76
  Christmas Season 77 - 115
 Epiphany Season 116 - 139
 Lent 140 - 152
 Holy Week 153 - 173
 Easter 174 - 213
 Ascension Day 214 - 222
 The Day of Pentecost 223 - 230
 Holy Days, the Common of Saints, and Various Occasions 231 - 293
Holy Baptism 294 - 299
Holy Eucharist 300 - 347
Confirmation 348 - 349
Marriage 350 - 353
Burial of the Dead 354 - 358
Ordination 359
Consecration of a Church 360 - 361
General Hymns 362 - 634
 The Holy Trinity 362 - 371
 Praise to God 372 - 433
 Jesus Christ our Lord 434 - 499
 The Holy Spirit 500 - 516
 The Church 517 - 527
 The Church's Mission 528 - 544
 Christian Vocation and Pilgrimage 545 - 565
 Christian Responsibility 566 - 612
 The Kingdom of God 613 - 617
 The Church Triumphant 618 - 625
 Holy Scripture 626 - 634
The Christian Life 635 - 709
Rounds and Canons 710 - 715
National Songs 716 - 720
```

# **Indexes**

## **Copyright Acknowledgments**

Service Music *page 931* Hymns *page 932* 

Authors, Translators, and Sources page 936

## Composers, Arrangers, and Sources

Service Music *page 941* Hymns *page 943* 

Tune Names page 949

First Lines page 954



# **Preface**

In the past several decades, the renewal of the spiritual life of the Church has created a pressing need for new hymnody and liturgical music. This has served as a catalyst for a world – wide outburst of creative liturgical and musical activity of a magnitude perhaps unparalleled since the Reformation. *The Hymnal 1982*, the culmination of more than a decade of work by the Standing Commission on Church Music, incorporates many of the riches of this contemporary renaissance. This hymnal is a response to the challenge of the Church's mission to spread the Good News of Jesus Christ to a changed and changing world.

The Hymnal 1982 is a revision of The Hymnal 1940, and as such stands on the foundation laid by The Joint Commission on Revision of the Hymnal. The precepts guiding that commission led to a comprehensive book of unusual appeal and excellence which served as a model for a number of hymnals produced since the middle of the twentieth century.

As an initial step in its revision process, the Standing Commission on Church Music developed a philosophical statement expressing the Commission's commitment to maintain and enhance the rich repertoire which constitutes the singing tradition of the people of God. This commitment led to the development of the following objectives:

to prepare a body of texts which presents the Christian faith with clarity and integrity; to restore music which has lost some of its melodic, rhythmic. or harmonic vitality through prior revision;

to reflect the nature of today's Church by including the works of contemporary artists and works representing many cultures;

to strengthen ecumenical relationships through the inclusion of texts and tunes used by other Christian traditions;

to create a hymnal embodying both practicality and esthetic excellence.

The Hymnal 1982 retains the best of the past and sets forth many riches of our own time. The Commission looked for theological orthodoxy, poetic beauty, and integrity of meaning. At the same time the Commission was especially concerned that the hymnody affirm "the participation of all in the Body of Christ the Church, while recognizing our diverse natures as children of God." This work has resulted in the sensitive alteration of texts which "could be interpreted as either pejorative or discriminatory," while preserving the artistic quality and intent of the originals. Language deemed "obscure or so changed in the contemporary usage as to have a different meaning"\* has been clarified. Texts and music which reflect the pluralistic nature of the Church have been included, affording the use of Native American, Afro-American, Hispanic, and Asian material. Study and research into historic hymnody have led to the inclusion of chant tunes in rhythmic forms, of early settings of chorales and Psalter tunes, and of tunes whose roots lie deep in the treasury of American folk hymnody.

Often, consistency of style and practice seemed a less important goal than a representation of the wonderful variety of materials that are available. The recent renaissance of hymn-writing imparts rich benefits to *The Hymnal 1982*. The Commission drew many new hymns from the wealth of available material and commissioned authors and composers to write hymns on themes for which nothing suitable could be found. Here we must record gratitude for the work of the late F. Bland Tucker, a poet and priest whose wisdom and skills enhanced the work of the commissions which produced both this book and *The Hymnal 1940*.

In designing *The Hymnal 1982*, the Commission sought to create a book which is comprehensive and musically practical. Most tunes which are used more than once appear in different keys or harmonizations. Further variety in the performance of hymns is facilitated by descants and alternative accompaniments. The use of instruments in addition to the organ is encouraged through the inclusion, where appropriate, of guitar chords and bell and percussion parts. Details on notation and performance appear in the general performance notes in the Accompaniment Edition and with some individual hymns.

The Commission gave serious thought to the evaluation of texts for theological and literary merit by consultants representing congregations across the country before reaching final decisions on the contents of the book. In addition, the testing of new tunes in liturgical settings over an extended period of time determined their appropriateness for congregational singing.

The Commission gratefully acknowledges the contributions of Carl P. Daw, Jr., Georgia M. Joyner, Marilyn J. Keiser, Anne K. Le Croy, J. Waring McCrady, James McGregor, Bruce Neswick, Charles P. Price, McNeil Robinson II, F. Bland Tucker†, and John E. Williams, Jr.

The Hymnal 1982 is truly a book of and for the people, reflecting their involvement in its creation and responding to their desire for new songs with which to praise God. May God prosper this handiwork!

Geoffrey Butcher

Marion J. Hatchett

Charles J. Child, Jr.

David J. Hurd, Jr.

Robert H. Cochrane

Roy F. Kehl

Elizabeth Morris Downie

James H. Litton

Carol Morey Foster

Richard T. Proulx

Raymond F. Glover

Arthur Rhea

Jerry D. Godwin

Walter C. Righter

Eric S. Greenwood

Russell Schulz-Widmar William M. Hale Frederic P. Williams Alec Wyton

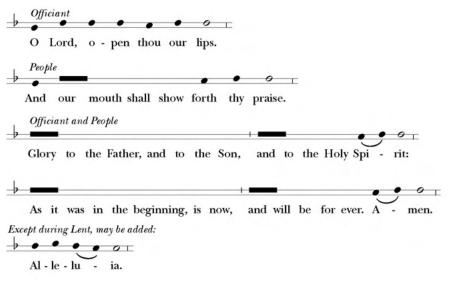
# **Service Music**

<sup>\*</sup> Report of the Standing Commission on Church Music to the 1982 General Convention of the Episcopal Church.

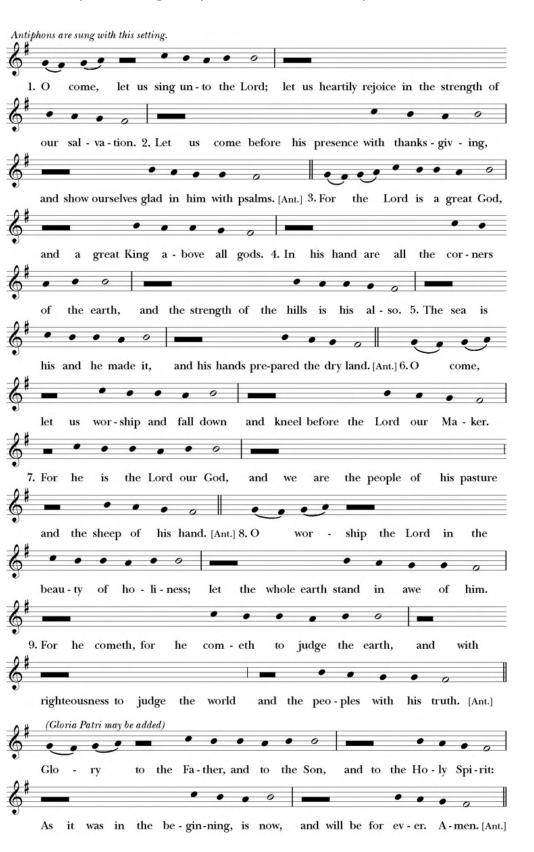
<sup>†</sup> Deceased



## S1 - Daily Morning Prayer I, Preces

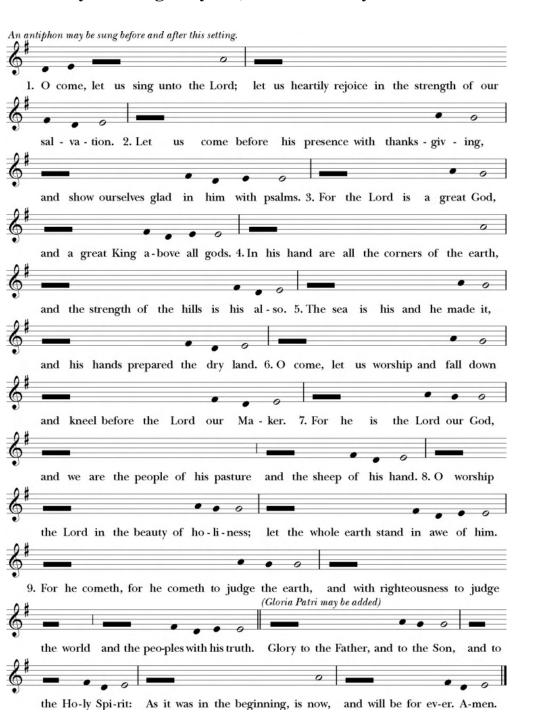


#### S2 - Daily Morning Prayer I, The Invitatory: Venite



Music: Plainsong, Tone 7; adapt. Bruce E. Ford (b. 1947); acc. Bruce Neswick (b. 1956)

#### S3 - Daily Morning Prayer I, The Invitatory: Venite



Music: Plainsong Tone 2; adapt. The Standing Commission on Church Music, 1979, alt; acc. Alec Wyton (b. 1921) and SCCM, 1979, alt.

#### S4 - Daily Morning Prayer I, The Invitatory: Venite



- O come, let us sing unto the Lord; \*
  let us heartly rejoice in the strength of our sal vation.
- 2 Let us come before his presence with thanks giving, \* and show ourselves glad in him with psalms. [Ant.]
- For the Lord is a great God, \* and a great King a bove all gods.
- 4 In his hand are all the corners of the earth, \*
  and the strength of the hills is his also.
- The sea is his and he made it, \*
  and his hands pre pared the dry land. [Ant.]
- 6 O come, let us worship and fäll down \* and kneel before the Lord our Maker.
- 7 For he is the Lord our God, \* and we are the people of his pasture and the sheep of his hand. [Ant.]
- 8 O worship the Lord in the beauty of holiness; \* let the whole earth stand in awe of him.
- 9 For he cometh, for he cometh to judge the earth, and with righteousness to judge the world and the peoples with his truth. [Ant.]

(Gloria Patri may be added)

Glory to the Father, and to the Son, \* and to the Holy Spirit:

As it was in the be'ginning, is'now, \* and'will be for ever. A'men. [Ant.]

Music: Edwin George Monk (1819-1900)

#### S5 - Daily Morning Prayer I, The Invitatory: Venite



- O come, let us sing unto the Lord; \*
  let us heartily rejoice in the strength of our sal vation.
- 2 Let us come before his presence with thanks giving, \* and show ourselves glad in him with psalms. [Ant.]
- For the Lord is a great God, \* and a great King a bove all gods.
- 4 In his hand are all the corners of the earth, \*
  and the strength of the hills is his also.
- The sea is his and he made it, \*
  and his hands pre pared the dry land. [Ant.]
- 6 O come, let us worship and fäll down \* and kneel before the Lord our Maker.
- 7 For he is the Lord our God, \* and we are the people of his pasture and the sheep of his hand. [Ant.]
- 8 O worship the Lord in the beauty of holiness; \* let the whole earth stand in awe of him.
- 9 For he cometh, for he cometh to judge the earth, and with righteousness to judge the world and the peoples with his truth. [Ant.]

(Gloria Patri may be added)

Glory to the Father, and to the Son, \* and to the Holy Spirit:

As it was in the be ginning, is now, \* and will be for ever. A'men. [Ant.]

Music: John Naylor (1838-1897)

#### S6 - Daily Morning Prayer I, The Invitatory: Venite



- O come, let us sing unto the Lord; \*
  let us heartly rejoice in the strength of our sal vation.
- 2 Let us come before his presence with thanks giving, \* and show ourselves glad in him with psalms. [Ant.]
- For the Lord is a great God, \* and a great King a bove all gods.
- 4 In his hand are all the corners of the earth, \*
  and the strength of the hills is his also.
- †5 The sea is his and he made it, \*
  and his hands pre pared the dry land. [Ant.]
- 6 O come, let us worship and fäll down \* and kneel before the Lord our Maker.
- 7 For he is the Lord our God, \* and we are the people of his pasture and the sheep of his hand. [Ant.]
- 8 O worship the Lord in the beauty of holiness; \* let the whole earth stand in awe of him.
- 9 For he cometh, for he cometh to judge the earth, and with righteousness to judge the world and the peoples with his truth. [Ant.]

(Gloria Patri may be added)

Glory to the Father, and to the Son, \* and to the Holy Spirit:

As it was in the be ginning, is now, \* and will be for ever. A'men. [Ant.]

†Second half of double chant.

Music: C. Teesdale (1782-1855)

#### S7 - Daily Morning Prayer I, The Invitatory: Venite



- O come, let us sing unto the Lord; \*
  let us heartly rejoice in the strength of our sal vation.
- 2 Let us come before his presence with thanks giving, \* and show ourselves glad in him with psalms. [Ant.]
- For the Lord is a great God, \* and a great King a bove all gods.
- 4 In his hand are all the corners of the earth, \* and the strength of the hills is his also.
- †5 The sea is his and he made it, \*
  and his hands pre pared the dry land. [Ant.]
- 6 O come, let us worship and fäll down \* and kneel before the Lord our Maker.
- 7 For he is the Lord our God, \* and we are the people of his pasture and the sheep of his hand. [Ant.]
- 8 O worship the Lord in the beauty of holiness; \* let the whole earth stand in awe of him.
- 9 For he cometh, for he cometh to judge the earth, and with righteousness to judge the world and the peoples with his truth. [Ant.]

(Gloria Patri may be added)

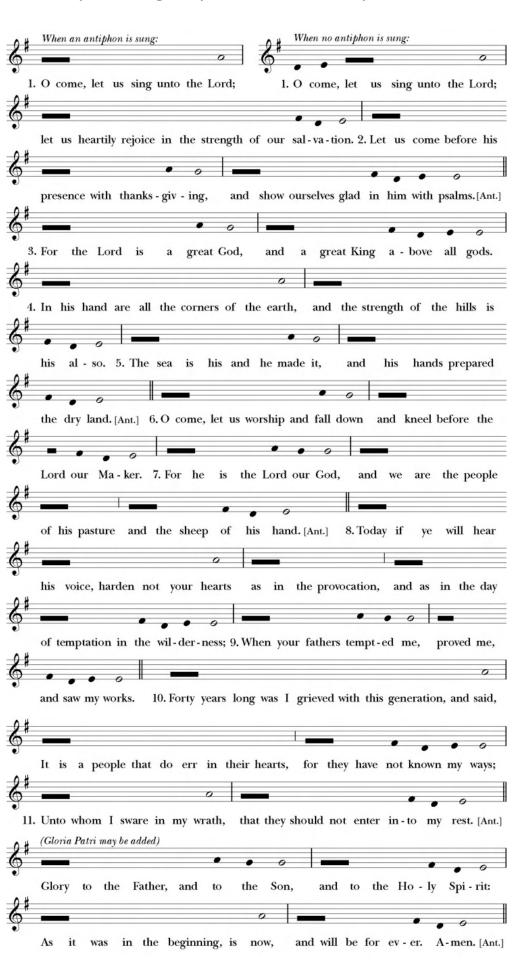
Glory to the Father, and to the Son, \* and to the Holy Spirit:

As it was in the be ginning, is now, \* and will be for ever. A'men. [Ant.]

†Second half of double chant.

Music: Thomas Attwood Walmsley (1814-1856)

#### S8 - Daily Morning Prayer I, The Invitatory: Psalm 95



Music: Plainsong, Tone 2; adapt. The Standing Commission on Church Music, 1979, alt; acc. Alec Wyton (b. 1921) and SCCM, 1979, alt.

#### S9 - Daily Morning Prayer I, The Invitatory: Psalm 95



- O come, let us sing unto the Lord; \*
  let us heartly rejoice in the strength of our sal vation.
- 2 Let us come before his presence with thanks giving, \* and show ourselves glad in him with psalms. [Ant.]
- For the Lord is a great God, \* and a great King a bove all gods.
- In his hand are all the corners of the earth, \* and the strength of the hills is his also.
- †5 The sea is his and he made it, \*
  and his hands pre pared the dry land. [Ant.]
- 6 O come, let us worship and fäll down \* and kneel before the Lord our Maker.
- For he is the Lord our God, \* and we are the people of his pasture and the sheep of his hand. [Ant.]
- 8 Today if ye will hear his voice, harden not your hearts \* as in the provocation, and as in the day of temp tation in the wilderness;
- 9 When your fathers' tempted me, \*
  -'proved me, and saw my works. [Ant.]
- Forty years long was I grieved with this gener ation, and said, \*

  It is a people that do err in their hearts,

  for they have not known my ways;
- 11 Unto whom I'sware in my'wrath, \*
  that they should not enter into my rest. [Ant.]

(Gloria Patri may be added)

Glory to the Father, and to the Son, \*
and to the Holy Spirit:

As it was in the be ginning, is now, \*
and will be for ever. A'men. [Ant.]

†Second half of double chant.

Music: George S. Talbot (1875-1918)

#### S10 - Daily Morning Prayer I, The Invitatory: Psalm 95



1 O come, let us sing unto the Lord; \*

let us heartily rejoice in the strength of our sal vation.

- 2 Let us come before his presence with thanks giving, \* and show ourselves glad in him with psalms. [Ant.]
- For the Lord is a great God, \* and a great King a bove all gods.
- In his hand are all the corners of the earth, \*
  and the strength of the hills is his also.
- †5 The sea is his and he made it, \*
  and his hands pre pared the dry land. [Ant.]
- 6 O come, let us worship and fäll down \* and kneel before the Lord our Maker.
- 7 For he is the Lord our God, \* and we are the people of his pasture and the sheep of his hand. [Ant.]
- Today if ye will hear his voice, harden not your hearts \*
  as in the provocation,
  and as in the day of temp tation in the wilderness;
- 9 When your fathers tempted me, \*
   proved me, and saw my works. [Ant.]
- 10 Forty years long was I grieved with this gener ation, and said, \*

  It is a people that do err in their hearts,

  for they have not known my ways;
- Unto whom I'sware in my'wrath, \*
  that they should not enter into my rest. [Ant.]

(Gloria Patri may be added)

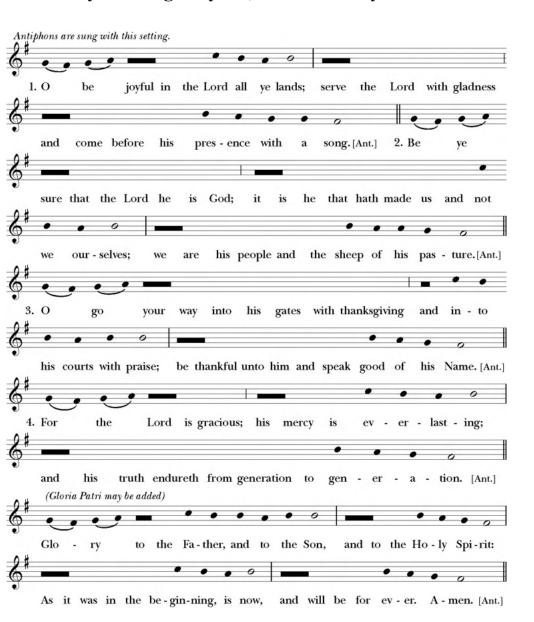
Glory to the Father, and to the Son, and to the Holy Spirit:

As it was in the be ginning, is now, and will be for ever. A'men. [Ant.]

†Second half of double chant.

Music: Maurice Green (1695-1755)

#### S11 - Daily Morning Prayer I, The Invitatory: Jubilate



Music: Plainsong, Tone 7; adapt. Bruce E. Ford (b. 1947); acc. Bruce Neswick (b. 1956)

#### S12 - Daily Morning Prayer I, The Invitatory: Jubilate



- O be joyful in the Lord all ye lands; \*
  serve the Lord with gladness
  and come before his presence with a song. [Ant.]
- Be ye sure that the Lord he is God; it is he that hath made us and not we our selves; \* we are his people and the sheep of his pasture. [Ant.]
- O go your way into his gates with thanksgiving and into his courts with praise; \* be thankful unto him and speak good of his Name. [Ant.]
- For the Lord is gracious;
  his mercy is ever lasting; \*
  and his truth endureth from gener ation to gener ation. [Ant.]

  (Gloria Patri may be added)

  Glory to the Father, and to the Son, \*
  and to the Holy Spirit:

  As it was in the be ginning, is now, \*
  and will be for ever. A men. [Ant.]

Music: Edward John Hopkins (1818-1901)

#### S13 - Daily Morning Prayer I, The Invitatory: Jubilate



- O be joyful in the Lord all ye lands; \*
  serve the Lord with gladness
  and come before his presence with a song. [Ant.]
- Be ye sure that the Lord he is God; it is he that hath made us and not we our selves; \* we are his people and the sheep of his pasture. [Ant.]
- O go your way into his gates with thanksgiving and into his courts with praise; \* be thankful unto him and speak good of his Name. [Ant.]
- 4 For the Lord is gracious;
  his mercy is ever lasting; \*
  and his truth endureth from gener ation to gener ation. [Ant.]

  (Gloria Patri may be added)

  Glory to the Father, and to the Son, \*
  and to the Holy Spirit:
  As it was in the be ginning, is now, \*
  and will be for ever. A men. [Ant.]

Music: Henry Aldrich (1647-1710)

#### S14 - Daily Morning Prayer I, The Invitatory: Jubilate



- O be joyful in the Lord all ye lands; \*
  serve the Lord with gladness
  and come before his presence with a song. [Ant.]
- Be ye sure that the Lord he is God; it is he that hath made us and not we our selves; \* we are his people and the sheep of his pasture. [Ant.]
- O go your way into his gates with thanksgiving and into his courts with praise; \* be thankful unto him and speak good of his Name. [Ant.]
- 4 For the Lord is gracious;
  his mercy is ever lasting; \*
  and his truth endureth from gener ation to gener ation. [Ant.]

  (Gloria Patri may be added)

  Glory to the Father, and to the Son, \*
  and to the Holy Spirit:

  As it was in the be ginning, is now, \*
  and will be for ever. A men. [Ant.]

Music: Thomas Kelway (1695-1749)

#### S15 - Daily Morning Prayer I, The Invitatory: Jubilate



- O be joyful in the Lord all ye lands; \*
  serve the Lord with gladness
  and come before his presence with a song. [Ant.]
- Be ye sure that the Lord he is God; it is he that hath made us and not we our selves; \* we are his people and the sheep of his pasture. [Ant.]
- O go your way into his gates with thanksgiving and into his courts with praise; \* be thankful unto him and speak good of his Name. [Ant.]
- 4 For the Lord is gracious;
  his mercy is ever lasting; \*
  and his truth endureth from gener ation to gener ation. [Ant.]

  (Gloria Patri may be added)

  Glory to the Father, and to the Son, \*
  and to the Holy Spirit:

  As it was in the be ginning, is now, \*
  and will be for ever. A men. [Ant.]

Music: Christopher Gibbons (1615-1676)

#### S16 - Daily Morning Prayer I, Christ our Passover: Pascha Nostrum



Music: Plainsong, Tone 7; adapt. Bruce E. Ford (b. 1947); acc. Gerard Farrell (b. 1919)

#### S17 - Daily Morning Prayer I, Christ our Passover: Pascha Nostrum



1 Alleluia, 'alle luia. \*

Alle'luia, 'alle'luia.

2 Christ our Passover is sacrificed for us, \* therefore let us keep the feast,

3 Not with old leaven,

neither with the leaven of malice and wickedness, \*
but with the unleavened bread of sin cerity and truth.

4 Alleluia, alle luia. \*

Alle'luia, 'alle'luia.

5 Christ being raised from the dead dieth no more; \* death hath no more do minion over him.

6 For in that he died, he died unto sin once; \* but in that he liveth, he liveth unto God.

7 Likewise reckon ye also yourselves to be dead in deed unto sin, \* but alive unto God through Jesus Christ our Lord.

8 Alleluia, alle luia. \*

Alle'luia, 'alle'luia.

9 Christ is risen from the dead, \* and become the first fruits of them that slept.

10 For since by man came death, \*

by man came also the resur'rection of the dead.

11 For as in Adam all die, \*

even so in Christ shall all be made a live.

12 Alleluia, alle luia. \*

Alle'luia, alle'luia.

(Gloria Patri may be added)

Glory to the Father, and to the Son, \*

and to the Holy Spirit:

As it was in the be ginning, is now, \* and will be for ever. A men.

Alleluia, alle luia. \*

Alle'luia, alle'luia.

Music: Richard Woodward (1744-1777)

#### S18 - Daily Morning Prayer I, Christ our Passover: Pascha Nostrum



1 Alleluia, 'alle'luia. \*

Alle'luia, 'alle'luia.

2 Christ our Passover is sacrificed for us, \* therefore let us keep the feast,

3 Not with old leaven,

neither with the leaven of malice and wickedness, \*
but with the unleavened bread of sin cerity and truth.

4 Alleluia, alle luia. \*

Alle'luia, 'alle'luia.

5 Christ being raised from the dead dieth no more; \* death hath no more do minion over him.

6 For in that he died, he died unto sin once; \*

but in that he liveth, he'liveth'unto'God.

7 Likewise reckon ye also yourselves to be dead in deed unto sin, \* but alive unto God through Jesus Christ our Lord.

8 Alleluia, alle luia. \*

Alle'luia, 'alle'luia.

9 Christ is risen from the dead, \* and become the first fruits of them that slept.

10 For since by man came death, \*

by man came also the resur'rection of the dead.

11 For as in Adam all die, \*

even so in Christ shall all be made a live.

12 Alleluia, alle luia. \*

Alle'luia, alle'luia.

(Gloria Patri may be added)

Glory to the Father, and to the Son, \*

and to the Holy Spirit:

As it was in the be ginning, is now, \*

and will be for ever. A men.

Alleluia, alle luia. \*

Alle'luia, alle'luia.

Music: John Stainer (1840-1901)

#### S19 - Daily Morning Prayer I, Christ our Passover: Pascha Nostrum



1 Alleluia, alle luia. \*

Alle'luia, 'alle'luia.

2 Christ our Passover is sacrificed for us, \* therefore let us keep the feast,

3 Not with old leaven,

neither with the leaven of malice and wickedness, \*
but with the unleavened bread of sin cerity and truth.

4 Alleluia, alle luia. \*

Alle'luia, 'alle'luia.

5 Christ being raised from the dead dieth no more; \* death hath no more do minion over him.

6 For in that he died, he died unto sin once; \*

but in that he liveth, he liveth unto God.

7 Likewise reckon ye also yourselves to be dead in deed unto sin, \* but alive unto God through Jesus Christ our Lord.

8 Alleluia, alle luia. \*

Alle'luia, 'alle'luia.

9 Christ is risen from the dead, \* and become the first fruits of them that slept.

10 For since by man came death, \*

by man came also the resur'rection of the dead.

11 For as in Adam all die, \*

even so in Christ shall all be made a live.

12 Alleluia, alle luia. \*

Alle'luia, 'alle'luia.

(Gloria Patri may be added)

Glory to the Father, and to the Son, \*

and to the Holy Spirit:

As it was in the be ginning, is now, \*

and will be for ever. A men.

Alleluia, alle luia. \*

Alle'luia, 'alle'luia.

Music: R. Tomlinson (18th cent.)

#### S20 - Daily Morning Prayer I, Christ our Passover: Pascha Nostrum



1 Alleluia, 'alle'luia. \*

Alle'luia, 'alle'luia.

2 Christ our Passover is sacrificed for us, \* therefore let us keep the feast,

3 Not with old leaven,

neither with the leaven of malice and wickedness, \*
but with the unleavened bread of sin cerity and truth.

4 Alleluia, alle luia. \*

Alle'luia, 'alle'luia.

5 Christ being raised from the dead dieth no more; \* death hath no more do minion over him.

6 For in that he died, he died unto sin once; \*

but in that he liveth, he liveth unto God.

7 Likewise reckon ye also yourselves to be dead in deed unto sin, \* but alive unto God through Jesus Christ our Lord.

8 Alleluia, alle luia. \*

Alle'luia, 'alle'luia.

9 Christ is risen from the dead, \* and become the first fruits of them that slept.

10 For since by man came death, \*

by man came also the resur'rection of the dead.

11 For as in Adam all die, \*

even so in Christ shall all be made a live.

12 Alleluia, alle luia. \*

Alle'luia, alle'luia.

(Gloria Patri may be added)

Glory to the Father, and to the Son, \*

and to the Holy Spirit:

As it was in the be ginning, is now, \*

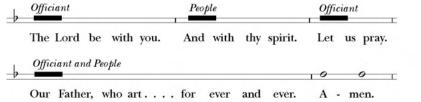
and will be for ever. A men.

Alleluia, alle luia. \*

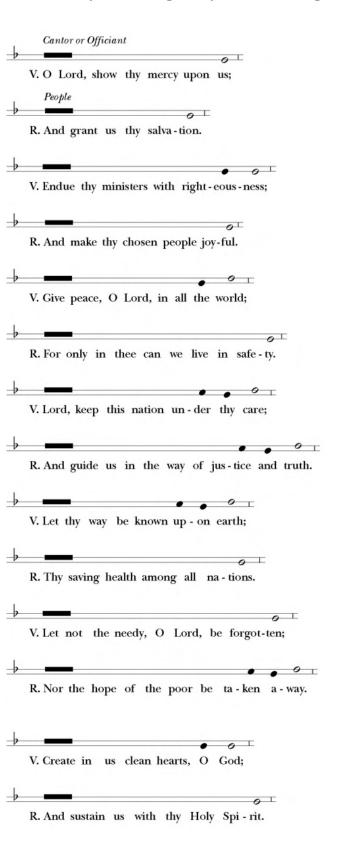
Alle'luia, alle'luia.

Music: James Nares (1715-1783)

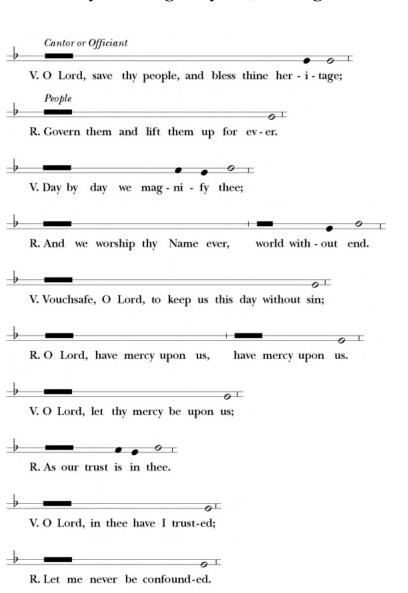
# S21 - Daily Morning Prayer I, Salutation and The Lord's Prayer



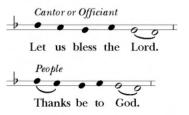
#### S22 - Daily Morning Prayer I, Suffrages A



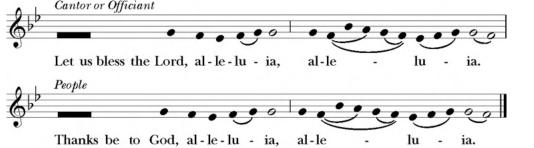
#### S23 - Daily Morning Prayer I, Suffrages B



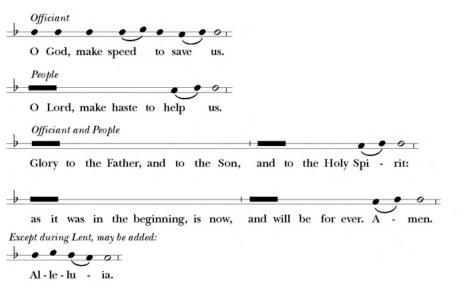
# S24 - Daily Morning Prayer I, Concluding Versicle and Response



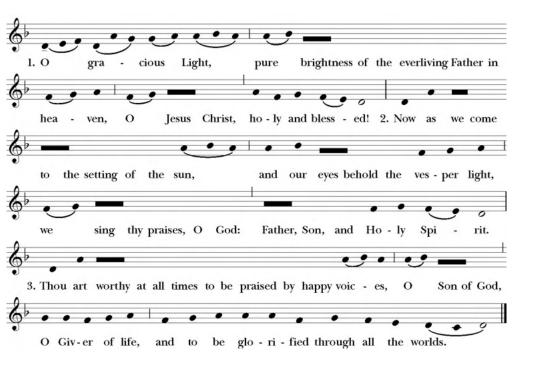
## S25 - Daily Morning Prayer I, Concluding Versicle and Response in Easter Season



## **S26 - Daily Evening Prayer I, Preces**

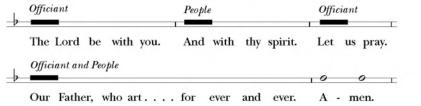


## S27 - Daily Evening Prayer I, O Gracious Light: Phos hilaron

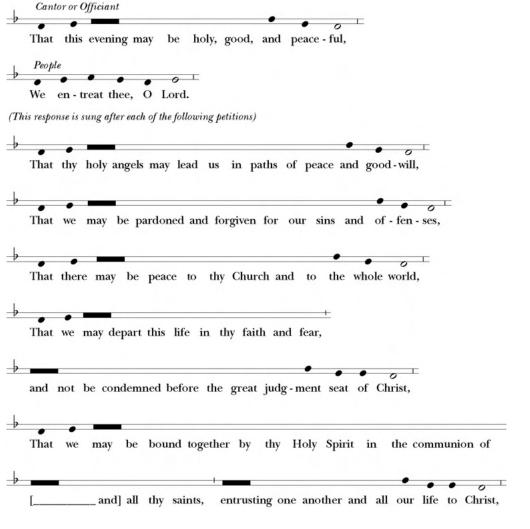


Music: Victor Judson Schramm (1944-1984); acc. David Hurd (b. 1950)

## S28 - Daily Evening Prayer I, Salutation and The Lord's Prayer

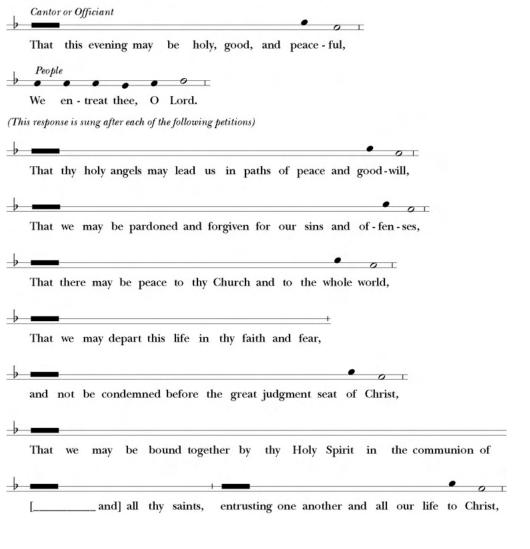


### S29 - Daily Evening Prayer I, Suffrages B, Tone I



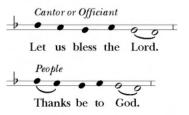
Music: Mason Martens (1933-1991)

### S30 - Daily Evening Prayer I, Suffrages B, Tone II



Music: From the Litany of Saints; adapt. Mason Martens (1933-1991)

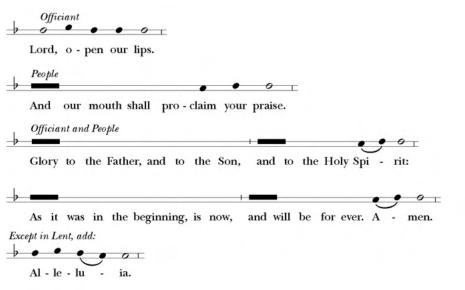
# S31 - Daily Evening Prayer I, Concluding Versicle and Response



## S32 - Daily Evening Prayer I, Concluding Versicle and Response in Easter Season

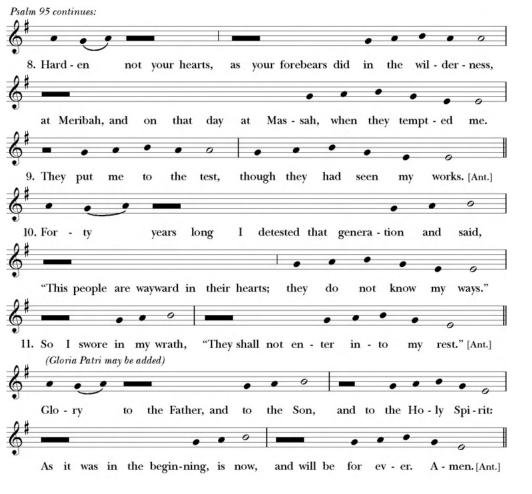


## S33 - Daily Morning Prayer II, Preces



### S34 - Daily Morning Prayer II, The Invitatory: Venite / Psalm 95





Music: Plainsong, Tone 4; adapt. Bruce E. Ford (b. 1947); acc. Alec Wyton (b. 1921)

S35 - Daily Morning Prayer II, The Invitatory: Venite



Music: Jack Noble White (b. 1938)

## S36 - Daily Morning Prayer II, The Invitatory: Venite / Psalm 95



- Come, let us sing to the Lord; \*

  let us shout for joy to the Rock of our sal vation.
- 2 Let us come before his presence with thanks giving \* and raise a loud shout to him with psalms. [Ant.]
- For the Lord is a great God, \* and a great King a bove all gods.
- In his hand are the caverns of the earth, \* and the heights of the hills are his also.
- 5 The sea is his, for he made it, \*
  and his hands have molded the dry land. [Ant.]
- 6 Come, let us bow down, and bend the knee, \* and kneel before the Lord our Maker.
- 7 For he is our God,

and we are the people of his pasture and the sheep of his hand. \*
Oh, that to day you would hearken to his voice! [Ant.]

Venite ends here. (Gloria Patri may be added)

#### Psalm 95 continues:

- 8 Harden not your hearts, as your forebears'did in the wilderness, \* at Méribah, and on that day at Massah, when they tempted me.
- 9 They put me to the test, \*
- though they had seen my works. [Ant.]
- 10 Forty years long I detested that gener ation and said, \*

  "This people are wayward in their hearts;

  they do not know my ways."
- 11 So I'swore in my wrath, \*

  "They shall not enter into my rest." [Ant.]

(Gloria Patri may be added)

Glory to the Father, and to the Son, \* and to the Holy Spirit:

As it was in the be ginning, is now, \* and will be for ever. A'men. [Ant.]

Music: George A. MacFarren (1813-1887)

### S37 - Daily Morning Prayer II, The Invitatory: Venite / Psalm 95



- Come, let us sing to the Lord; \*

  let us shout for joy to the Rock of our sal vation.
- 2 Let us come before his presence with thanks giving \* and raise a loud shout to him with psalms. [Ant.]
- For the Lord is a great God, \* and a great King a bove all gods.
- 4 In his hand are the caverns of the earth, \* and the heights of the hills are his also.
- The sea is his, for he made it, \*
  and his hands have molded the dry land. [Ant.]
- 6 Come, let us bow down, and bend the knee, \* and kneel before the Lord our Maker.
- 7 For he is our God,

and we are the people of his pasture and the sheep of his hand. \*
Oh, that to day you would hearken to his voice! [Ant.]

Venite ends here. (Gloria Patri may be added)

#### Psalm 95 continues:

- 8 Harden not your hearts, as your forebears'did in the wilderness, \* at Méribah, and on that day at Massah, when they tempted me.
- 9 They put me to the test, \*

   though they had seen my works. [Ant.]
- Forty years long I detested that gener ation and said, \* "This people are wayward in their hearts;

they do not know my ways."

II So I swore in my wrath, \*

"They shall not enter into my rest." [Ant.]

(Gloria Patri may be added)

Glory to the Father, and to the Son, \* and to the Holy Spirit:

As it was in the be ginning, is now, \* and will be for ever. A'men. [Ant.]

Music: Stephen Elvey (1805-1860)

### S38 - Daily Morning Prayer II, The Invitatory: Venite / Psalm 95



- 1 Come, let us sing to the Lord; \*
  - let us shout for joy to the Rock of our sal vation.
- 2 Let us come before his presence with thanks giving \* and raise a loud shout to him with psalms. [Ant.]
- 3 For the Lord is a great God, \*
  - and a great King a bove all gods.
- 4 In his hand are the caverns of the earth, \* and the heights of the hills are his also.
- †5 The sea is his, for he made it, \*
  and his hands have molded the dry land. [Ant.]
- 6 Come, let us bow down, and bend the knee, \*
  and kneel before the Lord our Maker.
- 7 For he is our God,
  - and we are the people of his pasture and the sheep of his hand. \*
    Oh, that to day you would hearken to his voice! [Ant.]

Venite ends here. (Gloria Patri may be added)

†Second half of double chant.

#### Psalm 95 continues:

- 8 Harden not your hearts,
  - as your forebears did in the wilderness, \*
    - at Méribah, and on that day at Massah, when they tempted me.
- 9 They put me to the test, \*
  - though they had seen my works. [Ant.]
- 10 Forty years long I detested that gener ation and said, \*
  - "This people are wayward in their hearts;
  - they do not know my ways."
- 11 So I swore in my wrath, \*
  - "They shall not enter into my rest." [Ant.]

(Gloria Patri may be added)

Glory to the Father, and to the Son, \*

and to the Holy Spirit:

As it was in the be ginning, is now, \*

and will be for ever. A men. [Ant.]

Music: Thomas Tertius Noble (1867-1953)

### S39 - Daily Morning Prayer II, The Invitatory: Venite / Psalm 95



- 1 Come, let us'sing to the Lord; \*
  - let us shout for joy to the Rock of our sal vation.
- 2 Let us come before his presence with thanks giving \* and raise a loud shout to him with psalms. [Ant.]
- 3 For the Lord is a great God, \*
  - and a great King a bove all gods.
- 4 In his hand are the caverns of the earth, \*
  and the heights of the hills are his also.
- †5 The sea is his, for he made it, \*
  - and his hands have molded the dry land. [Ant.]
- 6 Come, let us bow down, and bend the knee, \*
  and kneel before the Lord our Maker.
- 7 For he is our God,
  - and we are the people of his pasture and the sheep of his hand. \*

    Oh, that to day you would hearken to his voice! [Ant.]

Venite ends here. (Gloria Patri may be added)

†Second half of double chant.

#### Psalm 95 continues:

- 8 Harden not your hearts,
  - as your forebears did in the wilderness, \*
    - at Méribah, and on that day at Massah, when they tempted me.
- 9 They put me to the test, \*
  - though they had seen my works. [Ant.]
- 10 Forty years long I detested that generation and said, \*
  - "This people are wayward in their hearts;
  - they do not know my ways."
- 11 So I swore in my wrath, \*
  - "They shall not enter into my rest." [Ant.]

(Gloria Patri may be added)

Glory to the Father, and to the Son, \*

and to the Holy Spirit:

As it was in the be ginning, is now, \*

and will be for ever. A men. [Ant.]

Music: Charles Villiers Stanford (1852-1924)

### S40 - Daily Morning Prayer II, The Invitatory: Venite / Psalm 95



- 1 Come, let us sing to the Lord; \*
  - let us shout for joy to the Rock of our sal vation.
- 2 Let us come before his presence with thanks giving \* and raise a loud shout to him with psalms. [Ant.]
- 3 For the Lord is a great God, \*
  - and a great King a bove all gods.
- 4 In his hand are the caverns of the earth, and the heights of the hills are his also.
- †5 The sea is his, for he made it, \*
- and his hands have molded the dry land. [Ant.]
- 6 Come, let us bow down, and bend the knee, \*
  and kneel before the Lord our Maker.
- 7 For he is our God,
  - and we are the people of his pasture and the sheep of his hand. \*
    Oh, that to day you would hearken to his voice! [Ant.]

Venite ends here. (Gloria Patri may be added)

†Second half of double chant.

#### Psalm 95 continues:

- 8 Harden not your hearts,
  - as your forebears did in the wilderness, \*
    - at Méribah, and on that day at Massah, when they tempted me.
- 9 They put me to the test, \*
  - though they had seen my works. [Ant.]
- 10 Forty years long I detested that generation and said, \*
  - "This people are wayward in their hearts;
  - they do not know my ways."
- 11 So I swore in my wrath, \*
  - "They shall not enter into my rest." [Ant.]

(Gloria Patri may be added)

Glory to the Father, and to the Son, \*

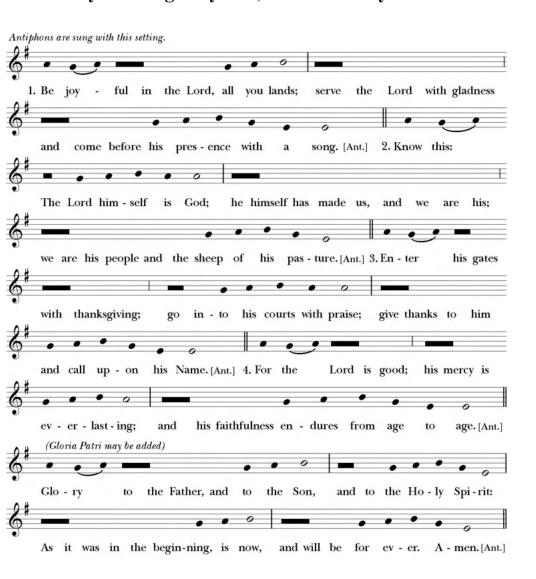
and to the Holy Spirit:

As it was in the be ginning, is now, \*

and will be for ever. A men. [Ant.]

Music: George S. Talbot (1875-1918)

### S41 - Daily Morning Prayer II, The Invitatory: Jubilate



Music: Plainsong, Tone 4; Bruce E. Ford (b. 1947); acc. Alec Wyton (b. 1921)

### S42 - Daily Morning Prayer II, The Invitatory: Jubilate



- Be joyful in the Lord, all you lands; \*
  serve the Lord with gladness
  and come before his presence with a song. [Ant.]
- 2 Know this: The Lord him'self is'God; \*
  he himself has made us, and we are his;
  we are his'people and the'sheep of his'pasture. [Ant.]
- Enter his gates with thanksgiving;
  go into his courts with praise; \*
  give thanks to him and call upon his Name. [Ant.]
- For the Lord is good;
  his mercy is ever lasting; \*
  and his faithfulness en dures from age to age. [Ant.]

  (Gloria Patri may be added)

  Glory to the Father, and to the Son, \*
  and to the Holy Spirit:
  As it was in the be ginning, is now, \*

and will be for ever. A men. [Ant.]

Music: Peter Hurford (b. 1930)

### S43 - Daily Morning Prayer II, The Invitatory: Jubilate



- Be joyful in the Lord, all you lands; \*
  serve the Lord with gladness
  and come before his presence with a song. [Ant.]
- 2 Know this: The Lord him'self is God; \*
  he himself has made us, and we are his;
  we are his people and the sheep of his pasture. [Ant.]
- Enter his gates with thanksgiving;
  go into his courts with praise; \*
  give thanks to him and call upon his Name. [Ant.]
- his mercy is ever lasting; \*
  and his faithfulness en dures from age to age. [Ant.]

  (Gloria Patri may be added)

  Glory to the Father, and to the Son, \*
  and to the Holy Spirit:

  As it was in the be ginning, is now, \*
  and will be for ever. A men. [Ant.]

Music: Richard Woodward (1744 -1777)

### S44 - Daily Morning Prayer II, The Invitatory: Jubilate



- Be joyful in the Lord, all you lands; \*
  serve the Lord with gladness
  and come before his presence with a song. [Ant.]
- 2 Know this: The Lord him'self is'God; \*
  he himself has made us, and we are his;
  we are his'people and the'sheep of his'pasture. [Ant.]
- Enter his gates with thanksgiving;
  go into his courts with praise; \*
  give thanks to him and call upon his Name. [Ant.]
- For the Lord is good;
  his mercy is ever lasting; \*
  and his faithfulness en dures from age to age. [Ant.]

  (Gloria Patri may be added)

  Glory to the Father, and to the Son, \*
  and to the Holy Spirit:

  As it was in the be ginning, is now, \*
  and will be for ever. A men. [Ant.]

Music: James Nares (1715-1783)

## S45 - Daily Morning Prayer II, The Invitatory: Jubilate



- Be joyful in the Lord, all you lands; \*
  serve the Lord with gladness
  and come before his presence with a song. [Ant.]
- 2 Know this: The Lord him'self is'God; \*
  he himself has made us, and we are his;
  we are his'people and the'sheep of his'pasture. [Ant.]
- Enter his gates with thanksgiving;
  go into his courts with praise; \*
  give thanks to him and call upon his Name. [Ant.]
- For the Lord is good;
  his mercy is ever lasting; \*
  and his faithfulness en dures from age to age. [Ant.]

  (Gloria Patri may be added)

  Glory to the Father, and to the Son, \*
  and to the Holy Spirit:

  As it was in the be ginning, is now, \*
  and will be for ever. A men. [Ant.]

Music: Henry Walford Davies (1869-1941)

### S46 - Daily Morning Prayer II, Christ our Passover: Pascha Nostrum





### S47 - Daily Morning Prayer II, Christ our Passover: Pascha Nostrum



1 Alleluia, alle luia. \*

Alle luia, alle luia.

- 2 Christ our Passover has been sacrificed for us; \* therefore let us keep the feast,
- Not with the old leaven, the leaven of malice and evil, \*
  but with the unleavened bread of sin cerity and truth.
- 4 Alleluia, alle luia. \*

Alle'luia, 'alle'luia.

- 5 Christ being raised from the dead will never die a gain; \* death no longer has do minion over him.
- The death that he died, he died to sin, once for all; \* but the life he lives, he lives to God.
- 7 So also consider yourselves dead to sin, \* and alive to God in Jesus Christ our Lord.
- 8 Alleluia, alle luia. \*

Alle luia, alle luia.

- 9 Christ has been raised from the dead, \* the first fruits of those who have fallen a sleep.
- For since by a man came death, \*
  by a man has come also the resur rection of the dead.
- 11 For as in Adam all die, \*

so also in Christ shall all be made a live.

12 Alleluia, alle luia. \*

Alle'luia, 'alle'luia.

(Gloria Patri may be added)

Glory to the Father, and to the Son, \* and to the Holy Spirit:

As it was in the be ginning, is now, \* and will be for ever. A'men.

Alleluia, 'alle'luia. \*

Alle'luia, 'alle'luia.

Music: William Henry Walter (1825-1893)

### S48 - Daily Morning Prayer II, Christ our Passover: Pascha Nostrum



1 Alleluia, alle luia. \*

Alle luia, alle luia.

- 2 Christ our Passover has been sacrificed for us; \* therefore let us keep the feast,
- Not with the old leaven, the leaven of malice and evil, \*
  but with the unleavened bread of sin cerity and truth.
- 4 Alleluia, alle luia. \*

Alle'luia, 'alle'luia.

- 5 Christ being raised from the dead will never die a gain; \* death no longer has do minion over him.
- The death that he died, he died to sin, once for all; \* but the life he lives, he lives to God.
- 7 So also consider yourselves dead to sin, and alive to God in Jesus Christ our Lord.
- 8 Alleluia, 'alle'luia. \*

Alle'luia, 'alle'luia.

- 9 Christ has been raised from the dead, \* the first fruits of those who have fallen a sleep.
- 10 For since by a man came death, \*
  - by a man has come also the resur rection of the dead.
- 11 For as in Adam all die, \*

so also in Christ shall all be made a live.

12 Alleluia, alle luia. \*

Alle'luia, 'alle'luia.

(Gloria Patri may be added)

Glory to the Father, and to the Son, \* and to the Holy Spirit:

As it was in the be ginning, is now, \* and will be for ever. A'men.

Alleluia, 'alle'luia. \*

Alle'luia, 'alle'luia.

Music: Oxford Chant

### S49 - Daily Morning Prayer II, Christ our Passover: Pascha Nostrum



1 Alleluia, alle luia. \*

Alle'luia, 'alle'luia.

- 2 Christ our Passover has been sacrificed for us; \* therefore let us keep the feast,
- Not with the old leaven, the leaven of malice and evil, \*
  but with the unleavened bread of sin cerity and truth.
- 4 Alleluia, alle luia. \*

Alle'luia, 'alle'luia.

- 5 Christ being raised from the dead will never die a gain; \* death no longer has do minion over him.
- The death that he died, he died to sin, once for all; \* but the life he lives, he lives to God.
- 7 So also consider yourselves dead to sin, \* and alive to God in Jesus Christ our Lord.
- 8 Alleluia, alle luia. \*

Alle luia, alle luia.

- 9 Christ has been raised from the dead, \* the first fruits of those who have fallen a sleep.
- 10 For since by a man came death, \*

by a man has come also the resur rection of the dead.

11 For as in Adam all die, \*

so also in Christ shall all be made a live.

12 Alleluia, alle luia. \*

Alle'luia, 'alle'luia.

(Gloria Patri may be added)

Glory to the Father, and to the Son, \* and to the Holy Spirit:

As it was in the be ginning, is now, \* and will be for ever. A'men.

Alleluia, 'alle'luia. \*

Alle'luia, 'alle'luia.

Music: John Hindle (1761-1796)

### S50 - Daily Morning Prayer II, Christ our Passover: Pascha Nostrum



1 Alleluia, alle luia. \*

Alle'luia, 'alle'luia.

- 2 Christ our Passover has been sacrificed for us; \* therefore let us keep the feast,
- Not with the old leaven, the leaven of malice and evil, \*
  but with the unleavened bread of sin cerity and truth.
- 4 Alleluia, alle luia. \*

Alle'luia, 'alle'luia.

- 5 Christ being raised from the dead will never die a gain; \* death no longer has do minion over him.
- The death that he died, he died to sin, once for all; but the life he lives, he lives to God.
- 7 So also consider yourselves dead to sin, \* and alive to God in Jesus Christ our Lord.
- 8 Alleluia, alle luia. \*

Alle'luia, 'alle'luia.

- 9 Christ has been raised from the dead, \* the first fruits of those who have fallen a sleep.
- 10 For since by a man came death, \*

by a man has come also the resur rection of the dead.

- 11 For as in Adam all die, \*
  - so also in Christ shall all be made a live.
- 12 Alleluia, alle luia. \*

Alle'luia, 'alle'luia.

(Gloria Patri may be added)

Glory to the Father, and to the Son, \* and to the Holy Spirit:

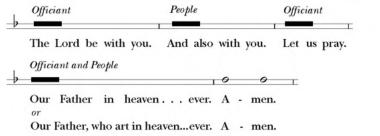
As it was in the be ginning, is now, \* and will be for ever. A'men.

Alleluia, 'alle'luia. \*

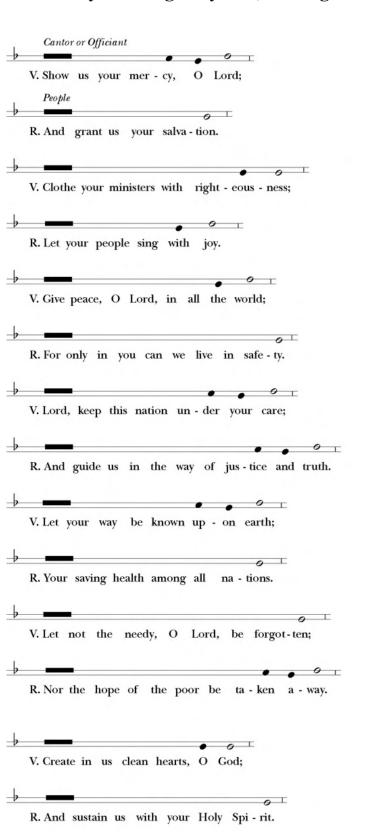
Alle'luia, 'alle'luia.

Music: Tonus Peregrinus; adapt. David Hurd (b. 1950)

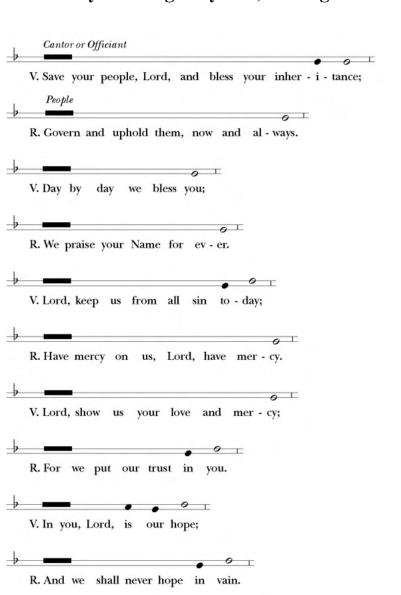
## S51 - Daily Morning Prayer II, Salutation and The Lord's Prayer



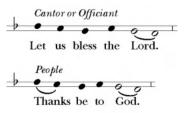
### S52 - Daily Morning Prayer II, Suffrages A



### S53 - Daily Morning Prayer II, Suffrages B



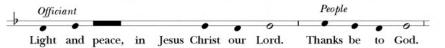
# S54 - Daily Morning Prayer II, Concluding Versicle and Response



## S55 - Daily Morning Prayer II, Concluding Versicle and Response in Easter Season



## S56 - An Order of Worship for the Evening, Greeting: Tone I



In Lent and in Easter Season, the Opening Acclamations S 78-S 83 are used instead.

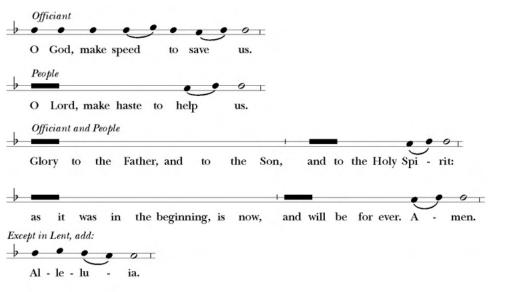
Music: Ambrosian Chant; adapt. Mason Martens (1933-1991)

## S57 - An Order of Worship for the Evening, Greeting: Tone II

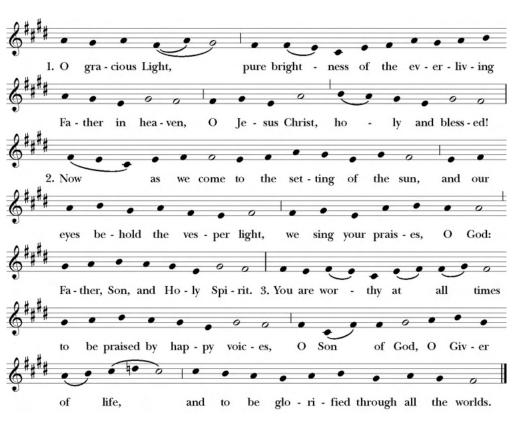


In Lent and in Easter Season, the Opening Acclamations S 78–S 83 are used instead.

# **S58 - Daily Evening Prayer II, Preces**



### S59 - Daily Evening Prayer II, O Gracious Light: Phos hilaron



Music: Mode 2 melody, centonized by Bruce E. Ford (b. 1947) and James McGregor (b. 1930); acc. James McGregor (b. 1930)

#### S60 - Daily Evening Prayer II, O Gracious Light: Phos hilaron



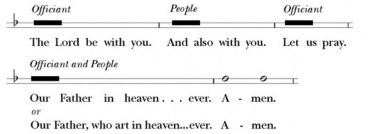
Music: Ronald Arnatt (b. 1930)

### S61 - Daily Evening Prayer II, O Gracious Light: Phos hilaron

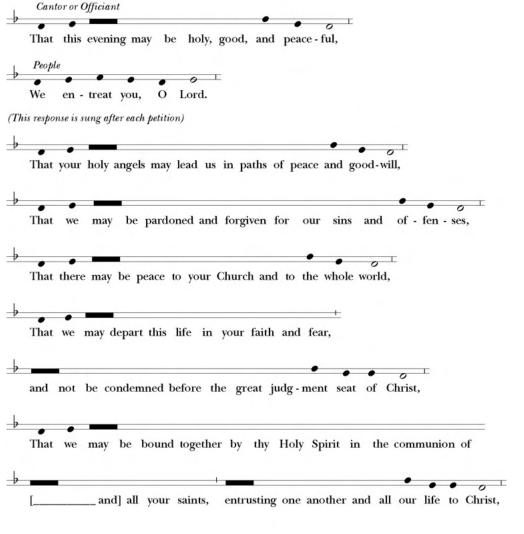


Music: McNeil Robinson II (b. 1943)

# **S62 - Daily Evening Prayer II, Salutation and The Lord's Prayer**

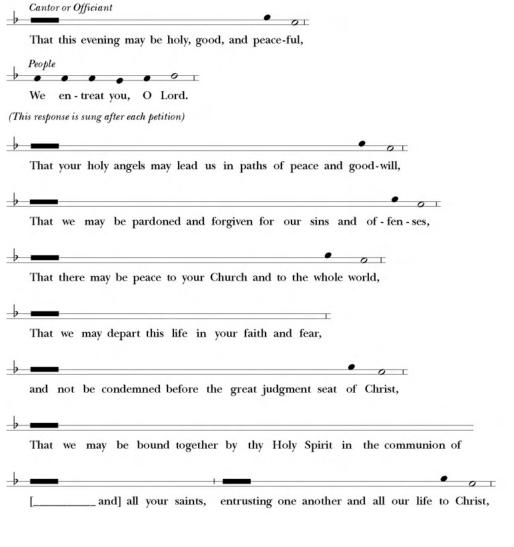


#### S63 - Daily Evening Prayer II, Suffrages B, Tone I



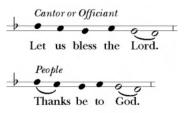
Music: Mason Martens (1933-1991)

#### S64 - Daily Evening Prayer II, Suffrages B, Tone II



Music: From the Litany of the Saints; adapt. Mason Martens (1933-1991)

# **S65 - Daily Evening Prayer II, Concluding Versicle and Response**

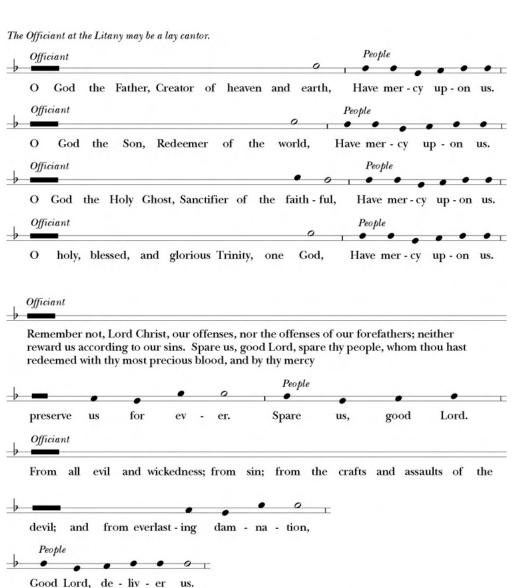


### **S66 - Daily Evening Prayer II, Concluding Versicle and Response in Easter Season**



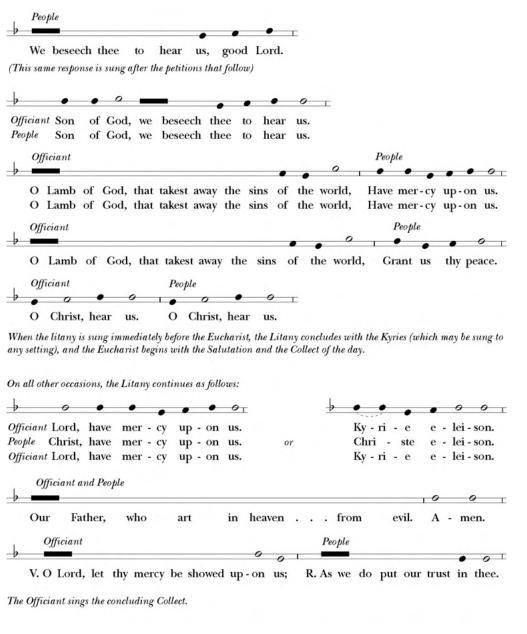


#### **S67 - The Great Litany**



(This same response is sung after the petitions that follow)

We sinners do beseech thee to hear us, O Lord God; and that it may please thee to rule and govern thy holy Church Universal in the right way,



Music: John Merbecke (1510?-1583?), alt.



# S68 - The Great Vigil of Easter, Versicle and Response: "The Light of Christ"



At the second and third pause, the Versicle and Response is sung successively a step higher.

### **S69 - The Great Vigil of Easter, The Exsultet: Responses**



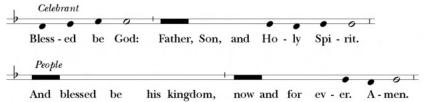
# S70 - The Great Vigil of Easter, Great Alleluia

After the Epistle, this Alleluia is traditionally sung three times by the Celebrant or by a Cantor, at successively higher pitches (one whole tone each time), the Congregation repeating it each time.

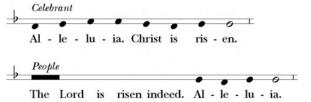




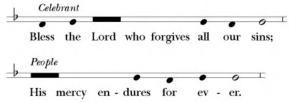
### S71 - Opening Acclamation



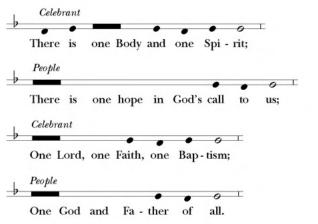
# **S72 - Opening Acclamation in Easter Season**



# S73 - Opening Acclamation in Lent

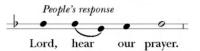


### S74 - Holy Baptism, Versicles

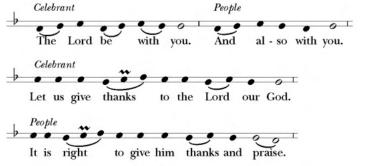


Music: Ambrosian chant; adapt. Hymnal 1982

### S75 - Holy Baptism, Litany and Thanksgiving over the Water



The Amen after the Collect is monotoned.

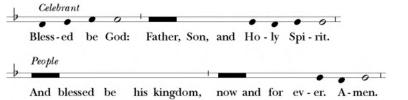


Conclusion

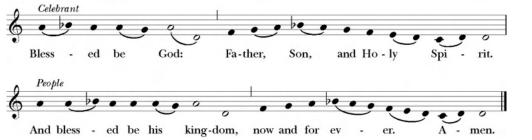




### S76 - The Holy Eucharist, Opening Acclamation

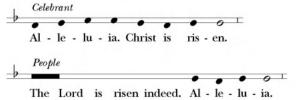


# **S77 - The Holy Eucharist, Opening Acclamation**

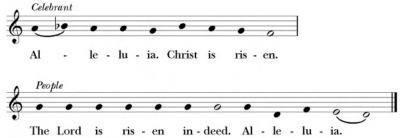


Music: From Missa orbis factor; arr. David Hurd (b. 1950)

### S78 - The Holy Eucharist, Opening Acclamation for Easter Day through the Day of Pentecost

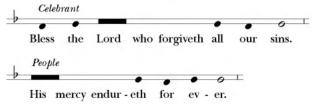


# **S79 - The Holy Eucharist, Opening Acclamation for Easter Day through the Day of Pentecost**



Music: From Missa orbis factor; arr. David Hurd (b. 1950)

# **S80** - The Holy Eucharist I, Opening Acclamation in Lent

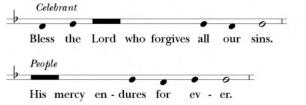


# S81 - The Holy Eucharist I, Opening Acclamation in Lent



Music: From Missa orbis factor; arr. David Hurd (b. 1950)

# S82 - The Holy Eucharist II, Opening Acclamation in Lent

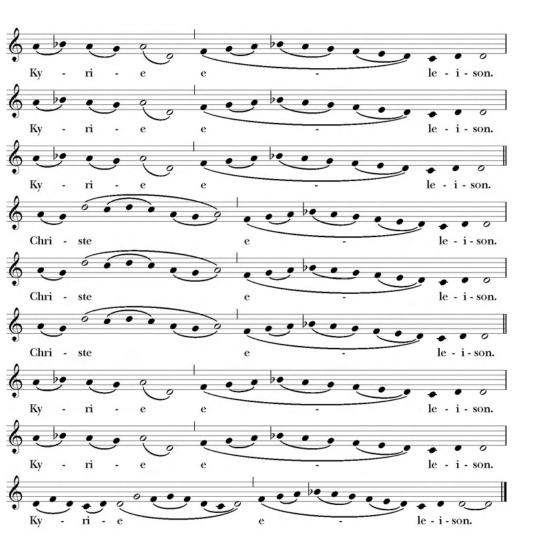


### S83 - The Holy Eucharist II, Opening Acclamation in Lent



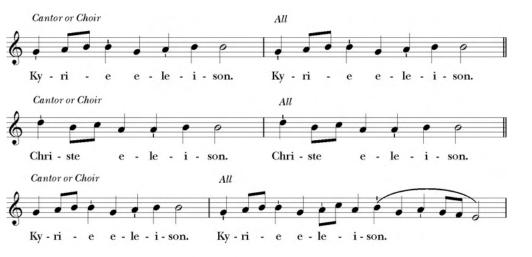
Music: From Missa orbis factor; arr. David Hurd (b. 1950)

# S84 - The Holy Eucharist, Kyrie Eleison



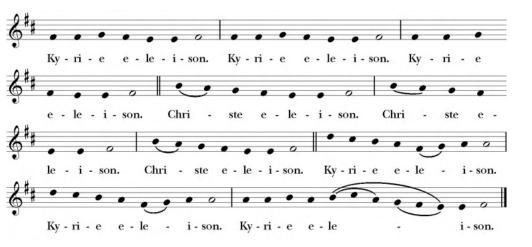
Music: Plainsong, Mode 1; Mass 11, "Orbis factor;" arr. and acc. David Hurd (b. 1950)

### S85 - The Holy Eucharist, Kyrie Eleison



Music: Plainsong, Mode 3, Mass 16; adapt. Schola Antiqua, 1983

### S86 - The Holy Eucharist, Kyrie Eleison



Music: From New Plainsong; David Hurd (b. 1950)

### S87 - The Holy Eucharist, Kyrie Eleison



Music: From Corpus Christi Mass; Jackson Hill (b. 1941)

# S88 - The Holy Eucharist, Kyrie Eleison



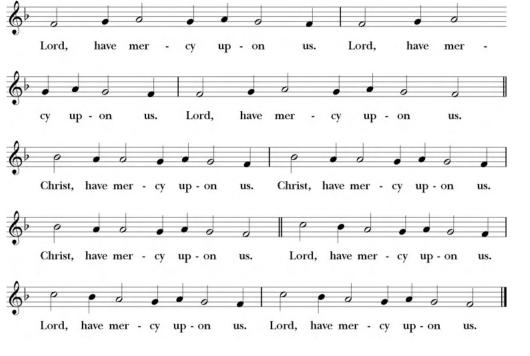
Music: McNeil Robinson II (b. 1943)

## **S89 - The Holy Eucharist, Kyrie Eleison**



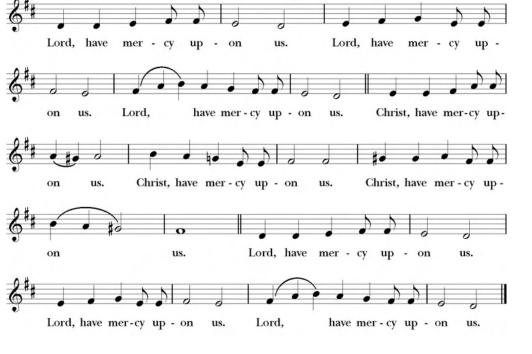
Music: James McGregor (b. 1930), after Verbum caro factum est, Hans Leo Hassler (1564-1612)

### S90 - The Holy Eucharist I, Lord have mercy upon us: Kyrie



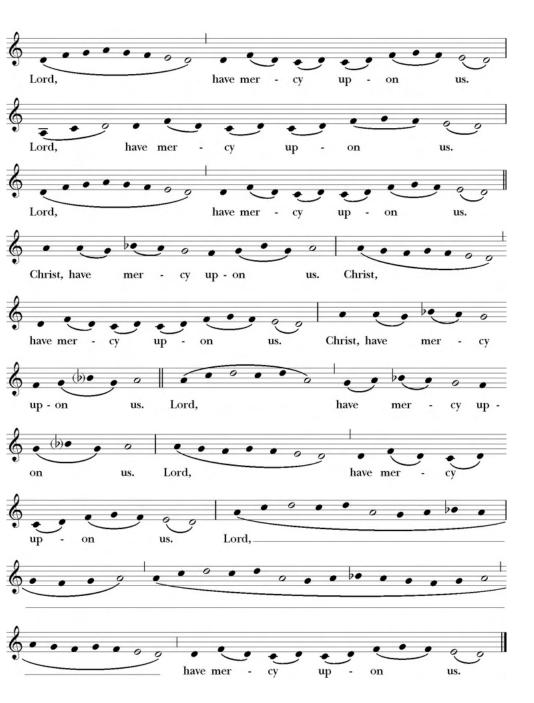
Music: John Merbecke (1510?-1585?); adapt. Hymnal 1982; acc. Thomas Foster (b. 1938)

### S91 - The Holy Eucharist I, Lord have mercy upon us: Kyrie



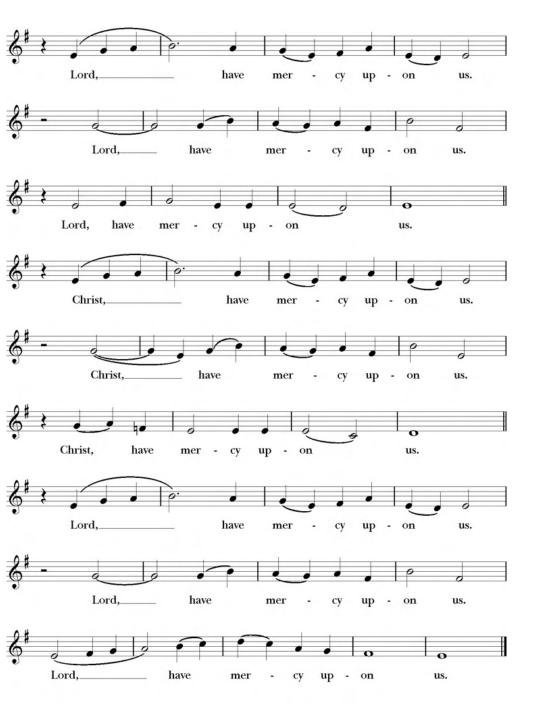
Music: From Missa de Sancta Maria Magdalena, Healey Willan (1880-1968)

## S92 - The Holy Eucharist I, Lord have mercy upon us: Kyrie



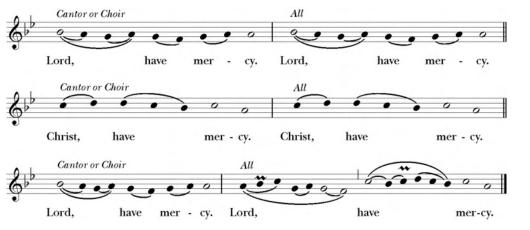
Music: From Missa Marialis; Plainsong, Mode 1; Mass 9, "Cum jubilo"; adapt. and acc. Charles Winfred Douglas (1867-1944)

S93 - The Holy Eucharist I, Lord have mercy upon us: Kyrie



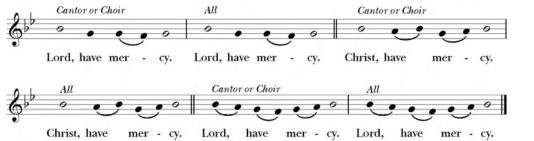
Music: Leo Sowerby (1895-1968)

## S94 - The Holy Eucharist II, Lord have mercy: Kyrie



Music: Plainsong, Mode 4; Mass 18; adapt. Mason Martens (1933-1991)

## S95 - The Holy Eucharist II, Lord have mercy: Kyrie



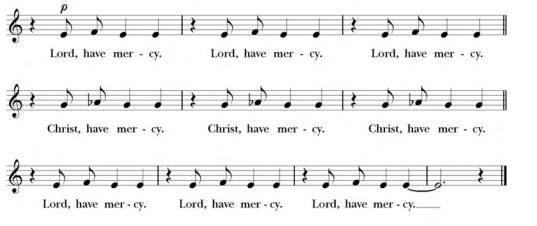
Music: From the Litany of the Saints; adapt. Richard Proulx (b. 1937)

## S96 - The Holy Eucharist II, Lord have mercy: Kyrie



Music: From Deutsche Messe; Franz Peter Schubert (1797-1828); arr. Richard Proulx (b. 1937)

## S97 - The Holy Eucharist II, Lord have mercy: Kyrie



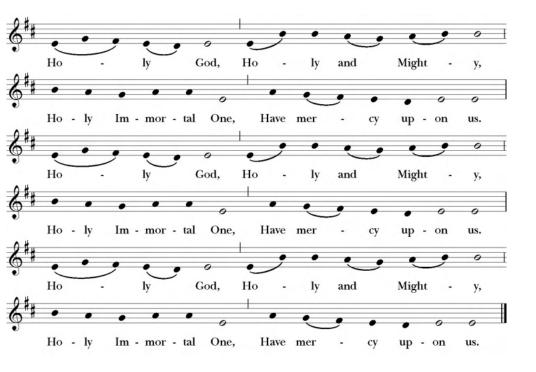
Music: Richard Felciano (b. 1930)

## S98 - The Holy Eucharist II, Lord have mercy: Kyrie



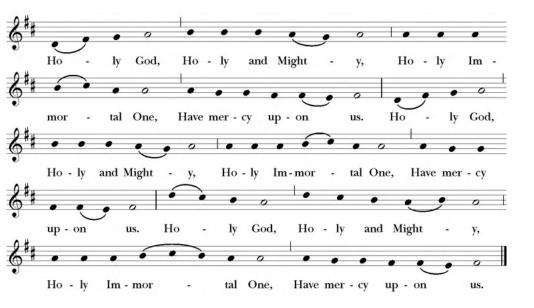
Music: William Mathias (1934-1992)

## **S99 - The Holy Eucharist, Holy God: Trisagion**



Music: Plainsong, Mode 1; adapt. Bruce E. Ford (b. 1947); acc. Arthur Rhea (b. 1919)

## S100 - The Holy Eucharist, Holy God: Trisagion



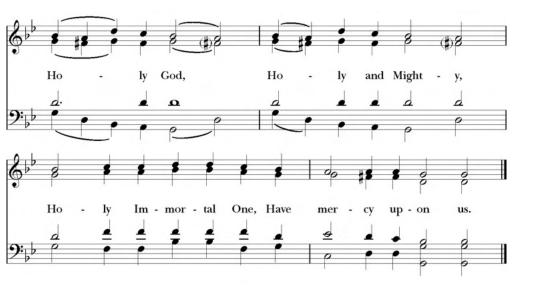
Music: From New Plainsong; David Hurd (b. 1950)

## S101 - The Holy Eucharist, Holy God: Trisagion



Music: John Rutter (b. 1945)

# S102 - The Holy Eucharist, Holy God: Trisagion



Music: Ver. Hymnal 1982, after Alexander Archangelsky (1846-1924)

#### S103 - The Holy Eucharist I, The Nicene Creed (Traditional)

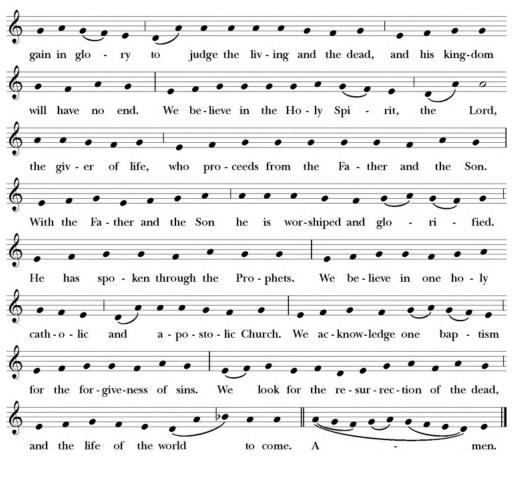




Music: Plainsong, Mode 4; Credo I; adapt. Charles Winfred Douglas (1867-1944), alt.

#### S104 - The Holy Eucharist, The Nicene Creed (Contemporary)





Music: Plainsong, Mode 4; Credo I; adapt. Mason Martens (1933-1991)

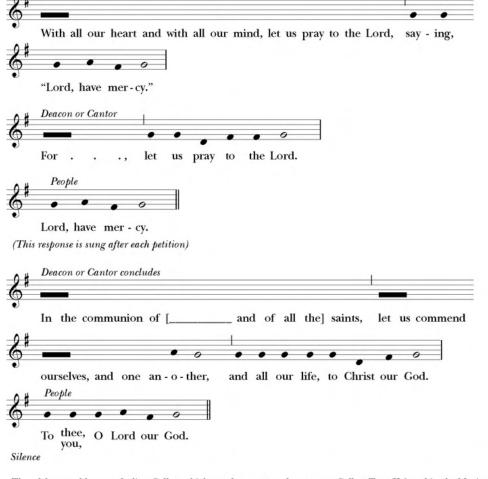
#### S105 - The Holy Eucharist, The Nicene Creed (Contemporary)





Music: Calvin Hampton (1938-1984)

### S106 - The Holy Eucharist, The Prayers of the People: Form I



 $The \ celebrant \ adds \ a \ concluding \ Collect \ which \ may \ be \ monotoned \ or \ sung \ to \ Collect \ Tone \ II \ found \ in \ the \ Musical \ Appendix \ to \ the \ Altar \ Edition \ of \ the \ Holy \ Eucharist.$ 

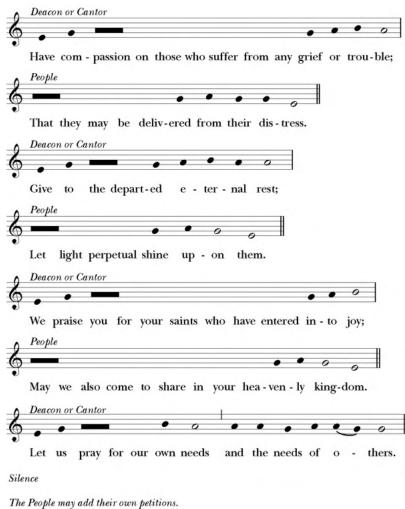
The responses may be sung in harmony, as follows:

Deacon or Cantor



#### S107 - The Holy Eucharist, The Prayers of the People: Form III





The Celebrant adds a concluding Collect which may be sung in monotone.

Music: Anaphoral chant; adapt. Bruce E. Ford (b. 1947)

#### S108 - The Holy Eucharist, The Prayers of the People: Form IV



Grant, Almighty God, that all who confess your Name may be united in your truth, live



together in your love, and reveal your glory / in the world. Silence



Guide the people of this land, and of all the nations, in the ways of justice and peace; that we may honor one another and serve the / common góod.

Silence

Lord, in your mercy

Hear our prayer.

Give us all a reverence for the earth as your own creation, that we may use its resources rightly in the service of others and to your hon-/ or and glóry.

Silence

Lord, in your mercy

Hear our prayer.

Bless all whose lives are closely linked with ours, and grant that we may serve Christ in them, and love one another as / he loves ús.

Silence

Lord, in your mercy

Hear our prayer.

Comfort and heal all those who suffer in body, mind, or spirit; give them courage and hope in their troubles, and bring them the joy of / your salvátion.

Silence

Lord, in your mercy

Hear our prayer.

We commend to your mercy all who have died, that your will for them may be fulfilled; and we pray that we may share with all your saints in your e-/ ter-nal kingdom.

Silence

Lord, in your mercy Hear our prayer.

The Celebrant adds a concluding Collect which may be monotoned or sung to Collect Tone II found in the Musical Appendix to the Altar Edition of the Holy Eucharist.



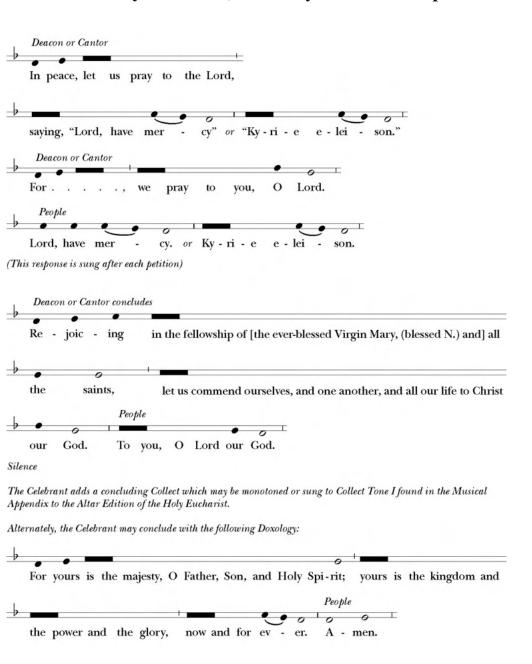


The following alternative harmonizations may be sung:



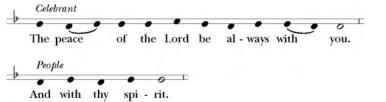
Music: David Hurd (b. 1950)

## S109 - The Holy Eucharist, The Prayers of the People: Form V

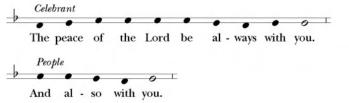


Music: Mason Martens (1933-1991)

# S110 - The Holy Eucharist I, The Peace

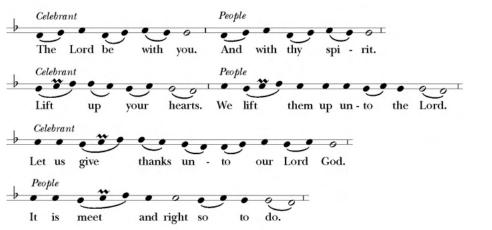


## S111 - The Holy Eucharist II, The Peace

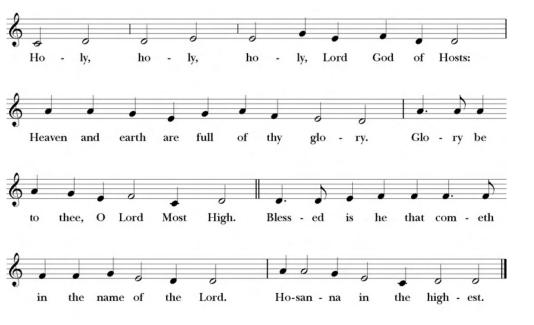


Music: Ambrosian chant; adapt. Mason Martens (1933-1991)

### S112 - The Holy Eucharist I, Lift up your hearts: Sursum corda

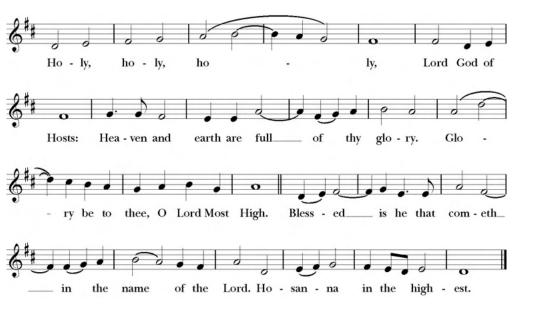


## S113 - The Holy Eucharist I, Holy, holy, holy: Sanctus



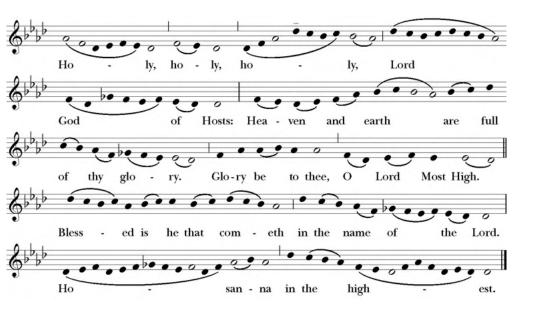
Music: John Merbecke (1510?-1585?); adapt. Hymnal 1982; acc. Thomas Foster (b. 1938)

## S114 - The Holy Eucharist I, Holy, holy, holy: Sanctus



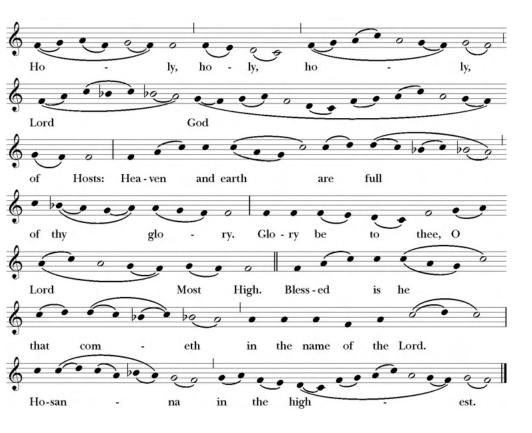
Music: From Missa de Sancta Maria Magdalena, Healey Willan (1880-1968)

## S115 - The Holy Eucharist I, Holy, holy, holy: Sanctus



Music: From Missa Marialis; Plainsong, Mode 5; Mass 9; adapt. and acc. Charles Winfred Douglas (1867-1944) and Bruce E. Ford (b. 1947)

## S116 - The Holy Eucharist I, Holy, holy, holy: Sanctus



Music: From Missa Marialis; Plainsong, Mode 5; Mass 8; adapt. Charles Winfred Douglas (1867-1944) acc. Roy F. Kehl (b. 1935)

## S117 - The Holy Eucharist I, Holy, holy, holy: Sanctus

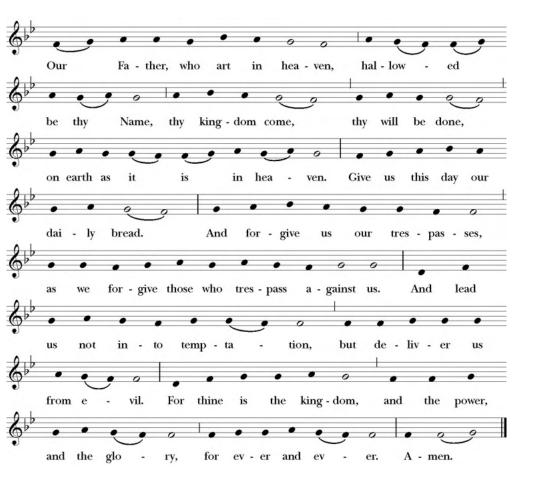


Music: James McGregor (b. 1930), after Verbum caro factum est, Hans Leo Hassler (1564-1612)

# S118 - The Holy Eucharist I, Conclusion of Eucharistic Prayer and Amen

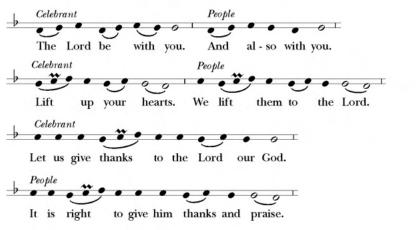


## S119 - The Holy Eucharist, The Lord's Prayer (Traditional)

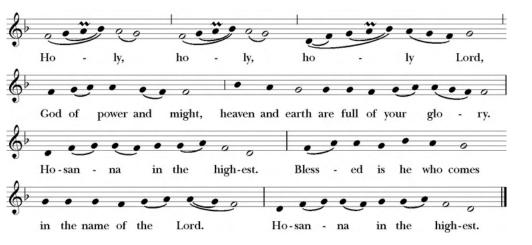


Music: Plainsong; adapt. Charles Winfred Douglas (1867-1944)

### S120 - The Holy Eucharist II, Lift up your hearts: Sursum corda

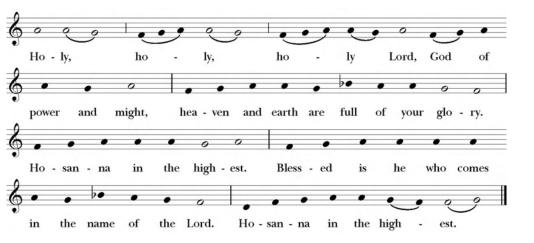


## S121 - The Holy Eucharist II, Holy, holy, holy Lord: Sanctus



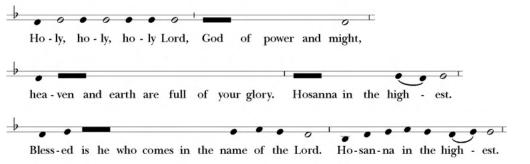
Music: Plainsong, Te Deum Tone; adapt. James McGregor (b. 1930)

## S122 - The Holy Eucharist II, Holy, holy, holy Lord: Sanctus



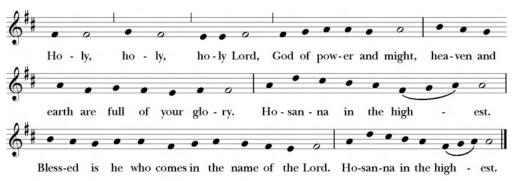
Music: Plainsong; Mass 18; adapt. Mason Martens (1933-1991)

#### S123 - The Holy Eucharist II, Holy, holy, holy Lord: Sanctus



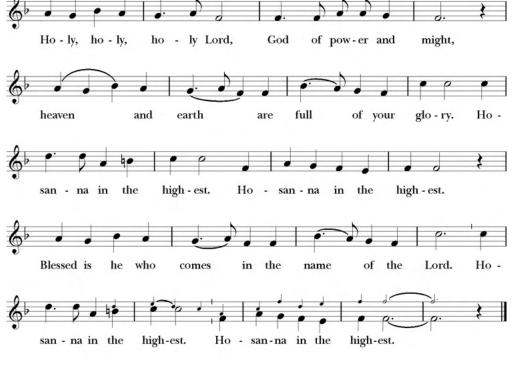
Music: Mozarabic chant, ca 8th cent.; adapt. Howard E. Galley (1929-1993)

## S124 - The Holy Eucharist II, Holy, holy, holy Lord: Sanctus



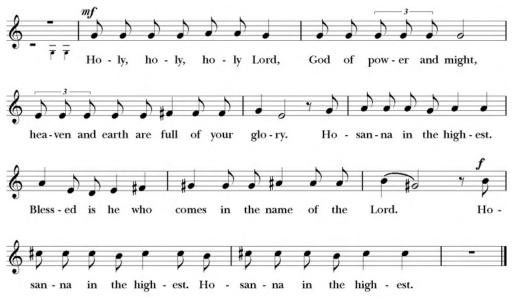
Music: From New Plainsong; David Hurd (b. 1950)

## S125 - The Holy Eucharist II, Holy, holy, holy Lord: Sanctus



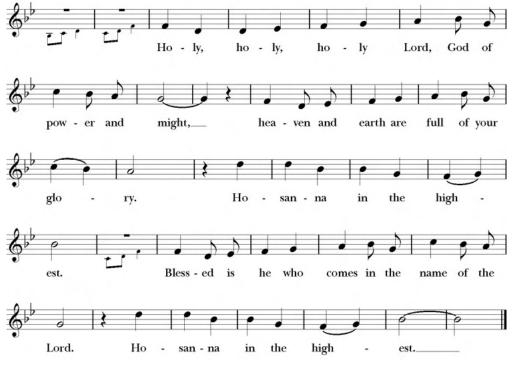
Music: From A Community Mass; Richard Proulx (b. 1937)

### S126 - The Holy Eucharist II, Holy, holy, holy Lord: Sanctus



Music: Richard Felciano (b. 1930)

S127 - The Holy Eucharist II, Holy, holy, holy Lord: Sanctus



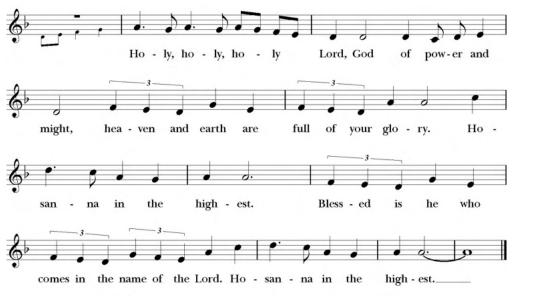
Music: Calvin Hampton (1938-1984)

S128 - The Holy Eucharist II, Holy, holy, holy Lord: Sanctus



Music: William Mathias (1934-1992)

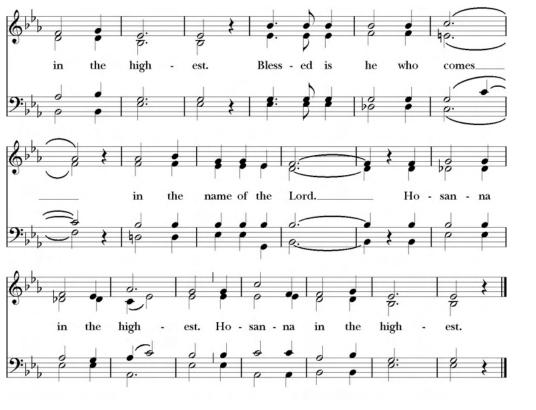
### S129 - The Holy Eucharist II, Holy, holy, holy Lord: Sanctus



Music: Robert Powell (b. 1932)

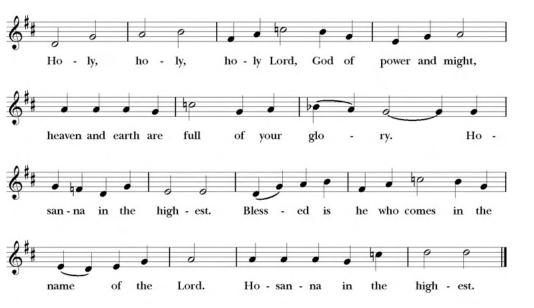
S130 - The Holy Eucharist II, Holy, holy, holy Lord: Sanctus





Music: From Deutsche Messe, Franz Peter Schubert (1797-1828); arr. Richard Proulx (b. 1937)

### S131 - The Holy Eucharist II, Holy, holy, holy Lord: Sanctus



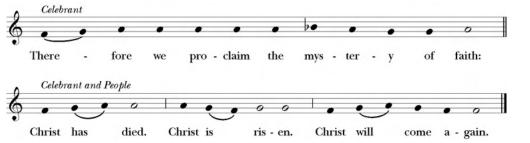
Music: Gerald R. Near (b. 1942)

## S132 - The Holy Eucharist II, Memorial Acclamation: Prayer A



Music: Antiphon tone; adapt. Bruce E. Ford (b. 1947)

## S133 - The Holy Eucharist II, Memorial Acclamation: Prayer A



Music: Ambrosian chant; adapt. Mason Martens (1933-1991)

## S134 - The Holy Eucharist II, Memorial Acclamation: Prayer A



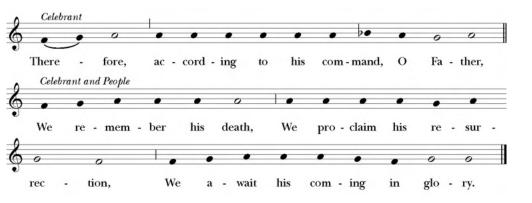
Music: Plainsong, Te Deum Tone; adapt. Richard Proulx (b. 1937)

## S135 - The Holy Eucharist II, Memorial Acclamation: Prayer A



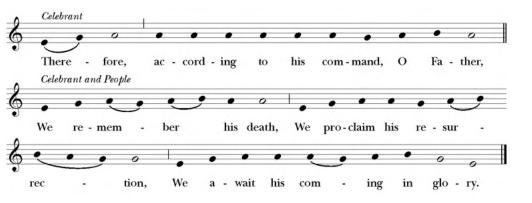
Music: Jackson Hill (b. 1941)

## S136 - The Holy Eucharist II, Memorial Acclamation: Prayer B



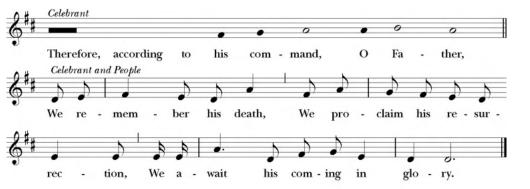
Music: Ambrosian anaphora chant; adapt. Mason Martens (1933-1991)

## S137 - The Holy Eucharist II, Memorial Acclamation: Prayer B



Music: Plainsong, Te Deum Tone; adapt. Mason Martens (1933-1991)

### S138 - The Holy Eucharist II, Memorial Acclamation: Prayer B



Music: McNeil Robinson II (b. 1943)

## S139 - The Holy Eucharist II, Memorial Acclamation: Prayer D



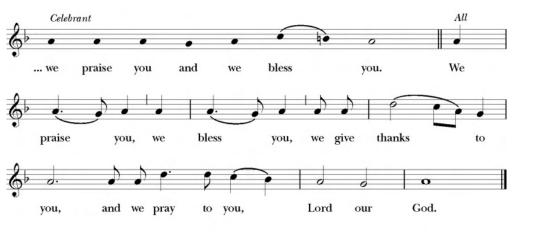
Music: Plainsong, Te Deum Tone; adapt. Mason Martens (1933-1991)

## S140 - The Holy Eucharist II, Memorial Acclamation: Prayer D



Music: Ambrosian Chant adapt. Richard Proulx (b 1937)

## S141 - The Holy Eucharist II, Memorial Acclamation: Prayer D



Music: McNeil Robinson II (b. 1943)

# S142 - The Holy Eucharist, Conclusion of Eucharistic Prayer and Amen



## S143 - The Holy Eucharist, Amen



Music: From Missa de Angelis; Plainsong, Mode 6; adapt. Mason Martens (1933-1991)

## S144 - The Holy Eucharist, Amen



Music: Henri Dumont (1610-1684); adapt. Mason Martens (1933-1991)

## S145 - The Holy Eucharist, Amen



Music: Henri Dumont (1610-1684); adapt. Mason Martens (1933-1991)

# S146 - The Holy Eucharist, Amen



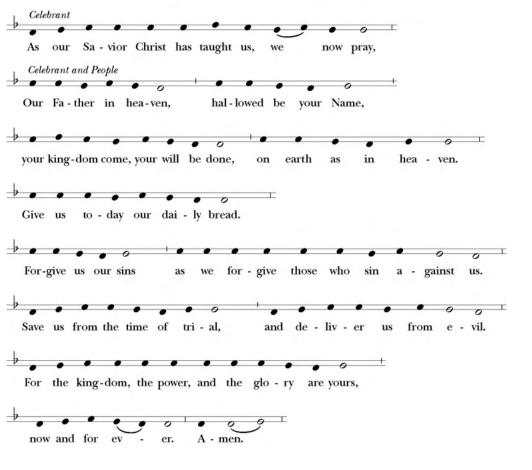
Music: McNeil Robinson II (b. 1943)

# S147 - The Holy Eucharist, Amen



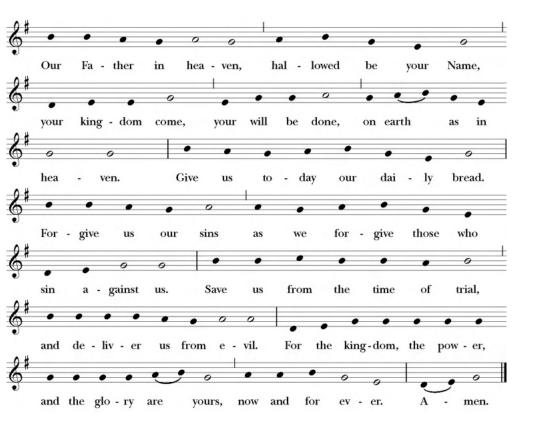
Music: McNeil Robinson II (b. 1943)

#### S148 - The Holy Eucharist I, The Lord's Prayer (Contemporary)



Music: Ambrosian chant; adapt. Mason Martens (1933-1991)

## S149 - The Holy Eucharist II, The Lord's Prayer (Contemporary)



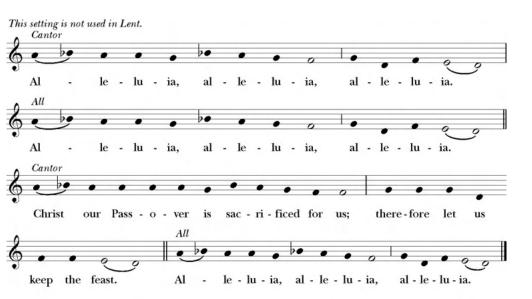
Music: McNeil Robinson II (b. 1943)

#### S150 - The Holy Eucharist II, The Lord's Prayer (Contemporary)



Music: From Intercession Mass; David Hurd (b. 1950)

### S151 - The Holy Eucharist, Fraction Anthem: Christ our Passover



Music: From Missa orbis factor; Plainsong, Tonus Peregrinus; arr. David Hurd (b. 1950)

### S152 - The Holy Eucharist, Fraction Anthem: Christ our Passover

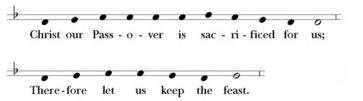
Al - le - lu - ia. Christ our Pass - o - ver is sac - ri - ficed for us;

There-fore let us keep the feast. Al - le - lu - ia.

This setting may be sung full by all, or by the choir, or as a versicle and response.

Music: Ambrosian chant; adapt. Mason Martens (1933-1991)

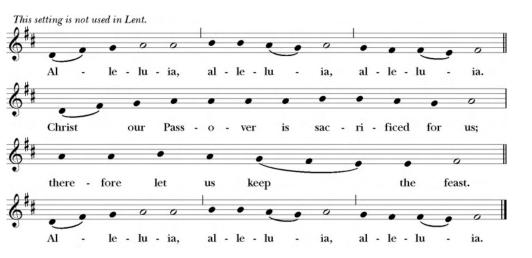
## S153 - The Holy Eucharist, Fraction Anthem: Christ our Passover



This setting may be sung full by all, or by the choir, or as a versicle and response.

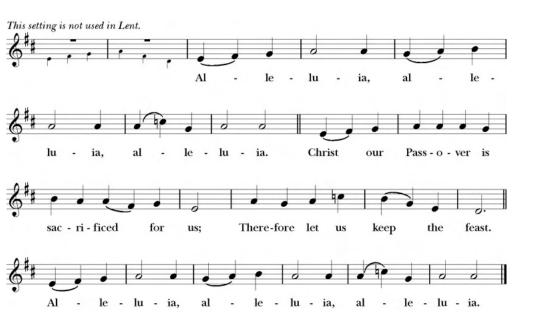
Music: Ambrosian chant; adapt. Mason Martens (1933-1991)

## S154 - The Holy Eucharist, Fraction Anthem: Christ our Passover



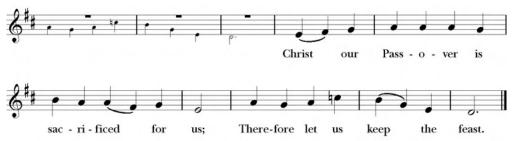
Music: From New Plainsong; David Hurd (b. 1950)

# S155 - The Holy Eucharist, Fraction Anthem: Christ our Passover



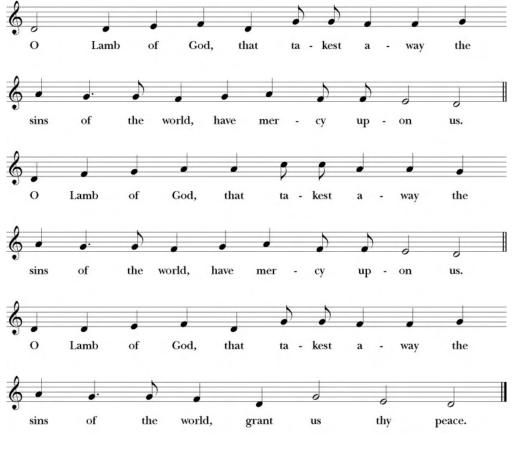
Music: Gerald R. Near (b. 1942)

# S156 - The Holy Eucharist, Fraction Anthem: Christ our Passover



Music: Gerald R. Near (b. 1942)

S157 - The Holy Eucharist I, Fraction Anthem: Lamb of God: Agnus Dei



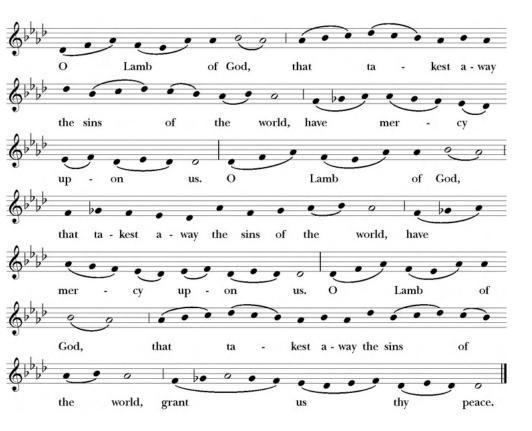
Music: John Merbecke (1518?-1585?); adapt. Hymnal 1982; acc. Thomas Foster (b. 1938)

S158 - The Holy Eucharist I, Fraction Anthem: Lamb of God: Agnus Dei



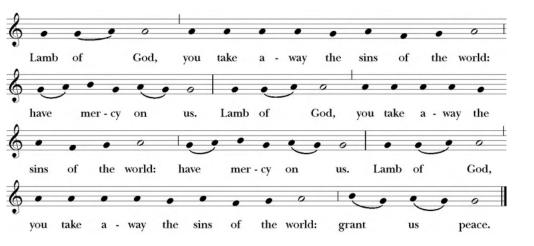
Music: From Missa de Sancta Maria Magdalena, Healey Willan (1880-1968)

# S159 - The Holy Eucharist I, Fraction Anthem: Lamb of God: Agnus Dei



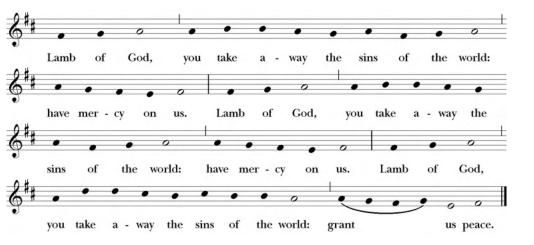
Music: From Missa Marialis; Plainsong, Mode 5; Mass 9; adapt. and acc. Charles Winfred Douglas (1867-1944)

# S160 - The Holy Eucharist II, Fraction Anthem: Lamb of God: Agnus Dei



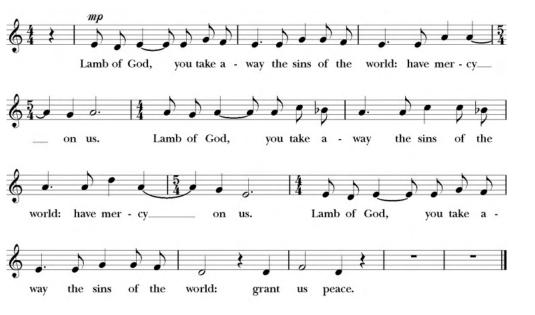
Music: Anaphora chant; Mass 18; adapt. Mason Martens (1933-1991)

# S161 - The Holy Eucharist II, Fraction Anthem: Lamb of God: Agnus Dei



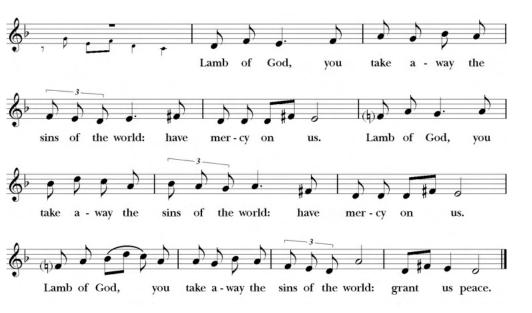
Music: From New Plainsong; David Hurd (b. 1950)

## S162 - The Holy Eucharist II, Fraction Anthem: Lamb of God: Agnus Dei



Music: Richard Felciano (b. 1930)

# S163 - The Holy Eucharist II, Fraction Anthem: Lamb of God: Agnus Dei



Music: Robert Powell (b. 1932)

S164 - The Holy Eucharist, Fraction Anthem: Jesus, Lamb of God: Agnus Dei



Music: From Deutsche Messe; Franz Peter Schubert (1797-1828); arr. Richard Proulx (b. 1937)

# S165 - The Holy Eucharist, Fraction Anthem: Jesus, Lamb of God: Agnus Dei



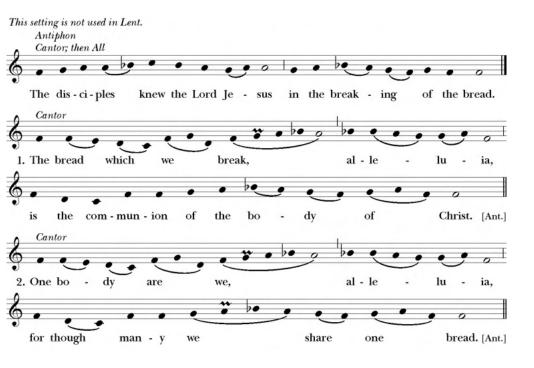
Music: William Mathias (1934-1992)

# S166 - The Holy Eucharist, Fraction Anthem: Jesus, Lamb of God: Agnus Dei



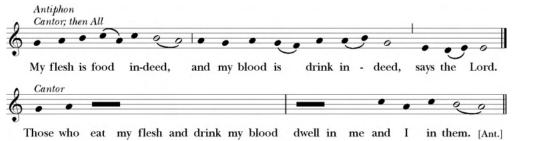
Music: Gerard R. Near (b. 1942)

## S167 - The Holy Eucharist, Fraction Anthem: The disciples knew the Lord Jesus



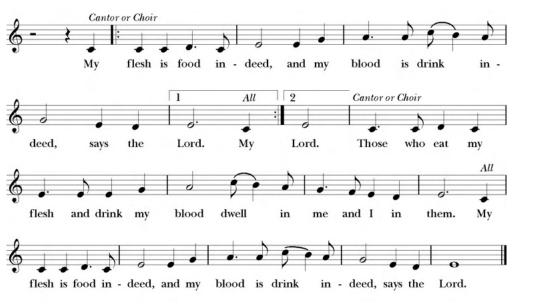
Music: Mode 6 melody; adapt. Mason Martens (1933-1991)

# S168 - The Holy Eucharist, Fraction Anthem: My flesh is food indeed



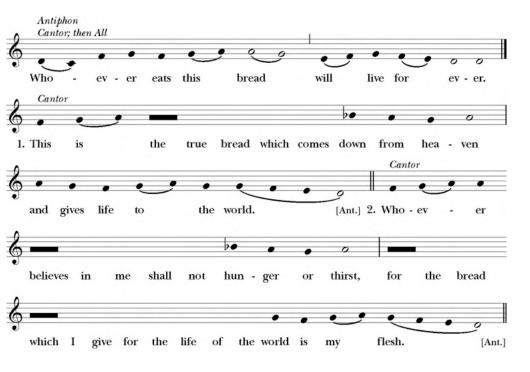
Music: Ambrosian chant; adapt. Mason Martens (1933-1991)

## S169 - The Holy Eucharist, Fraction Anthem: My flesh is food indeed



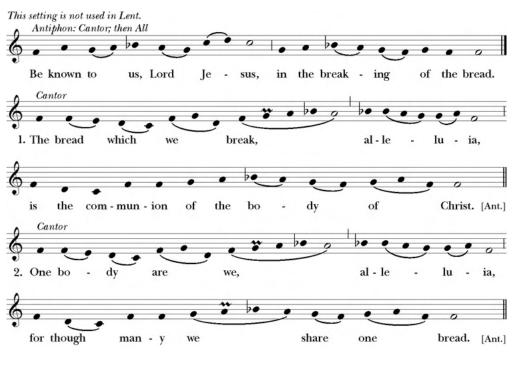
Music: Ray W. Urwin (b. 1950)

## S170 - The Holy Eucharist, Fraction Anthem: Whoever eats this bread



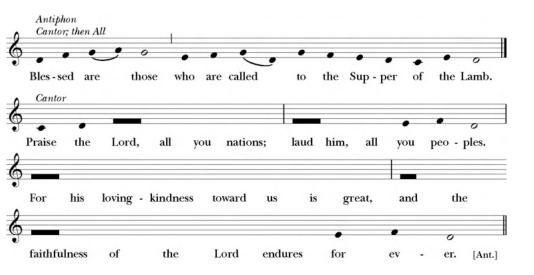
Music: Mode 1 melody; adapt. Mason Martens (1933-1991)

## S171 - The Holy Eucharist, Fraction Anthem: Be known to us



Music: Mode 6 melody; adapt. Mason Martens (1933-1991)

## S172 - The Holy Eucharist, Fraction Anthem: Blessed are those who are called

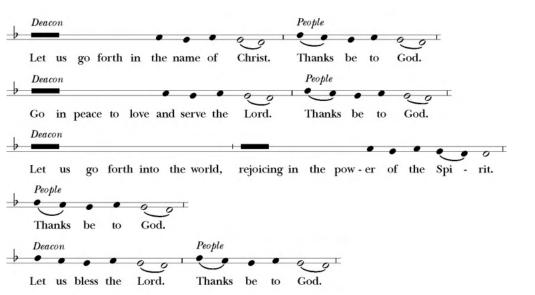


Music: Ambrosian chant; adapt. Mason Martens (1933-1991)

# S173 - The Holy Eucharist, The Episcopal Blessing: Responses



## S174 - The Holy Eucharist, Dismissals



#### S175 - The Holy Eucharist, Dismissals in Easter Season



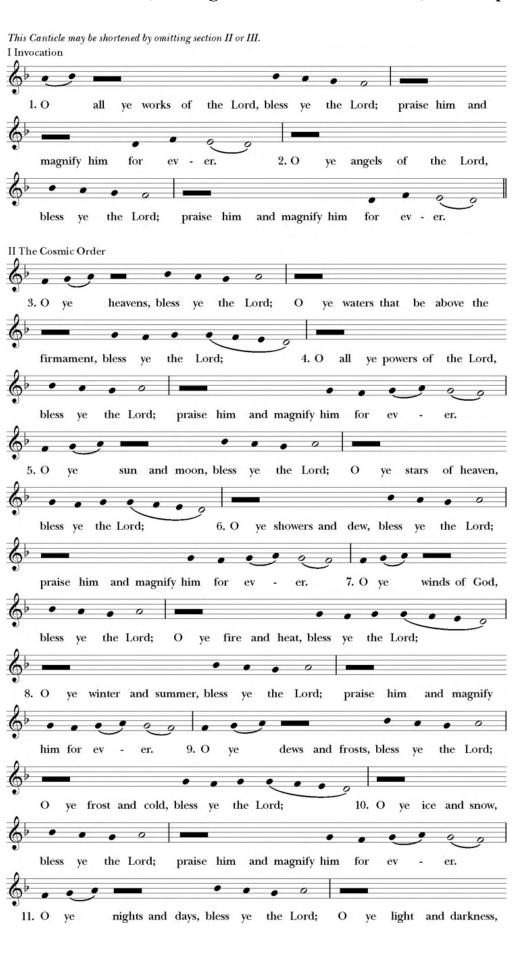
### S176 - The Holy Eucharist, Dismissals in Easter Season

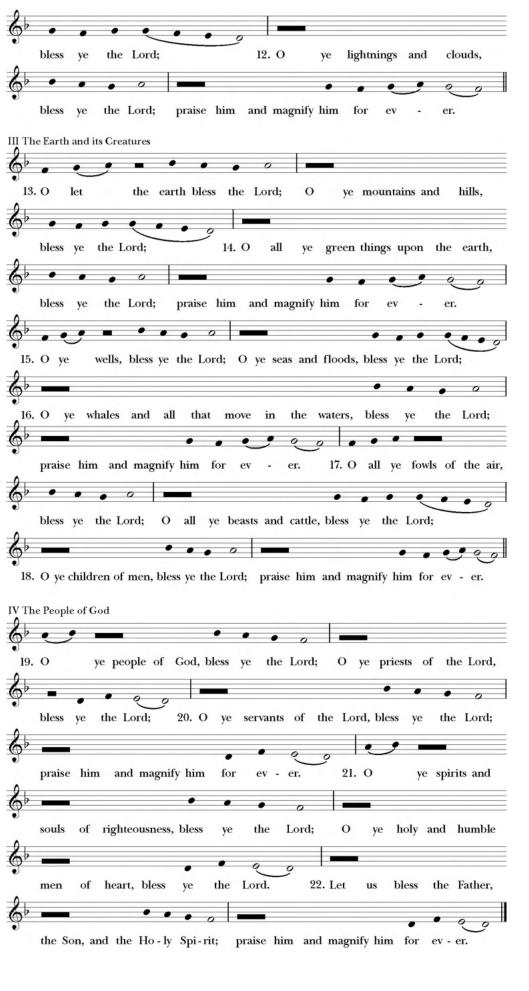


Music: From Missa orbis factor; Plainsong, Tonus Peregrinus; adapt. David Hurd (b. 1950)



### S177 - Canticle 1, A Song of Creation: Benedicite, omnia opera Domini





Music: Plainsong; Tonus Peregrinus, Verses 1-2, 19-22; Plainsong, Tone 1, Verses 3-18; adapt. The Standing Commission on Church Music, 1979; acc. Alec Wyton (b. 1921) and SCCM, 1979

### S178 - Canticle 1, A Song of Creation: Benedicite, omnia opera Domini



- I Invocation
- O all ye works of the Lord, bless ye the Lord; \* praise him and magnify him for ever.
- O ye angels of the Lord, bless ye the Lord; \* praise him and magnify him for ever.



- II The Cosmic Order
- O ye heavens, bless ye the Lord; \*
  O ye waters that be above the firmament, bless ye the Lord;
- O all ye powers of the Lord, bless ye the Lord; \* praise him and magnify him for ever.
- O ye sun and moon, bless ye the Lord; \* O ye stars of heaven, bless ye the Lord;
- 6 O ye showers and dew, bless ye the Lord; \* praise him and magnify him for ever.
- O ye winds of God, bless ye the Lord; \* O ye fire and heat, bless ye the Lord;
- 8 O ye winter and summer, bless ye the Lord; \* praise him and magnify him for ever.
- 9 O ye dews and frosts, bless ye the Lord; \* O ye frost and cöld, bless ye the Lord;
- 10 O ye ice and snow, bless ye the Lord; \* praise him and magnify him for ever.
- O ye nights and days, bless ye the Lord; \*
  O ye light and darkness, bless ye the Lord;
- O ye lightnings and clouds, bless ye the Lord; \* praise him and magnify him for ever.



- III The Earth and its Creatures
- O let the earth bless the Lord; \*
  O ye mountains and hills, bless ye the Lord;
- O all ye green things upon the earth, bless ye the Lord; \* praise him and magnify him for ever.
- O ye wells, bless ye the Lord; \*
  O ye seas and floods, bless ye the Lord;
- O ye whales and all that move in the waters, bless ye the Lord; \* praise him and magnify him for ever.
- O all ye fowls of the air, bless ye the Lord; \*
  O all ye beasts and cattle, bless ye the Lord;
- O ye children of men, bless ye the Lord; \*
  praise him and magnify him for ever.



- IV The People of God
- O ye people of God, bless ye the Lord; \*
  O ye priests of the Lord, bless ye the Lord;
- 20 O ye servants of the Lord, bless ye the Lord; \* praise him and magnify him for ever.
- O ye spirits and souls of the righteous, bless ye the Lord; \*
  O ye holy and humble men of heart, bless ye the Lord.
- 23 Let us bless the Father, the Son, and the Holy Spirit; \* praise him and magnify him for ever.

Music: Stephen Elvey (1805-1860)

### S179 - Canticle 1, A Song of Creation: Benedicite, omnia opera Domini



- I Invocation
- O all ye works of the Lord, bless ye the Lord; \* praise him and magnify him for ever.
- 2 O ye angels of the Lord, bless ye the Lord; \* praise him and magnify him for ever.



- II The Cosmic Order
- O ye heavens, bless ye the Lord; \*
  O ye waters that be above the firmament, bless ye the Lord;
- O all ye powers of the Lord, bless ye the Lord; \*
  praise him and magnify him for ever.
- O ye sun and moon, bless ye the Lord; \*
  O ye stars of heaven, bless ye the Lord;
- 6 O ye showers and dew, bless ye the Lord; \* praise him and magnify him for ever.
- O ye winds of God, 'bless ye the 'Lord; \* O ye fire and 'heat, 'bless ye the 'Lord;
- 8 O ye winter and summer, bless ye the Lord; \* praise him and magnify him for ever.
- 9 O ye dews and frosts, bless ye the Lord; \* O ye frost and cold, bless ye the Lord;
- O ye ice and snow, bless ye the Lord; \* praise him and magnify him for ever.
- O ye nights and days, bless ye the Lord; \*
  O ye light and darkness, bless ye the Lord;
- O ye lightnings and clouds, bless ye the Lord; \* praise him and magnify him for ever.



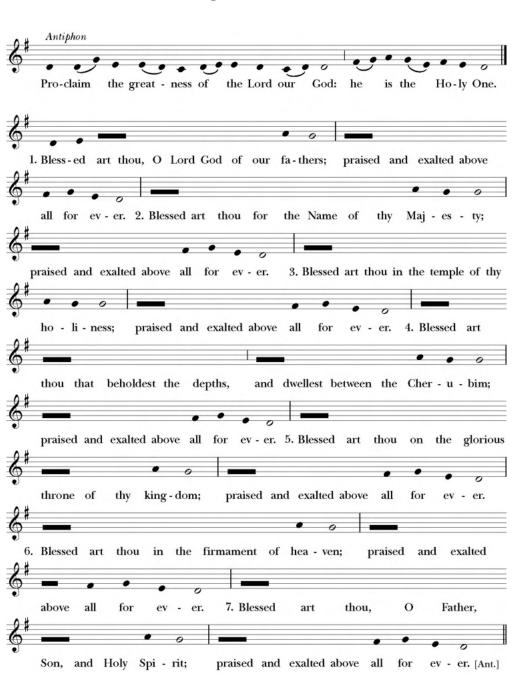
- III The Earth and its Creatures
- O let the earth bless the Lord; \*
  O ye mountains and hills, bless ye the Lord;
- O all ye green things upon the earth, bless ye the Lord; \* praise him and magnify him for ever.
- O ye wells, bless ye the Lord; \*
  O ye seas and floods, bless ye the Lord;
- O ye whales and all that move in the waters, bless ye the Lord; \* praise him and magnify him for ever.
- O all ye fowls of the air, bless ye the Lord; \*
  O all ye beasts and cattle, bless ye the Lord;
- O ye children of men, bless ye the Lord; \*
  praise him and magnify him for ever.



- IV The People of God
- O ye people of God, bless ye the Lord; \*
  O ye priests of the Lord, bless ye the Lord;
- 20 O ye servants of the Lord, bless ye the Lord; \* praise him and magnify him for ever.
- O ye spirits and souls of the righteous, bless ye the Lord; \*
  O ye holy and humble men of heart, bless ye the Lord.
- 23 Let us bless the Father, the Son, and the Holy Spirit; \* praise him and magnify him for ever.

Music: John F. Burrows (19th cent.)

### S180 - Canticle 2, A Song of Praise: Benedictus es, Domine



Music: Plainsong, Tone 8; adapt. Bruce E. Ford (b. 1947); acc. Jackson Hill (b. 1941)

### S181 - Canticle 2, A Song of Praise: Benedictus es, Domine



- Blessèd art thou, O Lord God of our fathers; \* praised and exalted a böve all for ever.
- Blessèd art thou for the Name of thy Majesty; \* praised and exalted a bove all for ever.
- Blessèd art thou in the temple of thy holiness; \* praised and exalted a bove all for ever.
- 4 Blessèd art thou that beholdest the depths, and dwellest be tween the Cherubim; \* praised and exalted a bove all for ever.
- 5 Blessèd art thou on the glorious throne of thy kingdom; \* praised and exalted a bove all for ever.
- 6 Blessèd art thou in the firmament of heaven; \* praised and exalted a bove all for ever.
- 7 Blessèd art thou, O Father, Son, and Holy Spirit; \* praised and exalted a bove all for ever.

Music: George A. MacFarren (1813-1887)

### S182 - Canticle 2, A Song of Praise: Benedictus es, Domine



- Blessèd art thou, O Lord God of our fathers; \* praised and exalted a bove all for ever.
- Blessèd art thou for the Name of thy Majesty; \* praised and exalted a böve all for ever.
- Blessèd art thou in the temple of thy holiness; \* praised and exalted a bove all for ever.
- 4 Blessèd art thou that beholdest the depths, and dwellest be tween the Cherubim; \* praised and exalted a bove all for ever.
- 5 Blessèd art thou on the glorious throne of thy kingdom; \* praised and exalted a bove all for ever.
- 6 Blessèd art thou in the firmament of heaven; \* praised and exalted a bove all for ever.
- 7 Blessèd art thou, O Father, Son, and Holy Spirit; \* praised and exalted a bove all for ever.

Music: John Jones (1728-1796)

### S183 - Canticle 2, A Song of Praise: Benedictus es, Domine



- Blessèd art thou, O Lord God of our fathers; \*
  praised and exalted a bove all for ever.
- Blessèd art thou for the Name of thy Majesty; \* praised and exalted a böve all for ever.
- Blessèd art thou in the temple of thy holiness; \* praised and exalted a bove all for ever.
- 4 Blessèd art thou that beholdest the depths, and dwellest be tween the Cherubim; \* praised and exalted a bove all for ever.
- 5 Blessèd art thou on the glorious throne of thy kingdom; \* praised and exalted a bove all for ever.
- 6 Blessèd art thou in the firmament of heaven; \* praised and exalted a bove all for ever.
- †7 Blessèd art thou, O Father, Son, and Holy Spirit; \*
  praised and exalted a bove all for ever.

†Second half of double chant.

Music: J. Soaper (1743-1794)

### S184 - Canticle 2, A Song of Praise: Benedictus es, Domine



- Blessèd art thou, O Lord God of our fathers; \*
  praised and exalted a bove all for ever.
- Blessèd art thou for the Name of thy Majesty; \* praised and exalted a böve all for ever.
- Blessèd art thou in the temple of thy holiness; \* praised and exalted a bove all for ever.
- 4 Blessèd art thou that beholdest the depths, and dwellest be tween the Cherubim; \* praised and exalted a bove all for ever.
- 5 Blessèd art thou on the glorious throne of thy kingdom; \* praised and exalted a bove all for ever.
- 6 Blessèd art thou in the firmament of heaven; \* praised and exalted a bove all for ever.
- †7 Blessèd art thou, O Father, Son, and Holy Spirit; \*
  praised and exalted a bove all for ever.

†Second half of double chant.

Music: John Goss (1800-1880)

#### S185 - Canticle 3, The Song of Mary: Magnificat





### S186 - Canticle 3, The Song of Mary: Magnificat



- My soul doth magnify the Lord, \* and my spirit hath re joiced in God my Savior.
- 2 For he hath re garded \*
  the lowliness of his handmaiden.
- For be hold from henceforth \* all generations shall call me blessed.
- 4 For he that is mighty hath magnified me, \* and holy is his Name.
- †5 And his mercy is on them that fear him \* throughout all generations.
- 6 He hath showed strength with his arm; \* he hath scattered the proud in the imagi nation of their hearts.
- 7 He hath put down the mighty from their seat, \*
  and hath exalted the humble and meek.
- 8 He hath filled the hungry with good things, \*
  and the rich he hath sent empty a way.
- 9 He remembering his mercy hath holpen his servant Israel, \*
  as he promised to our forefathers,

  Abraham and his seed for ever.

(Gloria Patri may be omitted)

Glory to the Father, and to the Son, \*
and to the Holy Spirit:

As it was in the be ginning, is now, \*
and will be for ever. A men.

†Second half of double chant.

Music: William Crotch (1775-1847)

### S187 - Canticle 3, The Song of Mary: Magnificat



- My soul doth magnify the Lord, \* and my spirit hath re joiced in God my Savior.
- 2 For he hath re garded \*
  the lowliness of his handmaiden.
- For be hold from henceforth \* all generations shall call me blessed.
- 4 For he that is mighty hath magnified me, \* and holy is his Name.
- †5 And his mercy is on them that fear him \* throughout all generations.
- 6 He hath showed strength with his arm; \*
  he hath scattered the proud in the imagi nation of their hearts.
- 7 He hath put down the mighty from their seat, \*
  and hath exalted the humble and meek.
- 8 He hath filled the hungry with good things, \*
  and the rich he hath sent empty a way.
- 9 He remembering his mercy hath holpen his servant Israel, \*
  as he promised to our forefathers,

  Abraham and his seed for ever.

(Gloria Patri may be omitted)

Glory to the Father, and to the Son, \*
and to the Holy Spirit:

As it was in the be ginning, is now, \*

and will be for ever. A'men.

†Second half of double chant.

Music: Samuel Wesley (1766-1837)

### S188 - Canticle 3, The Song of Mary: Magnificat



- My soul doth magnify the Lord, \* and my spirit hath re joiced in God my Savior.
- 2 For he hath re garded \*
  the lowliness of his handmaiden.
- 3 For be hold from henceforth \*
  all generations shall call me blessed.
- 4 For he that is mighty hath magnified me, \* and holy is his Name.
- †5 And his mercy is on them that fear him \* throughout all generations.
- 6 He hath showed strength with his arm; \* he hath scattered the proud in the imagi nation of their hearts.
- 7 He hath put down the mighty from their seat, \* and hath exalted the humble and meek.
- 8 He hath filled the hungry with good things, \*
  and the rich he hath sent empty a way.
- 9 He remembering his mercy hath holpen his servant Israel, \*
  as he promised to our forefathers,

  Abraham and his seed for ever.

(Gloria Patri may be omitted)

Glory to the Father, and to the Son, \*
and to the Holy Spirit:

As it was in the be ginning, is now, \*
and will be for ever. A men.

†Second half of double chant.

Music: Henry Walford Davies (1869-1941)

### S189 - Canticle 3, The Song of Mary: Magnificat



- My soul doth magnify the Lord, \* and my spirit hath re joiced in God my Savior.
- 2 For he hath re garded \*
  the lowliness of his handmaiden.
- For be hold from henceforth \* all generations shall call me blessed.
- 4 For he that is mighty hath magnified me, \* and holy is his Name.
- †5 And his mercy is on them that fear him \* throughout all generations.
- 6 He hath showed strength with his arm; \* he hath scattered the proud in the imagi nation of their hearts.
- 7 He hath put down the mighty from their seat, \* and hath exalted the humble and meek.
- 8 He hath filled the hungry with good things, \*
  and the rich he hath sent empty a way.
- 9 He remembering his mercy hath holpen his servant Israel, \*
  as he promised to our forefathers,

  Abraham and his seed for ever.

(Gloria Patri may be omitted)

Glory to the Father, and to the Son, \*
and to the Holy Spirit:

As it was in the be ginning, is now, \*
and will be for ever. A men.

†Second half of double chant.

Music: Benjamin Hutto (b. 1947)

# S190 - Canticle 4, The Song of Zechariah: Benedictus Dominus Deus

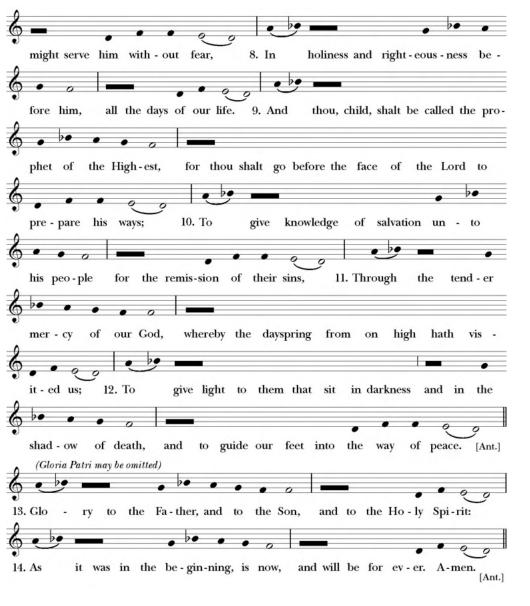


we being delivered out of the hand

of

en - e - mies

7. That



Music: Plainsong, Tonus Peregrinus; adapt. Bruce E. Ford (b. 1947); acc. James McGregor (b. 1930)

### S191 - Canticle 4, The Song of Zechariah: Benedictus Dominus Deus



- Blessèd be the Lord God of Israel, \*
  for he hath visited and re deemed his people;
- 2 And hath raised up a mighty sal'vation for us \* in the house of his servant David,
- 3 As he spake by the mouth of his holy prophets, \* which have been since the world be gan:
- 4 That we should be saved from our enemies, \* and from the hand of all that hate us;
- 5 To perform the mercy promised to our forefathers, \* and to re member his holy covenant;
- 6 To perform the oath which he sware to our forefather Abraham, \* that he would give us,
- 7 That we being delivered out of the hand of our enemies \* might serve him with out fear,
- 8 In holiness and righteousness be fore him, \*
   'all the days of our life.
- And thou, child, shalt be called the prophet of the Highest, \*
  for thou shalt go before the face of the Lord to pre pare his ways;
- To give knowledge of salvation unto his people \* for the re mission of their sins,
- 11 Through the tender mercy of our God, \*
  whereby the dayspring from on high hath visited us;
- 12 To give light to them that sit in darkness and in the shadow of death, \*
  and to guide our feet into the way of peace.

(Gloria Patri may be omitted)

Glory to the Father, and to the Son, \* and to the Holy Spirit:

As it was in the be ginning, is now, \* and will be for ever. A'men.

Music: Edward John Hopkins (1818-1901)

# S192 - Canticle 4, The Song of Zechariah: Benedictus Dominus Deus



- Blessèd be the Lord God of Israel, \*
  for he hath visited and re deemed his people;
- 2 And hath raised up a mighty sal'vation for us \* in the house of his servant David,
- 3 As he spake by the mouth of his holy prophets, \* which have been since the world be gan:
- That we should be saved from our enemies, \*
  and from the hand of all that hate us;
- 5 To perform the mercy promised to our forefathers, \* and to re member his holy covenant;
- To perform the oath which he sware to our forefather Abraham, \*
  that he would give us,
- 7 That we being delivered out of the hand of our enemies \* might serve him with out fear,
- 8 In holiness and righteousness be fore him, \*
   'all the days of our life.
- And thou, child, shalt be called the prophet of the Highest, \*
  for thou shalt go before the face of the Lord to pre pare his ways;
- To give knowledge of salvation unto his people \* for the re mission of their sins,
- 11 Through the tender mercy of our God, \*
  whereby the dayspring from on high hath visited us;
- 12 To give light to them that sit in darkness and in the shadow of death, \*
  and to guide our feet into the way of peace.

(Gloria Patri may be omitted)

Glory to the Father, and to the Son, and to the Holy Spirit:

As it was in the be ginning, is now, \* and will be for ever. A'men.

Music: Thomas Attwood (1765?-1838)

# S193 - Canticle 4, The Song of Zechariah: Benedictus Dominus Deus



- Blessèd be the Lord'God of Israel, \*
  for he hath visited and re'deemed his people;
- 2 And hath raised up a mighty sal'vation for us \* in the house of his servant David,
- 3 As he spake by the mouth of his holy prophets, \* which have been since the world be gan:
- That we should be saved from our enemies, \*
  and from the hand of all that hate us;
- 5 To perform the mercy promised to our forefathers, \* and to re member his holy covenant;
- To perform the oath which he sware to our forefather Abraham, \*
  that he would give us,
- 7 That we being delivered out of the hand of our enemies \* might serve him with out fear,
- 8 In holiness and righteousness be fore him, \*
  -'all the days of our life.
- And thou, child, shalt be called the prophet of the Highest, \*
  for thou shalt go before the face of the Lord to pre pare his ways;
- To give knowledge of salvation unto his people \* for the re mission of their sins,
- 11 Through the tender mercy of our God, \*
  whereby the dayspring from on high hath visited us;
- 12 To give light to them that sit in darkness and in the shadow of death, \*
  and to guide our feet into the way of peace.

(Gloria Patri may be omitted)

Glory to the Father, and to the Son, \* and to the Holy Spirit:

As it was in the be ginning, is now, \* and will be for ever. A'men.

Music: George Mursell Garrett (1834-1897)

### S194 - Canticle 4, The Song of Zechariah: Benedictus Dominus Deus



- Blessèd be the Lord'God of Israel, \*
  for he hath visited and re'deemed his people;
- 2 And hath raised up a mighty sal'vation for us \* in the house of his servant David,
- 3 As he spake by the mouth of his holy prophets, \* which have been since the world be gan:
- 4 That we should be saved from our enemies, \* and from the hand of all that hate us;
- 5 To perform the mercy promised to our forefathers, \* and to re member his holy covenant;
- To perform the oath which he sware to our forefather Abraham, \*
  that he would give us,
- 7 That we being delivered out of the hand of our enemies \* might serve him with out fear,
- 8 In holiness and righteousness be fore him, \*
   'all the days of our life.
- And thou, child, shalt be called the prophet of the Highest, \*
  for thou shalt go before the face of the Lord to pre pare his ways;
- To give knowledge of salvation unto his people \* for the re mission of their sins,
- 11 Through the tender mercy of our God, \*
  whereby the dayspring from on high hath visited us;
- 12 To give light to them that sit in darkness and in the shadow of death, \*
  and to guide our feet into the way of peace.

(Gloria Patri may be omitted)

Glory to the Father, and to the Son, \* and to the Holy Spirit:

As it was in the be ginning, is now, \* and will be for ever. A'men.

Music: Richard Lloyd (b. 1933)

### S195 - Canticle 4, The Song of Zechariah: Benedictus Dominus Deus



- Blessèd be the Lord'God of Israel, \*
  for he hath visited and re'deemed his people;
- 2 And hath raised up a mighty sal'vation for us \* in the house of his servant David,
- 3 As he spake by the mouth of his holy prophets, \* which have been since the world be gan:
- That we should be saved from our enemies, \* and from the hand of all that hate us;
- 5 To perform the mercy promised to our forefathers, \* and to re member his holy covenant;
- To perform the oath which he sware to our forefather Abraham, \*
  that he would give us,
- 7 That we being delivered out of the hand of our enemies \* might serve him with out fear,
- 8 In holiness and righteousness be fore him, \*
  -'all the days of our life.
- And thou, child, shalt be called the prophet of the Highest, \*
  for thou shalt go before the face of the Lord to pre pare his ways;
- To give knowledge of salvation unto his people \* for the re mission of their sins,
- 11 Through the tender mercy of our God, \*
  whereby the dayspring from on high hath visited us;
- 12 To give light to them that sit in darkness and in the shadow of death, \*
  and to guide our feet into the way of peace.

(Gloria Patri may be omitted)

Glory to the Father, and to the Son, and to the Holy Spirit:

As it was in the be ginning, is now, \* and will be for ever. A'men.

Music: William Morley (1680-1731)

# S196 - Canticle 5, The Song of Simeon: Nunc dimittis



Music: Mode 7 antiphon, adapt. Bruce E. Ford (b. 1947). Plainsong, Tone 7; adapt. The Standing Commission on Church Music, 1979, acc. Alec Wyton (b. 1921) and SCCM, 1979

# S197 - Canticle 5, The Song of Simeon: Nunc dimittis



- 1 Lord, now lettest thou thy servant de part in peace, \* ac cording to thy word;
- For mine eyes have seen thy sal vation, \* which thou hast prepared before the face of all people,
- To be a light to lighten the Gentiles, \*
  and to be the glory of thy people Israel.

(Gloria Patri may be omitted)

Glory to the Father, and to the Son, \* and to the Holy Spirit:

As it was in the be ginning, is now, \* and will be for ever. A men.

Music: John Naylor (1838-1897)

# S198 - Canticle 5, The Song of Simeon: Nunc dimittis



- 1 Lord, now lettest thou thy servant de part in peace, \* ac cording to thy word;
- For mine eyes have seen thy sal vation, \* which thou hast prepared before the face of all people,
- To be a light to lighten the Gentiles, \*
  and to be the glory of thy people Israel.

(Gloria Patri may be omitted)

Glory to the Father, and to the Son, \* and to the Holy Spirit:

As it was in the be ginning, is now, \* and will be for ever. A men.

Music: Frederick A. Gore Ouseley (1825-1909)

# S199 - Canticle 5, The Song of Simeon: Nunc dimittis



- 1 Lord, now lettest thou thy servant de part in peace, \* ac cording to thy word;
- For mine eyes have seen thy sal vation, \*
  which thou hast prepared before the face of all people,
- To be a light to lighten the Gentiles, \*
  and to be the glory of thy people Israel.

(Gloria Patri may be omitted)

Glory to the Father, and to the Son, \* and to the Holy Spirit:

As it was in the be ginning, is now, \* and will be for ever. A men.

Music: John Blow (1649?-1708)

# S200 - Canticle 5, The Song of Simeon: Nunc dimittis



- 1 Lord, now lettest thou thy servant de part in peace, \* ac cording to thy word;
- For mine eyes have seen thy sal vation, \*
  which thou hast prepared before the face of all people,
- 3 To be a light to lighten the Gentiles, \*
  and to be the glory of thy people Israel.

(Gloria Patri may be omitted)

Glory to the Father, and to the Son, \* and to the Holy Spirit:

As it was in the be ginning, is now, \* and will be for ever. A men.

Music: Michael Wise (1648?-1687)

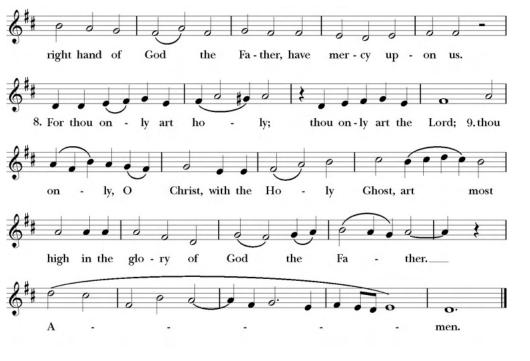
# S201 - Canticle 6, Glory be to God: Gloria in excelsis





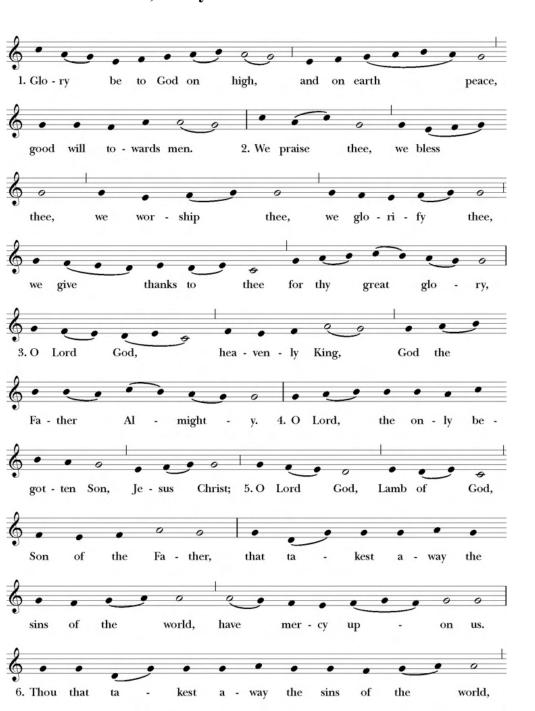
# S202 - Canticle 6, Glory be to God: Gloria in excelsis

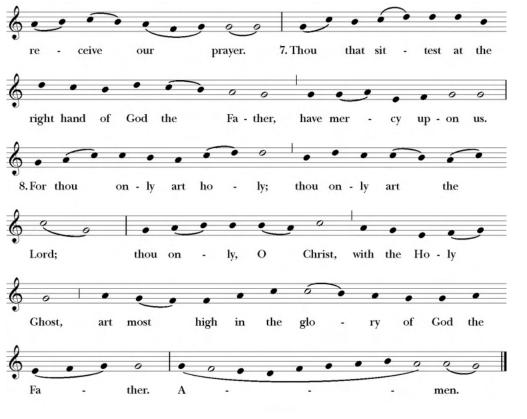




Music: From Missa de Sancta Maria Magdalena, Healey Willan (1881-1968)

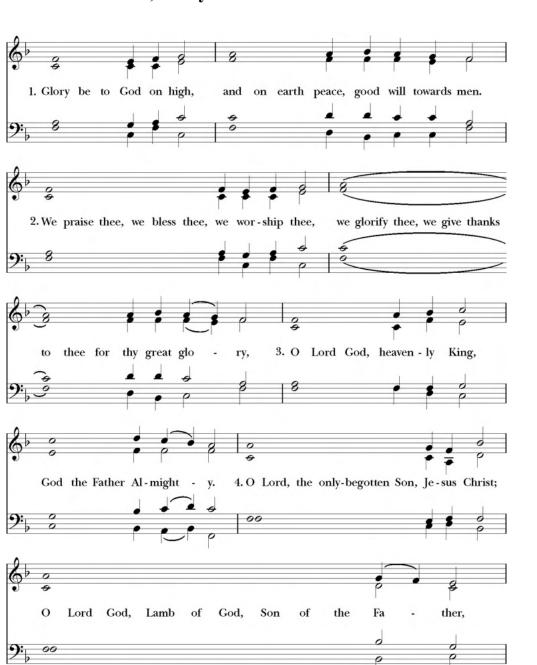
# S203 - Canticle 6, Glory be to God: Gloria in excelsis





Music: From Missa Marialis; Plainsong, Mode 8, Mass 9; adapt. and acc. Charles Winfred Douglas (1867-1944)

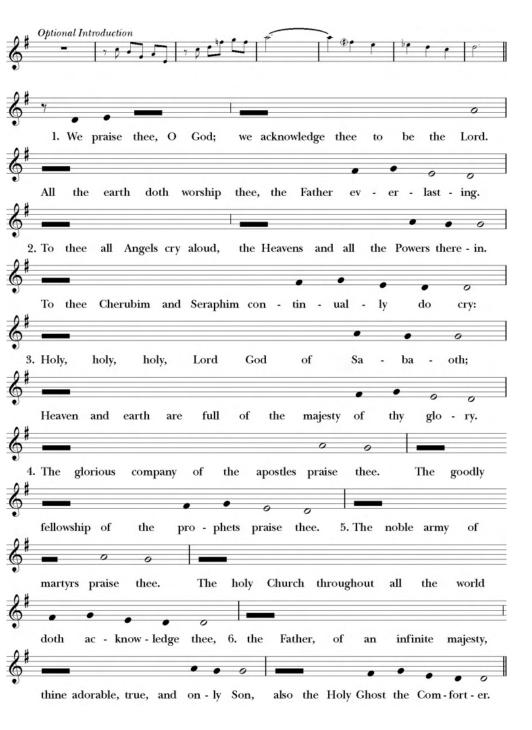
# S204 - Canticle 6, Glory be to God: Gloria in excelsis

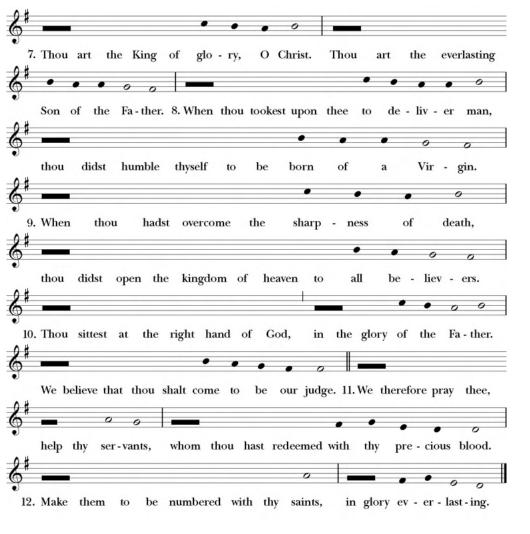




Music: Old Scottish Chant, from Chants or Tunes for Particular Hymns, 1763?, alt.

# S205 - Canticle 7, We Praise Thee: Te Deum Laudamus





Music: Plainsong, Tone 8; adapt. And acc. Alastair Cassels-Brown (b. 1927)

#### S206 - Canticle 7, We Praise Thee: Te Deum Laudamus



- We praise thee, O God; we acknowledge thee to be the Lord. \*
  All the earth doth worship thee, the Father ever lasting.
- 2 To thee all 'Angels cry a loud, \*
  the Heavens and all the Powers there in.
- 3 To thee Cherubim and Sera phim \*
  con'tinual ly do'cry:
- 4 Holy, holy, Lord God of Sabaoth; \*

  Heaven and earth are full of the majesty of thy glory.
- The glorious company of the a postles praise thee. \*
  The goodly fellowship of the prophets praise thee.
- The noble army of martyrs praise thee. \*

  The holy Church throughout all the world doth ac knowledge thee,
- 7 the Father, of an infinite majesty, \* thine adorable, true, and only Son, also the Holy Ghost the Comforter.



- 8 Thou art the King of glory, O'Christ. \*
  Thou art the ever lasting Son of the Father.
- 9 When thou tookest upon thee to de'liver'man, \*
  thou didst humble thy'self to be'born of a'Virgin.
- When thou hadst overcome the sharpness of death, \*
  thou didst open the kingdom of heaven to all be lievers.
- 11 Thou sittest at the right hand of God, in the glory of the Father. \*
  We believe that thou shalt come to be our judge.



- 12 We therefore pray thee, help thy servants, \* whom thou hast redeemed with thy precious blood.
- 13 Make them to be numbered with thy saints, \*
  in glory ever lasting.

Music: Stephen Elvey (1805-1860)

#### S207 - Canticle 7, We Praise Thee: Te Deum Laudamus



- We praise thee, O God; we acknowledge thee to be the Lord. \*

  All the earth doth worship thee, the Father ever lasting.
- 2 To thee all Angels cry a loud, \* the Heavens and all the Powers there in.
- 3 To thee Cherubim and Sera phim \* con tinual by do cry:
- 4 Holy, holy, Lord God of Sabaoth; \*

  Heaven and earth are full of the majesty of thy glory.
- The glorious company of the a postles praise thee. \*

  The goodly fellowship of the prophets praise thee.
- The noble army of martyrs praise thee. \*

  The holy Church throughout all the world doth ac knowledge thee,
- †7 the Father, of an infinite majesty, \*
  thine adorable, true, and only Son,
  also the Holy Ghost the Comforter.

†Second half of double chant.



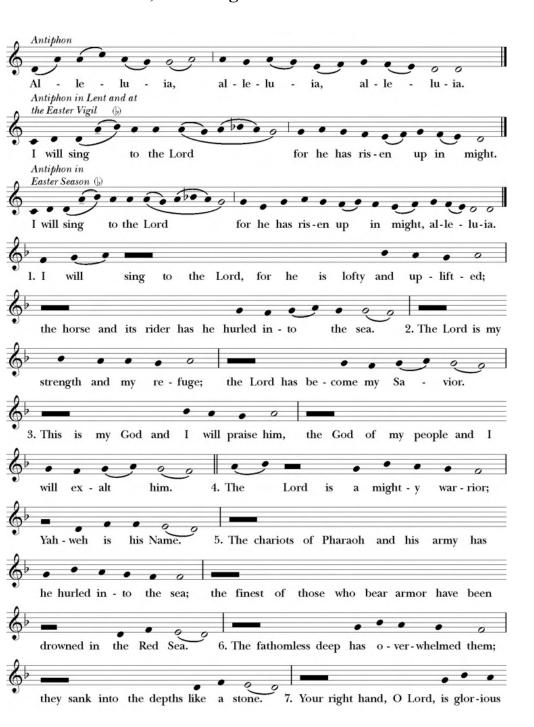
- 8 Thou art the King of glory, O'Christ. \*
  Thou art the ever lasting Son of the Father.
- 9 When thou tookest upon thee to de'liver man, \*
  thou didst humble thy self to be born of a Virgin.
- When thou hadst overcome the sharpness of death, \*
  thou didst open the kingdom of heaven to all be lievers.
- 11 Thou sittest at the right hand of God, in the glory of the Father. \*
  We believe that thou shalt come to be our judge.



- 12 We therefore pray thee, help thy servants, \*
  whom thou hast redeemed with thy precious blood.
- 13 Make them to be numbered with thy saints, \* in glory ever lasting.

Music: T. Norris (1741-1790)

### S208 - Canticle 8, The Song of Moses: Cantemus Domino





Music: Mode 1 antiphons, adapt. Bruce E. Ford (b. 1947); acc. James McGregor (b. 1930). Plainsong, Tone 1 verses 1-3, 10-15; Plainsong, Tonus Peregrinus, verses 4-9; adapt. Norman Mealy (1923-1987); acc. Alec Wyton (b. 1921) and The Standing Commission on Church Music, 1979

# S209 - Canticle 8, The Song of Moses: Cantemus Domino



- I will sing to the Lord, for he is lofty and up lifted; \*
  the horse and its rider has he hurled into the sea.
- 2 The Lord is my strength and my refuge; \* the Lord has be come my Savior.
- This is my God and I will praise him, \*
  the God of my people and I will exalt him.
- 4 The Lord is a mighty warrior; \*
  - Yahweh' is his Name.
- The chariots of Pharaoh and his army has he hurled into the sea; \*
  the finest of those who bear armor have been
  drowned in the Red Sea.
- The fathomless deep has over whelmed them; \*
  they sank into the depths like a stone.
- Your right hand, O Lord, is glorious in might; \* your right hand, O Lord, has over thrown the enemy.
- 8 Who can be compared with you, O Lord, a mong the gods? \*
  who is like you, glorious in holiness,
  awesome in re nown, and worker of wonders?
- You stretched forth your right hand; \* the earth swallowed them up.
- With your constant love you led the people you re deemed; \*
  with your might you brought them in
  safety to your holy dwelling.
- You will bring them in and plant them \* on the mount of your postsession,
- 12 The resting-place you have made for your self, O'Lord, \* the sanctuary, O'Lord, that your hand has es'tablished.
- †13 The Lord shall reign \*
  for ever and for ever.

†Second half of double chant.

(Gloria Patri may be omitted)

Glory to the Father, and to the Son, \* and to the Holy Spirit:

As it was in the be ginning, is now, \* and will be for ever. A men.

Music: James Turle (1802-1882)

### S210 - Canticle 8, The Song of Moses: Cantemus Domino



- I will sing to the Lord, for he is lofty and up lifted; \*
  the horse and its rider has he hurled into the sea.
- The Lord is my strength and my refuge; \*
  the Lord has be come my Savior.
- 3 This is my God and I will praise him, \*
  the God of my people and I will exalt him.
- 4 The Lord is a mighty warrior; \*
   'Yahweh' is his Name.
- The chariots of Pharaoh and his army has he hurled into the sea; \*
  the finest of those who bear armor have been
  drowned in the Red Sea.
- The fathomless deep has over whelmed them; \*
  they sank into the depths like a stone.
- Your right hand, O Lord, is glorious in might; \* your right hand, O Lord, has over thrown the enemy.
- 8 Who can be compared with you, O Lord, a mong the gods? \*
  who is like you, glorious in holiness,
  awesome in re nown, and worker of wonders?
- You stretched forth your right hand; \* the earth swallowed them up.
- With your constant love you led the people you re deemed; \*
  with your might you brought them in
  safety to your holy dwelling.
- 11 You will bring them in and plant them \*
  on the mount of your pos's sssion,
- 12 The resting-place you have made for your'self, O'Lord, \* the sanctuary, O'Lord, that your'hand has es'tablished.
- †13 The Lord shall reign \*
  for ever and for ever.
  Glory to the Father, and to the Son, \*
  and to the Holy Spirit:
  As it was in the be ginning, is now, \*

and will be for ever. A'men.

†Verse 13 and the Gloria Patri are sung to the entire chant.



### S211 - Canticle 8, The Song of Moses: Cantemus Domino



- I will sing to the Lord, for he is lofty and up lifted; \* the horse and its rider has he hurled into the sea.
- 2 The Lord is my strength and my refuge; \* the Lord has be come my Savior.
- 3 This is my God and 'I will 'praise him, \*
  the God of my 'people and 'I will ex alt him.
- 4 The Lord is a mighty warrior; \*
  - 'Yahweh' is his 'Name.
- The chariots of Pharaoh and his army has he hurled into the sea; \*
  the finest of those who bear armor have been
  drowned in the Red Sea.
- The fathomless deep has over whelmed them; \*
  they sank into the depths like a stone.
- Your right hand, O Lord, is glorious in might; \* your right hand, O Lord, has over thrown the enemy.
- 8 Who can be compared with you, O Lord, a'mong the gods? \* who is like you, glorious in holiness, awesome in re nown, and worker of wonders?
- You stretched forth your right hand; \* the earth swallowed them up.
- With your constant love you led the people you re deemed; \*
  with your might you brought them in
  safety to your holy dwelling.
- 11 You will bring them in and plant them \*
  on the mount of your pos's sssion,
- 12 The resting-place you have made for your'self, O'Lord, \* the sanctuary, O'Lord, that your'hand has es'tablished.
- †13 The Lord shall reign \*
  for ever and for ever.

†Second half of double chant.

(Gloria Patri may be omitted)

Glory to the Father, and to the Son, \*
and to the Holy Spirit:

As it was in the be ginning, is now, \*
and will be for ever. A men.

Music: Henry Edward Dibdin (1813-1866)

### S212 - Canticle 8, The Song of Moses: Cantemus Domino



- I will sing to the Lord, for he is lofty and up lifted; \*
  the horse and its rider has he hurled into the sea.
- 2 The Lord is my'strength and my'refuge; \* the Lord has be come my Savior.
- This is my God and 'I will 'praise him, \*
  the God of my 'people and 'I will ex 'alt him.
- 4 The Lord is a mighty warrior; \*
  - 'Yahweh' is his 'Name.
- The chariots of Pharaoh and his army has he hurled into the sea; \*
  the finest of those who bear armor have been
  drowned in the Red Sea.
- The fathomless deep has over whelmed them; \*
  they sank into the depths like a stone.
- Your right hand, O Lord, is glorious in might; \* your right hand, O Lord, has over thrown the enemy.
- 8 Who can be compared with you, O Lord, a mong the gods? \* who is like you, glorious in holiness, awesome in re nown, and worker of wonders?
- 9 You stretched forth your right hand; \* the earth swallowed them up.
- With your constant love you led the people you re deemed; \*
  with your might you brought them in
  safety to your holy dwelling.
- You will bring them in and plant them \* on the mount of your postsession,
- 12 The resting-place you have made for your self, O'Lord, \* the sanctuary, O'Lord, that your hand has es tablished.
- †13 The Lord shall reign \*
  for ever and for ever.

(Gloria Patri may be omitted)

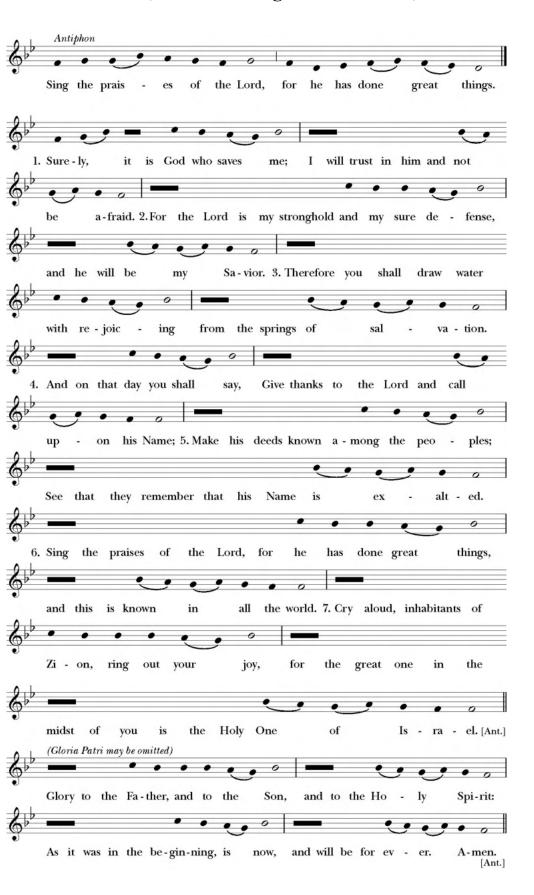
Glory to the Father, and to the Son, \* and to the Holy Spirit:

As it was in the be ginning, is now, \* and will be for ever. A'men.

†Second half of double chant.

Music: Chant, Daniel Pinkham (b. 1923); handbells, Mollie Nichols Shuler (b. 1956)

### S213 - Canticle 9, The First Song of Isaiah: Ecce, Deus



Music: Plainsong, Tone 3; adapt. Bruce E. Ford (b. 1947); acc. Bruce Neswick (b. 1956)

### S214 - Canticle 9, The First Song of Isaiah: Ecce, Deus



- Surely, it is God who saves me; \*

  I will trust in him and not be a fraid.
- For the Lord is my stronghold and my sure defense, and he will be my Savior.
- Therefore you shall draw water with re'joicing \*
  -'from the'springs of sal'vation.
- 4 And on that day you shall say, \*
  Give thanks to the Lord and call upon his Name;
- 5 Make his deeds known a mong the peoples; \*
  see that they re member that his Name is exalted.
- 6 Sing the praises of the Lord, for he has done great things, \* and this is known in all the world.
- 7 Cry aloud, inhabitants of Zion, ring out your joy, \*
  for the great one in the midst of you is the Holy One of Israel.

  (Gloria Patri may be added omitted)

  Glory to the Father, and to the Son, \*
  and to the Holy Spirit:

  As it was in the be ginning, is now, \*
  and will be for ever. A'men.

Music: Ray Francis Brown (1897-1965)

### S215 - Canticle 9, The First Song of Isaiah: Ecce, Deus



- Surely, it is God who saves me; \*

  I will trust in him and not be a fraid.
- 2 For the Lord is my stronghold and my sure defense, and he will be my Savior.
- 3 Therefore you shall draw water with re joicing \*
   from the springs of sal vation.
- 4 And on that day you shall say, \*
  Give thanks to the Lord and call upon his Name;
- Make his deeds known a mong the peoples; \*
  see that they re member that his Name is exalted.
- 6 Sing the praises of the Lord, for he has done great things, \* and this is known in all the world.
- 7 Cry aloud, inhabitants of Zion, ring out your joy, \*
  for the great one in the midst of you is the Holy One of Israel.

  (Gloria Patri may be added omitted)

  Glory to the Father, and to the Son, \*
  and to the Holy Spirit:

  As it was in the be ginning, is now, \*
  and will be for ever. A'men.

Music: Robert Bremner (1720-1789)

### S216 - Canticle 9, The First Song of Isaiah: Ecce, Deus



- 1 Surely, it is God who saves me; \*
  - I will trust in him and not be a fraid.
- 2 For the Lord is my stronghold and my sure defense, \* and he will be my Savior.
- 3 Therefore you shall draw water with re joicing \*
  - from the springs of sal vation.
- 4 And on that day you shall say, \*
  - Give thanks to the Lord and call upon his Name;
- †5 Make his deeds known a'mong the peoples; \*
  see that they re member that his Name is ex'alted.
- 6 Sing the praises of the Lord, for he has done great things, \* and this is known in all the world.
- 7 Cry aloud, inhabitants of Zion, ring out your joy, \* for the great one in the midst of you is the Holy One of Israel.

(Gloria Patri may be added omitted)

Glory to the Father, and to the Son, \*

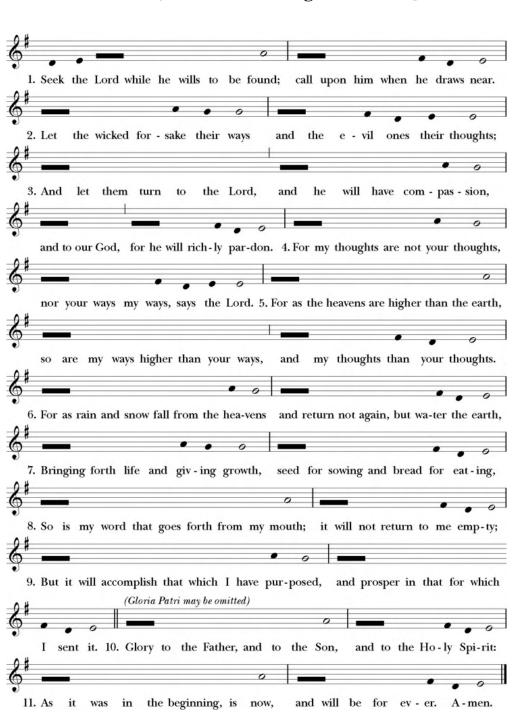
and to the Holy Spirit:

As it was in the be ginning, is now, \* and will be for ever. A men.

†Second half of double chant.

Music: David Hurd (b. 1950)

# S217 - Canticle 10, The Second Song of Isaiah: Quaerite Dominum



Music: Plainsong, Tone 2; adapt. The Standing Commission on Church Music, 1979, alt, acc. Alec Wyton (b. 1921) and SCCM, 1979, alt.

#### S218 - Canticle 10, The Second Song of Isaiah: Quaerite Dominum



- Seek the Lord while he wills to be found; \* call up on him when he draws near.
- 2 Let the wicked for sake their ways \* and the evil ones their thoughts;
- 3 And let them turn to the Lord, and he will have com passion, \* and to our God, for he will richly pardon.
- 4 For my thoughts are not your thoughts, \* nor your ways my ways, says the Lord.
- 5 For as the heavens are higher than the earth, \*
  so are my ways higher than your ways,
  and my thoughts than your thoughts.
- 6 For as rain and snow fall from the heavens \* and return not a gain, but water the earth,
- †7 Bringing forth life and giving growth, \* seed for sowing and bread for eating,
- 8 So is my word that goes forth from my mouth; \* it will not re turn to me empty;
- 9 But it will accomplish that which I have purposed, \* and prosper in that for which I sent it.

(Gloria Patri may be omitted)

Glory to the Father, and to the Son, \* and to the Holy Spirit:

As it was in the be ginning, is now, \* and will be for ever. A men.

†Second half of double chant.

Music: John Goss (1800-1880)

### S219 - Canticle 10, The Second Song of Isaiah: Quaerite Dominum



- Seek the Lord while he wills to be found; \* call up on him when he draws near.
- 2 Let the wicked for sake their ways \* and the evil ones their thoughts;
- 3 And let them turn to the Lord, and he will have com passion, \* and to our God, for he will richly pardon.
- 4 For my thoughts are not your thoughts, \* nor your ways my ways, says the Lord.
- 5 For as the heavens are higher than the earth, \*
  so are my ways higher than your ways,
  and my thoughts than your thoughts.
- 6 For as rain and snow fall from the heavens \* and return not a gain, but water the earth,
- †7 Bringing forth life and giving growth, \* seed for sowing and bread for eating,
- 8 So is my word that goes forth from my mouth; \* it will not re turn to me empty;
- 9 But it will accomplish that which I have purposed, \* and prosper in that for which I sent it.

(Gloria Patri may be omitted)

Glory to the Father, and to the Son, \* and to the Holy Spirit:

As it was in the be ginning, is now, \* and will be for ever. A men.

†Second half of double chant.

Music: Richard Clark (1786-1856)

### S220 - Canticle 10, The Second Song of Isaiah: Quaerite Dominum



- Seek the Lord while he wills to be found; \* call up on him when he draws near.
- 2 Let the wicked for sake their ways \* and the evil ones their thoughts;
- 3 And let them turn to the Lord, and he will have com passion, \* and to our God, for he will richly pardon.
- 4 For my thoughts are not your thoughts, \* nor your ways my ways, says the Lord.
- 5 For as the heavens are higher than the earth, \*
  so are my ways higher than your ways,
  and my thoughts than your thoughts.
- 6 For as rain and snow fall from the heavens \* and return not a gain, but water the earth,
- †7 Bringing forth life and giving growth, \* seed for sowing and bread for eating,
- 8 So is my word that goes forth from my mouth; \* it will not re turn to me empty;
- 9 But it will accomplish that which I have purposed, \* and prosper in that for which I sent it.

(Gloria Patri may be omitted)

Glory to the Father, and to the Son, \* and to the Holy Spirit:

As it was in the be ginning, is now, \* and will be for ever. A men.

†Second half of double chant.

Music: Ned Rorem (b. 1923)

### S221 - Canticle 10, The Second Song of Isaiah: Quaerite Dominum



- Seek the Lord while he wills to be found; \* call up on him when he draws near.
- 2 Let the wicked for sake their ways \* and the evil ones their thoughts;
- 3 And let them turn to the Lord, and he will have com passion, \* and to our God, for he will richly pardon.
- 4 For my thoughts are not your thoughts, \* nor your ways my ways, says the Lord.
- 5 For as the heavens are higher than the earth, \*
  so are my ways higher than your ways,
  and my thoughts than your thoughts.
- 6 For as rain and snow fall from the heavens \* and return not a gain, but water the earth,
- †7 Bringing forth life and giving growth, \* seed for sowing and bread for eating,
- 8 So is my word that goes forth from my mouth; \* it will not re turn to me empty;
- 9 But it will accomplish that which I have purposed, \* and prosper in that for which I sent it.

(Gloria Patri may be omitted)

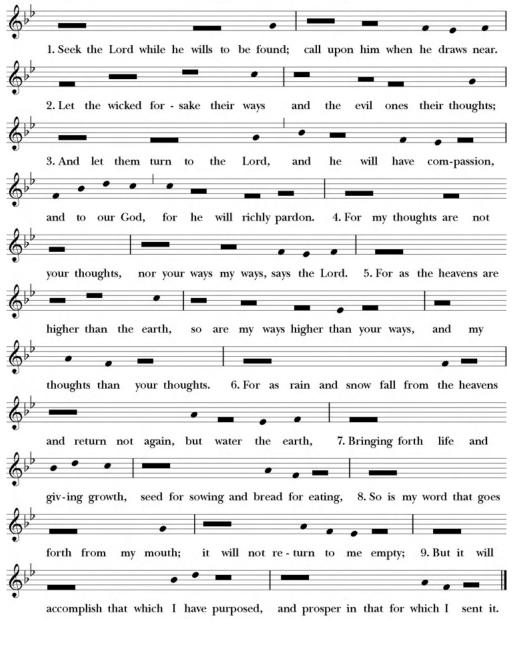
Glory to the Father, and to the Son, \* and to the Holy Spirit:

As it was in the be ginning, is now, \* and will be for ever. A'men.

†Second half of double chant.

Music: Henry Purcell (1659-1695); arr. James Turle (1802-1882)

# S222 - Canticle 10, The Second Song of Isaiah: Quaerite Dominum



Music: Norman Mealy (1923-1987)

## S223 - Canticle 11, The Third Song of Isaiah: Surge, illuminare



Music: Plainsong, Tone 5, adapt. The Standing Commission on Church Music, 1979, alt.; acc. Alec Wyton (b. 1921) and SCCM 1979, alt.

### S224 - Canticle 11, The Third Song of Isaiah: Surge, illuminare



- Arise, shine, for your light has come, \*
  and the glory of the Lord has dawned up on you.
- For behold, darkness covers the land; \* deep gloom en shrouds the peoples.
- But over you the Lord will rise, \* and his glory will ap pear up on you.
- 4 Nations will stream to your light, \*
  and kings to the brightness of your dawning.
- 5 Your gates will always be open; \*
  by day or night they will never be shut.
- They will call you, The City of the Lord, \*
  The Zion of the Holy One of Israel.
- 7 Violence will no more be heard in your land, \* ruin or de struction with in your borders.
- 8 You will call your walls, Sal vation, \* and all your portals, Praise.
- 9 The sun will no more be your light by day; \* by night you will not need the brightness of the moon.
- 10 The Lord will be your ever lasting light, \* and your God will be your glory.

(Gloria Patri may be omitted)

Glory to the Father, and to the Son, \* and to the Holy Spirit:

As it was in the be ginning, is now, \* and will be for ever. A men.

Music: Cambridge Chant

#### S225 - Canticle 11, The Third Song of Isaiah: Surge, illuminare



- 1 Arise, shine, for your light has come, \*
  and the glory of the Lord has dawned up on you.
- For behold, darkness covers the land; \* deep gloom en shrouds the peoples.
- But over you the Lord will rise, \* and his glory will ap pear up on you.
- 4 Nations will stream to your light, \* and kings to the brightness of your dawning.
- 5 Your gates will always be open; \*
  by day or night they will never be shut.
- They will call you, The City of the Lord, \*
  The Zion of the Holy One of Israel.
- 7 Violence will no more be heard in your land, \* ruin or de struction with in your borders.
- 8 You will call your walls, Sal vation, \* and all your portals, Praise.
- 9 The sun will no more be your light by day; \* by night you will not need the brightness of the moon.
- The Lord will be your ever lasting light, \* and your God will be your glory.
  Glory to the Father, and to the Son, \* and to the Holy Spirit:
  - As it was in the be ginning, is now, \* and will be for ever. A'men.

Music: Herbert S. Oakeley (1830-1903)

#### S226 - Canticle 11, The Third Song of Isaiah: Surge, illuminare



- Arise, shine, for your light has come, \*
  and the glory of the Lord has dawned up on you.
- 2 For behold, darkness covers the land; \* deep gloom en shrouds the peoples.
- But over you the Lord will rise, \* and his glory will ap pear up on you.
- 4 Nations will'stream to your'light, \*
  and kings to the brightness of your dawning.
- 5 Your gates will always be open; \*
  by day or night they will never be shut.
- They will call you, The City of the Lord, \*
  The Zion of the Holy One of Israel.
- 7 Violence will no more be heard in your land, \* ruin or de struction with in your borders.
- 8 You will call your walls, Sal vation, \* and all your portals, Praise.
- 9 The sun will no more be your light by day; \* by night you will not need the brightness of the moon.
- The Lord will be your ever lasting light, \* and your God will be your glory.

(Gloria Patri may be omitted)

Glory to the Father, and to the Son, \* and to the Holy Spirit:

As it was in the be ginning, is now, \* and will be for ever. A men.

Music: W. H. Longhurst (1819-1904)

#### S227 - Canticle 11, The Third Song of Isaiah: Surge, illuminare



- Arise, shine, for your light has come, \*
  and the glory of the Lord has dawned up on you.
- 2 For behold, darkness covers the land; \* deep gloom en shrouds the peoples.
- But over you the Lord will rise, \* and his glory will ap pear up on you.
- 4 Nations will'stream to your'light, \*
  and kings to the brightness of your dawning.
- 5 Your gates will always be open; \*
  by day or night they will never be shut.
- They will call you, The City of the Lord, \*
  The Zion of the Holy One of Israel.
- 7 Violence will no more be heard in your land, \* ruin or de struction with in your borders.
- 8 You will call your walls, Sal vation, \* and all your portals, Praise.
- 9 The sun will no more be your light by day; \* by night you will not need the brightness of the moon.
- 10 The Lord will be your ever lasting light, \* and your God will be your glory.

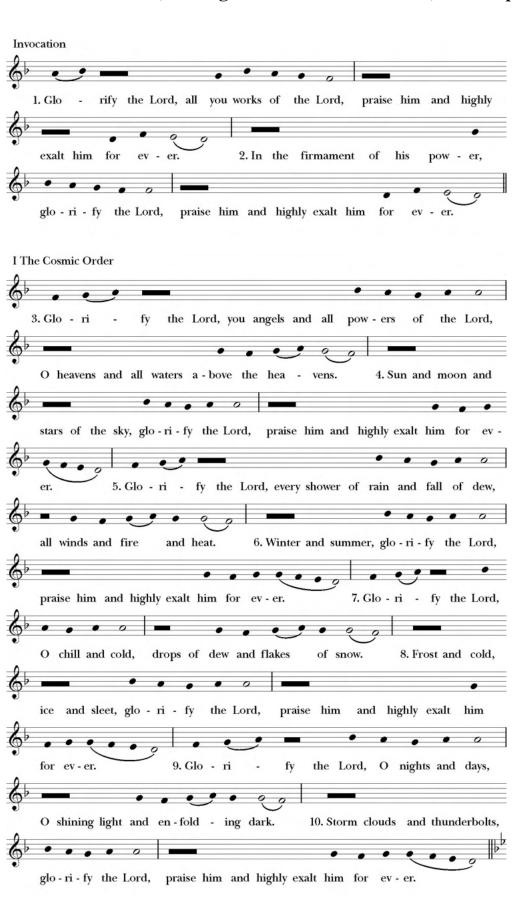
(Gloria Patri may be omitted)

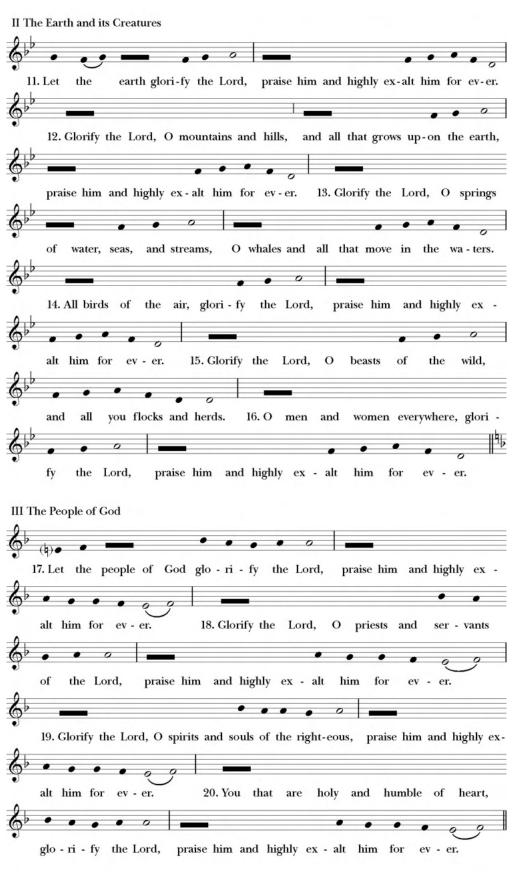
Glory to the Father, and to the Son, \* and to the Holy Spirit:

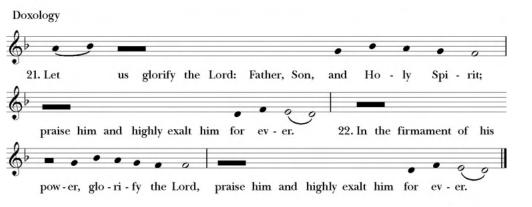
As it was in the be ginning, is now, \* and will be for ever. A men.

Music: J. Marcus Ritchie (1946-1989)

### S228 - Canticle 12, A Song of Creation: Benedicite, omnia opera Domini







Music: Plainsong, Tonus Peregrinus, verses 1-2, 21-22; Plainsong, Tone 1, verses 3-10; Plainsong, Tone 4, verses 11-16; Plainsong, Tone 7, verses 17-20; adapt. The Standing Commission on Church Music, 1979, alt; acc. Alec Wyton (b. 1921) and SCCM, 1979, alt.

### S229 - Canticle 12, A Song of Creation: Benedicite, omnia opera Domini



#### Invocation

- Glorify the Lord, all you works of the Lord, \*
  praise him and highly ex alt him for ever.
- In the firmament of his power, glorify the Lord, \* praise him and highly ex alt him for ever.



- I The Cosmic Order
- 3 Glorify the Lord, you angels and all powers of the Lord, \*
  O heavens and all waters a bove the heavens.
- 4 Sun and moon and stars of the sky, glorify the Lord, \* praise him and highly exalt him for ever.
- 5 Glorify the Lord, every shower of rain and fall of dew, \* all winds and fire and heat.
- 6 Winter and summer, glorify the Lord, \*
  praise him and highly ex alt him for ever.
- 7 Glorify the Lord, O'chill and'cold, \* drops of dew and flakes of snow.
- 8 Frost and cold, ice and sleet, glorify the Lord, \* praise him and highly ex alt him for ever.
- 9 Glorify the Lord, O'nights and days, \* O shining light and en folding dark.
- 10 Storm clouds and thunderbolts, glorify the Lord, \* praise him and highly ex alt him for ever.



- II The Earth and its Creatures
- 11 Let the earth glorify the Lord, \* praise him and highly exalt him for ever.
- 12 Glorify the Lord, O mountains and hills, and all that grows upon the earth, \* praise him and highly ex alt him for ever.
- 13 Glorify the Lord, O springs of water, seas, and streams, O whales and all that move in the waters.
- 14 All birds of the air, 'glorify the Lord, \*
  praise him and highly ex'alt him for ever.
- 15 Glorify the Lord, O'beasts of the wild, and all you'flocks and herds.
- O men and women everywhere, glorify the Lord, \* praise him and highly ex alt him for ever.



- III The People of God
- 17 Let the people of God glorify the Lord, \*
  praise him and highly ex alt him for ever.
- 18 Glorify the Lord, O priests and servants of the Lord, \* praise him and highly ex alt him for ever.
- 19 Glorify the Lord, O spirits and souls of the righteous, \* praise him and highly ex alt him for ever.
- You that are holy and humble of heart, glorify the Lord, \* praise him and highly ex alt him for ever.



#### Doxology

- 21 Let us glorify the Lord: Father, Son, and Holy Spirit; \*
  praise him and highly ex alt him for ever.
- 22 In the firmament of his power, glorify the Lord, \* praise him and highly exalt him for ever.

Music: R. Goodson (1655-1719)

### S230 - Canticle 12, A Song of Creation: Benedicite, omnia opera Domini



#### Invocation

- Glorify the Lord, all you works of the Lord, \*
  praise him and highly ex alt him for ever.
- 2 In the firmament of his power, glorify the Lord, \* praise him and highly ex alt him for ever.



- I The Cosmic Order
- 3 Glorify the Lord, you angels and all powers of the Lord, \*
  O heavens and all waters a bove the heavens.
- 4 Sun and moon and stars of the sky, glorify the Lord, \* praise him and highly exalt him for ever.
- 5 Glorify the Lord, every shower of rain and fall of dew, \* all winds and fire and heat.
- 6 Winter and summer, glorify the Lord, \* praise him and highly ex alt him for ever.
- 7 Glorify the Lord, O'chill and'cold, \* drops of 'dew and' flakes of 'snow.
- 8 Frost and cold, ice and sleet, glorify the Lord, \* praise him and highly ex alt him for ever.
- 9 Glorify the Lord, O'nights and days, \* O shining light and en folding dark.
- Storm clouds and thunderbolts, glorify the Lord, \* praise him and highly ex alt him for ever.



- II The Earth and its Creatures
- II Let the earth glorify the Lord, \*
  praise him and highly ex'alt him for ever.
- 12 Glorify the Lord, O mountains and hills, and all that grows upon the earth, \* praise him and highly ex alt him for ever.
- 13 Glorify the Lord, O springs of water, seas, and streams, \*
  O whales and all that move in the waters.
- 14 All birds of the air, glorify the Lord, \*
  praise him and highly exalt him for ever.
- 15 Glorify the Lord, O'beasts of the wild, and all you'flocks and herds.
- O men and women everywhere, glorify the Lord, \* praise him and highly ex alt him for ever.



- III The People of God
- 17 Let the people of God glorify the Lord, \*
  praise him and highly exalt him for ever.
- 18 Glorify the Lord, O priests and servants of the Lord, \* praise him and highly ex alt him for ever.
- 19 Glorify the Lord, O spirits and souls of the righteous, \*
  praise him and highly ex alt him for ever.
- You that are holy and humble of heart, glorify the Lord, \* praise him and highly ex alt him for ever.

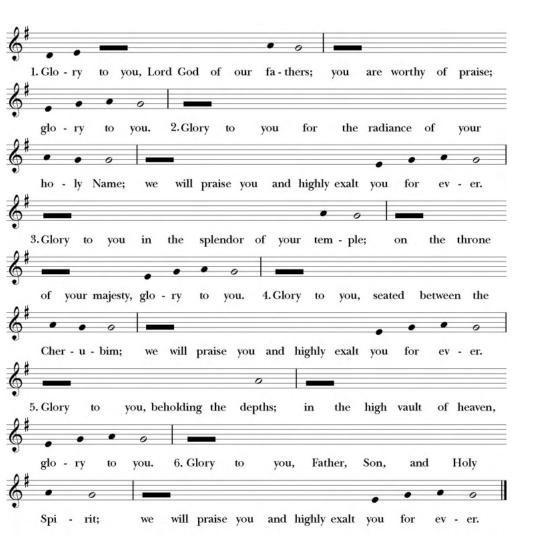


#### Doxology

- 21 Let us glorify the Lord: Father, Son, and Holy Spirit; \* praise him and highly exalt him for ever.
- 22 In the firmament of his power, glorify the Lord, \* praise him and highly exalt him for ever.

Music: Edwin George Monk (1819-1909)

# S231 - Canticle 13, A Song of Praise: Benedictus es, Domine



Music: Plainsong, Tone 8; adapt. The Standing Commission on Church Music, 1979, alt; acc. Alec Wyton (b. 1921) and SCCM, 1979, alt.

## S232 - Canticle 13, A Song of Praise: Benedictus es, Domine



- Glory to you, Lord God of our fathers; \* you are worthy of praise; glory to you.
- 2 Glory to you for the radiance of your holy Name; \* we will praise you and highly exalt you for ever.
- 3 Glory to you in the splendor of your temple; \* on the throne of your majesty, glory to you.
- 4 Glory to you, seated be tween the Cherubim; \* we will praise you and highly exalt you for ever.
- 5 Glory to you, be holding the depths; \* in the high vault of heaven, glory to you.
- 6 Glory to you, Father, Son, and Holy Spirit; \* we will praise you and highly exalt you for ever.

Music: R. Tomlinson (18th cent.)

## S233 - Canticle 13, A Song of Praise: Benedictus es, Domine



- Glory to you, Lord God of our fathers; \* you are worthy of praise; glory to you.
- 2 Glory to you for the radiance of your holy Name; \* we will praise you and highly exalt you for ever.
- 3 Glory to you in the splendor of your temple; \* on the throne of your majesty, glory to you.
- 4 Glory to you, seated be tween the Cherubim; \* we will praise you and highly ex alt you for ever.
- 5 Glory to you, be holding the depths; \* in the high vault of heaven, glory to you.
- 6 Glory to you, Father, Son, and 'Holy'Spirit; \*
  we will praise you and highly ex'alt you for ever.

Music: The Imperial Tune (ca. 1630)

## S234 - Canticle 13, A Song of Praise: Benedictus es, Domine



- Glory to you, Lord God of our fathers; \*
  you are worthy of präise; glory to you.
- 2 Glory to you for the radiance of your holy Name; \* we will praise you and highly exalt you for ever.
- 3 Glory to you in the splendor of your temple; \* on the throne of your majesty, glory to you.
- 4 Glory to you, seated be tween the Cherubim; \* we will praise you and highly exalt you for ever.
- 5 Glory to you, be holding the depths; \* in the high vault of heaven, glory to you.
- 6 Glory to you, Father, Son, and 'Holy'Spirit; \*
  we will praise you and highly ex'alt you for ever.

Music: Thomas Attwood (1765?-1838)

## S235 - Canticle 13, A Song of Praise: Benedictus es, Domine



- Glory to you, Lord God of our fathers; \*
  you are worthy of präise; glory to you.
- 2 Glory to you for the radiance of your holy Name; \* we will praise you and highly exalt you for ever.
- 3 Glory to you in the splendor of your temple; \* on the throne of your majesty, glory to you.
- 4 Glory to you, seated be tween the Cherubim; \* we will praise you and highly ex alt you for ever.
- 5 Glory to you, be holding the depths; \* in the high vault of heaven, glory to you.
- 6 Glory to you, Father, Son, and 'Holy'Spirit; \* we will praise you and highly ex'alt you for ever.

# S236 - Canticle 13, A Song of Praise: Benedictus es, Domine

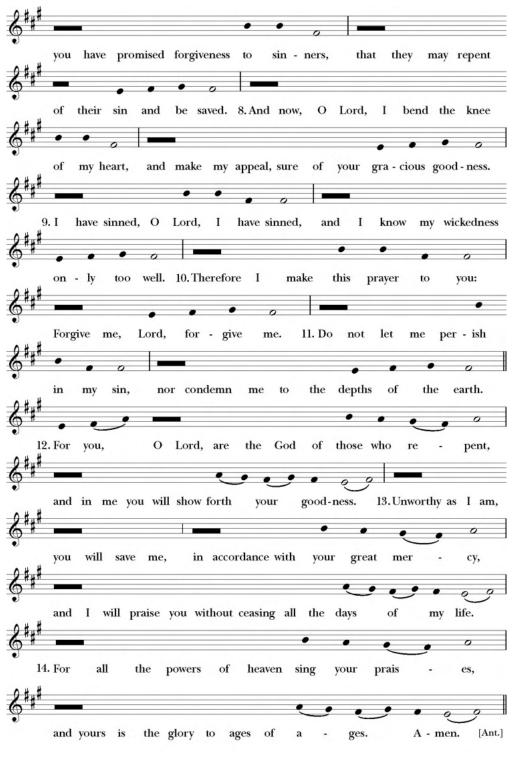




Music: John Rutter (b. 1945)

# S237 - Canticle 14, A Song of Penitence: Kyrie Pantokrator





Music: Mode 3 antiphon, adapt. Bruce E. Ford (b. 1947); acc. Alec Wyton (b. 1921). Plainsong, Tone 3, verses 1-4, 12-14; Plainsong, Irregular Tone, verses 5-11; adapt. The Standing Commission on Church Music, 1979; acc. Alec Wyton (b. 1921) and SCCM, 1979

#### S238 - Canticle 14, A Song of Penitence: Kyrie Pantokrator



- O Lord and Ruler of the hosts of heaven, \*
  God of Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob,
  and of all their righteous offspring:
- You made the heavens and the earth, \* with all their vast array.
- 3 All things quake with fear at your presence; \*
  they tremble be cause of your power.
- 4 But your merciful promise is be yound all measure; \*
  it surpasses all that our minds can fathom.
- O Lord, you are full of com passion, \* long-suffering, and a bounding in mercy.
- 6 You hold back your hand; \*
  you do not punish as we de serve.
- 7 In your great goodness, Lord, you have promised for giveness to sinners, \* that they may re pent of their sin and be saved.
- 8 And now, O Lord, I bend the knee of my heart, \*
  and make my appeal, sure of your gracious goodness.
- 9 I have sinned, O'Lord, I have sinned, and I know my wickedness only too well.
- 10 Therefore I'make this prayer to you: \*
  For give me, Lord, for give me.
- †11 Do not let me perish in my sin, \*
  nor condemn me to the depths of the earth.

†Second half of double chant.



- 12 For you, O Lord, are the God of those who re pent, \*
  and in me you will show forth your goodness.
- 13 Unworthy as I am, you will save me, in accordance with your great mercy, \* and I will praise you without ceasing all the days of my life.
- †14 For all the powers of heaven'sing your praises, \*
  and yours is the glory to ages of ages. A'men.

†Second half of double chant.

Music: Matthew Camidge (1758-1844)

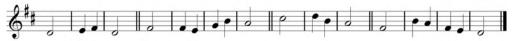
#### S239 - Canticle 14, A Song of Penitence: Kyrie Pantokrator



- O Lord and Ruler of the hosts of heaven, \* God of Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob, and of all their righteous offspring:
- You made the heavens and the earth, \* with all their vast ar ray.
- 3 All things quake with fear at your presence; \*
  they tremble be cause of your power.
- But your merciful promise is be yound all measure; \*
  it surpasses all that our minds can fathom.
- O Lord, you are full of com passion, \* long-suffering, and a bounding in mercy.
- 6 You hold back your hand; \*
  you do not punish as we de serve.
- 7 In your great goodness, Lord, you have promised for giveness to sinners, \* that they may re pent of their sin and be saved.
- 8 And now, O Lord, I bend the knee of my heart, \*
  and make my appeal, sure of your gracious goodness.
- 9 I have sinned, O'Lord, I have sinned, \* and I know my wickedness only too well.
- Therefore I make this prayer to you: \*
  For give me, Lord, for give me.
- Do not let me perish in my sin, \*
  nor condemn me to the depths of the earth.
- 12 For you, O Lord, are the God of those who re pent, \* and in me you will show forth your goodness.
- Unworthy as I am, you will save me,
  in accordance with your great mercy, \*
  and I will praise you without ceasing all the days of my life.
- 14 For all the powers of heaven'sing your'praises, \* and yours is the glory to ages of ages. A'men.

Music: Allison's Psalms, 1599; arr. Luke Flintoff (1678-1727)

### S240 - Canticle 14, A Song of Penitence: Kyrie Pantokrator



- O Lord and Ruler of the hosts of heaven, \*
  God of Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob,
  and of all their righteous offspring:
- You made the heavens and the earth, \* with all their vast ar ray.
- 3 All things quake with fear at your presence; \*
  they tremble be cause of your power.
- 4 But your merciful promise is be yound all measure; \* it surpasses all that our minds can fathom.
- 5 O Lord, you are full of com passion, \* long-suffering, and a bounding in mercy.
- 6 You hold back your hand; \*
  you do not punish as we de serve.
- 7 In your great goodness, Lord, you have promised for giveness to sinners, \* that they may re pent of their sin and be saved.
- 8 And now, O Lord, I bend the knee of my heart, \*
  and make my appeal, sure of your gracious goodness.
- 9 I have sinned, O'Lord, I have sinned, \* and I know my wickedness only too well.
- Therefore I'make this prayer to you: \*
  For give me, Lord, for give me.
- Do not let me perish in my sin, \*
  nor condemn me to the depths of the earth.
- 12 For you, O Lord, are the God of those who re pent, \* and in me you will show forth your goodness.
- 13 Unworthy as I am, you will save me, in accordance with your great mercy, \* and I will praise you without ceasing all the days of my life.
- 14 For all the powers of heaven'sing your'praises, \*
  and yours is the glory to ages of ages. A'men.

Music: Ned Rorem (b. 1923)

#### S241 - Canticle 14, A Song of Penitence: Kyrie Pantokrator



- O Lord and Ruler of the hosts of heaven, \* God of Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob, and of all their righteous offspring:
- You made the heavens and the earth, \* with all their vast ar ray.
- 3 All things quake with fear at your presence; \*
  they tremble be cause of your power.
- But your merciful promise is be yound all measure; \*
  it surpasses all that our minds can fathom.
- O Lord, you are full of com passion, \* long-suffering, and a bounding in mercy.
- 6 You hold back your hand; \*
  you do not punish as we de serve.
- 7 In your great goodness, Lord, you have promised for giveness to sinners, \* that they may re pent of their sin and be saved.
- 8 And now, O Lord, I bend the knee of my heart, \*
  and make my appeal, sure of your gracious goodness.
- 9 I have sinned, O'Lord, I have sinned, \* and I know my wickedness only too well.
- 10 Therefore I'make this prayer to you: \*
  For give me, Lord, for give me.
- Do not let me perish in my sin, \*
  nor condemn me to the depths of the earth.
- 12 For you, O Lord, are the God of those who re pent, \* and in me you will show forth your goodness.
- 13 Unworthy as I am, you will save me, in accordance with your great mercy, \* and I will praise you without ceasing all the days of my life.
- 14 For all the powers of heaven'sing your'praises, \* and yours is the glory to ages of ages. A'men.

Music: Samuel Wesley (1766-1837)

### S242 - Canticle 15, The Song of Mary: Magnificat





### S243 - Canticle 15, The Song of Mary: Magnificat



- My soul proclaims the greatness of the Lord, my spirit rejoices in God my Savior; \* for he has looked with favor on his lowly servant.
- 2 From this day all generations will call me blessed: \* the Almighty has done great things for me, and holy is his Name.
- 3 He has mercy on those who fear him \* in every generation.
- 4 He has shown the strength of his arm, \*
  he has scattered the proud in their conceit.
- 5 He has cast down the mighty from their thrones, \* and has lifted up the lowly.
- 6 He has filled the hungry with good things, \* and the rich he has sent away empty.
- 7 He has come to the help of his servant Israel, \* for he has re membered his promise of mercy,
- The promise he made to our fathers, \*
  to Abraham and his children for ever.

(Gloria Patri may be omitted)

Glory to the Father, and to the Son, \* and to the Holy Spirit:

As it was in the be ginning, is now, \* and will be for ever. A men.

Music: William Henry Havergal (1793-1870)

#### S244 - Canticle 15, The Song of Mary: Magnificat



- My soul proclaims the greatness of the Lord, my spirit rejoices in God my Savior; \* for he has looked with favor on his lowly servant.
- 2 From this day all generations will call me blessed: \* the Almighty has done great things for me, and holy is his Name.
- 3 He has mercy on those who fear him \* in every generation.
- 4 He has shown the strength of his arm, \*
  he has scattered the proud in their conceit.
- 5 He has cast down the mighty from their thrones, \* and has lifted up the lowly.
- 6 He has filled the hungry with good things, \* and the rich he has sent away empty.
- 7 He has come to the help of his servant Israel, \* for he has re membered his promise of mercy,
- The promise he made to our fathers, \*
  to Abraham and his children for ever.

(Gloria Patri may be omitted)

Glory to the Father, and to the Son, \* and to the Holy Spirit:

As it was in the be ginning, is now, \* and will be for ever. A men.

Music: George Mursell Garrett (1834-1897)

#### S245 - Canticle 15, The Song of Mary: Magnificat



- My soul proclaims the greatness of the Lord, my spirit rejoices in God my Savior; \* for he has looked with favor on his lowly servant.
- 2 From this day all generations will call me blessed: \* the Almighty has done great things for me, and holy is his Name.
- 3 He has mercy on those who fear him \* in every generation.
- 4 He has shown the strength of his arm, \*
  he has scattered the proud in their conceit.
- 5 He has cast down the mighty from their thrones, \* and has lifted up the lowly.
- 6 He has filled the hungry with good things, \* and the rich he has sent away empty.
- 7 He has come to the help of his servant Israel, \* for he has re membered his promise of mercy,
- The promise he made to our fathers, \*
  to Abraham and his children for ever.

(Gloria Patri may be omitted)

Glory to the Father, and to the Son, \* and to the Holy Spirit:

As it was in the be ginning, is now, \* and will be for ever. A'men.

Music: Benjamin Hutto (b. 1947)

#### S246 - Canticle 15, The Song of Mary: Magnificat



- My soul proclaims the greatness of the Lord, my spirit rejoices in God my Savior; \* for he has looked with favor on his lowly servant.
- From this day all generations will call me blessed: \* the Almighty has done great things for me, and holy is his Name.
- 3 He has mercy on those who fear him \* in every generation.
- 4 He has shown the strength of his arm, \*
  he has scattered the proud in their conceit.
- 5 He has cast down the mighty from their thrones, \* and has lifted up the lowly.
- 6 He has filled the hungry with good things, \* and the rich he has sent away empty.
- 7 He has come to the help of his servant Israel, \* for he has re membered his promise of mercy,
- 8 The promise he made to our fathers, \*
  to Abraham and his children for ever.

(Gloria Patri may be omitted)

Glory to the Father, and to the Son, \* and to the Holy Spirit:

As it was in the be ginning, is now, \* and will be for ever. A men.

Music: W. Lawes (1596-1662); arr. Joseph Corfe (1790-1820)

# S247 - Canticle 15, The Song of Mary: Magnificat



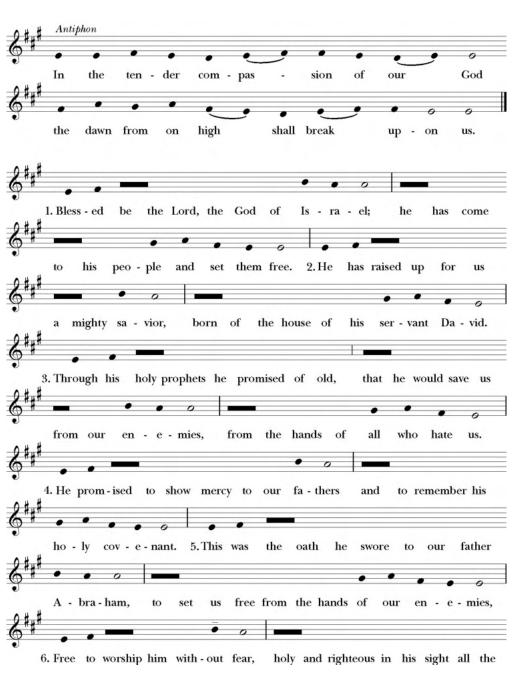
• 4			•	40	•
2	From this day all generations will		call	me	blessed:
3	He has mercy on		those	who	fear him
4	He has shown the		strength of	his	arm,
5	He has cast down the mighty		from	their	thrones,
6	He has filled the hungry with		good	-	things,
7	He has come to the help of his.		. ser -	vant	Israel,
8	The promise he made		to	our	fathers,
9	Glory to the Father, and		to	the	Son,
10	As it was in the be		ginning,	is	now,

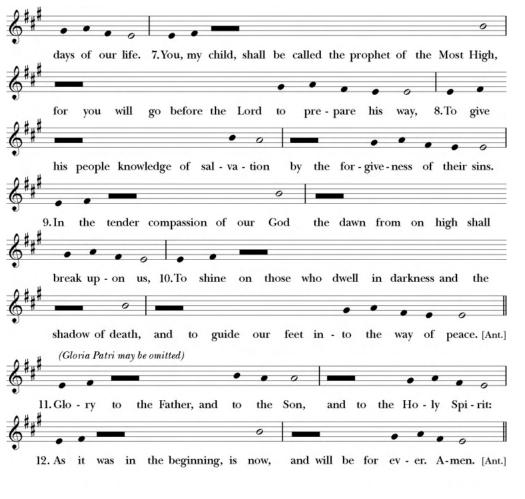
0.	
<b>○</b>	
2 the Almighty has done great things for me, and	holy is his Name.
3 in	every gen - er - ation. [Ant.]
4 he has scattered the pr	oud in their con - ceit.
5 and has	ifted up the lowly. [Ant.]
6 and the rich he has	sent a - way empty.
7 for he has remembered his	orom - ise of mercy,
8 to Abraham and his	chil - dren for ever. [Ant.]
9 and t	o the Ho - ly Spirit:
$10$ and will be for $\cdot$ . $\cdot$ . $\cdot$	ev - er. A - men. [Ant.]

The antiphon may be sung in unison, with the counter-melody played by an instrument, or it may be sung in three parts.

Music: Cathedral of the Isles, Betty Carr Pulkingham (b. 1928)

#### S248 - Canticle 16, The Song of Zechariah: Benedictus Dominus Deus





Music: Plainsong, Tone 8; adapt. Bruce E. Ford (b. 1947); acc. James McGregor (b. 1930)

#### S249 - Canticle 16, The Song of Zechariah: Benedictus Dominus Deus



- Blessèd be the Lord, the God of Israel; \*
  he has come to his people and set them free.
- 2 He has raised up for us a mighty savior, \* born of the house of his servant David.
- Through his holy prophets he promised of old, that he would save us from our enemies, \*
  from the hands of all who hate us.
- 4 He promised to show mercy to our fathers \* and to re member his holy covenant.
- This was the oath he swore to our father Abraham, \*
  to set us free from the hands of our enemies,
- 6 Free to worship him with out fear, \* holy and righteous in his sight all the days of our life.
- You, my child, shall be called the prophet of the Möst High, \* for you will go before the Lord to pre pare his way,
- 8 To give his people knowledge of sal vation \* by the for giveness of their sins.
- 9 In the tender com'passion of our'God \* the dawn from on'high shall'break up'on us,
- To shine on those who dwell in darkness and the shadow of death, \*
  and to guide our feet into the way of peace.

(Gloria Patri may be omitted)

Glory to the Father, and to the Son, and to the Holy Spirit:

As it was in the be ginning, is now, and will be for ever. A men.

Music: Thomas Attwood Walmsley (1814-1856)

#### S250 - Canticle 16, The Song of Zechariah: Benedictus Dominus Deus



- Blessèd be the Lord, the God of Israel; \*
  he has come to his people and set them free.
- 2 He has raised up for us a mighty savior, \* born of the house of his servant David.
- Through his holy prophets he promised of old, that he would save us from our enemies, \*
  from the hands of all who hate us.
- 4 He promised to show mercy to our fathers \*
  and to re member his holy covenant.
- This was the oath he swore to our father Abraham, \*
  to set us free from the hands of our enemies,
- 6 Free to worship him with out fear, \* holy and righteous in his sight all the days of our life.
- You, my child, shall be called the prophet of the Möst High, \* for you will go before the Lord to pre pare his way,
- 8 To give his people knowledge of sal vation \* by the for giveness of their sins.
- 9 In the tender com'passion of our'God \* the dawn from on'high shall'break up'on us,
- To shine on those who dwell in darkness and the shadow of death, \*
  and to guide our feet into the way of peace.

(Gloria Patri may be omitted)

Glory to the Father, and to the Son, and to the Holy Spirit:

As it was in the be ginning, is now, and will be for ever. A men.

Music: John Fenstermaker, Jr. (B. 1942)

#### S251 - Canticle 16, The Song of Zechariah: Benedictus Dominus Deus



- Blessèd be the Lord, the God of Israel; \*
  he has come to his people and set them free.
- 2 He has raised up for us a mighty savior, born of the house of his servant David.
- Through his holy prophets he promised of old, that he would save us from our enemies, \*
  from the hands of all who hate us.
- 4 He promised to show mercy to our fathers \* and to re member his holy covenant.
- This was the oath he swore to our father Abraham, \*
  to set us free from the hands of our enemies,
- Free to worship him with out fear, \* holy and righteous in his sight all the days of our life.
- You, my child, shall be called the prophet of the Möst High, \* for you will go before the Lord to pre pare his way,
- 8 To give his people knowledge of sal vation \* by the for giveness of their sins.
- 9 In the tender com'passion of our'God \* the dawn from on'high shall'break up'on us,
- To shine on those who dwell in darkness and the shadow of death, \*
  and to guide our feet into the way of peace.

(Gloria Patri may be omitted)

Glory to the Father, and to the Son, \*
and to the Holy Spirit:
As it was in the be ginning, is now, \*
and will be for ever. A men.

Music: Samuel Sebastian Wesley (1810-1876)

#### S252 - Canticle 16, The Song of Zechariah: Benedictus Dominus Deus



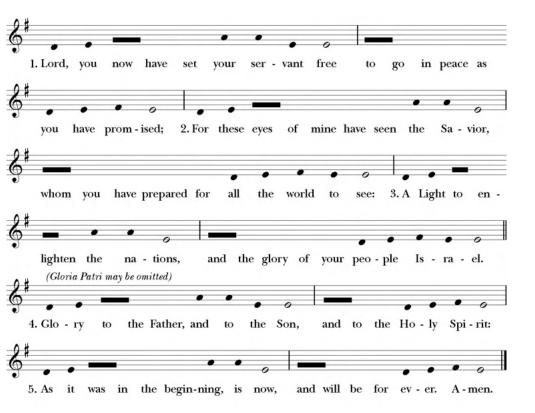
- Blessèd be the Lord, the God of Israel; \*
  he has come to his people and set them free.
- 2 He has raised up for us a mighty savior, \*born of the house of his servant David.
- Through his holy prophets he promised of old, that he would save us from our enemies, \*
  from the hands of all who hate us.
- 4 He promised to show mercy to our fathers \* and to re member his holy covenant.
- This was the oath he swore to our father Abraham, \*
  to set us free from the hands of our enemies,
- 6 Free to worship him with out fear, \* holy and righteous in his sight all the days of our life.
- You, my child, shall be called the prophet of the Möst High, \* for you will go before the Lord to pre pare his way,
- 8 To give his people knowledge of sal vation \* by the for giveness of their sins.
- 9 In the tender com'passion of our'God \* the dawn from on'high shall'break up'on us,
- To shine on those who dwell in darkness and the shadow of death, \*
  and to guide our feet into the way of peace.

(Gloria Patri may be omitted)

Glory to the Father, and to the Son, \*
and to the Holy Spirit:
As it was in the be ginning, is now, \*
and will be for ever. A men.

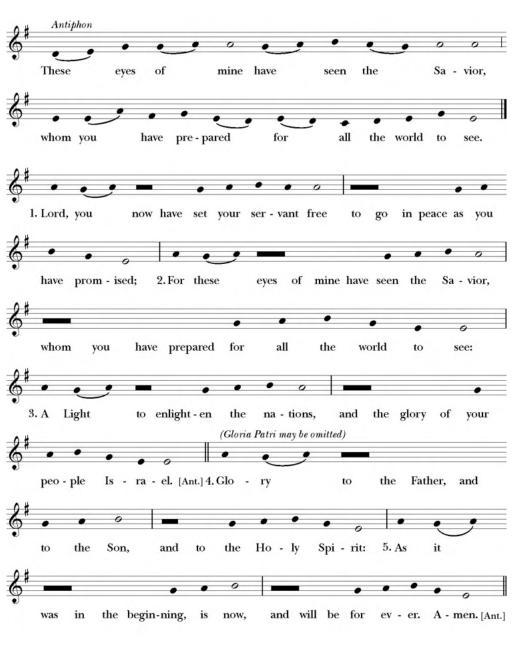
Music: Anon.

## S253 - Canticle 17, The Song of Simeon: Nunc dimittis



Music: Plainsong, Irregular Tone; adapt. The Standing Commission on Church Music, 1979; acc. Alec Wyton (b. 1921) and SCCM, 1979

### S254 - Canticle 17, The Song of Simeon: Nunc dimittis



Music: Plainsong, Tone; adapt. Bruce E. Ford (b. 1947); acc. Howard Don Small (b. 1932)

## S255 - Canticle 17, The Song of Simeon: Nunc dimittis



- 1 Lord, you now have set your servant free \* to go in peace as you have promised;
- 2 For these eyes of mine have seen the Savior, \* whom you have prepared for all the world to see:
- 3 A Light to en'lighten the nations, \* and the glory of your people Israel.

(Gloria Patri may be omitted)

Glory to the Father, and to the Son, \* and to the Holy Spirit:

As it was in the be ginning, is now, \* and will be for ever. A men.

Music: Thomas Purcell (d. 1682?)

## S256 - Canticle 17, The Song of Simeon: Nunc dimittis



- 1 Lord, you now have set your servant free \* to go in peace as you have promised;
- 2 For these eyes of mine have seen the Savior, \* whom you have prepared for all the world to see:
- 3 A Light to en'lighten the nations, \*
  and the glory of your people Israel.

(Gloria Patri may be omitted)

Glory to the Father, and to the Son, \* and to the Holy Spirit:

As it was in the be ginning, is now, \* and will be for ever. A men.

Music: William Richard Bexfield (1824-1853)

## S257 - Canticle 17, The Song of Simeon: Nunc dimittis



- 1 Lord, you now have set your servant free \* to go in peace as you have promised;
- 2 For these eyes of mine have seen the Savior, \* whom you have prepared for all the world to see:
- 3 A Light to en'lighten the nations, \* and the glory of your people Israel.

(Gloria Patri may be omitted)

Glory to the Father, and to the Son, \* and to the Holy Spirit:

As it was in the be ginning, is now, \* and will be for ever. A men.

Music: Henry G. Ley (1887-1962)

## S258 - Canticle 17, The Song of Simeon: Nunc dimittis



- 1 Lord, you now have set your servant free \* to go in peace as you have promised;
- 2 For these eyes of mine have seen the Savior, \* whom you have prepared for all the world to see:
- 3 A Light to en'lighten the nations, \* and the glory of your people Israel.

(Gloria Patri may be omitted)

Glory to the Father, and to the Son, \* and to the Holy Spirit:

As it was in the be ginning, is now, \* and will be for ever. A men.

Music: Thomas Dupuis (1733-1796)

## S259 - Canticle 17, The Song of Simeon: Nunc dimittis



- 1 Lord, you now have set your servant free \* to go in peace as you have promised;
- For these eyes of mine have seen the Savior, \* whom you have prepared for all the world to see:
- †3 A Light to en'lighten the nations, \*
  and the glory of your people Israel.

(Gloria Patri may be omitted)

Glory to the Father, and to the Son, \* and to the Holy Spirit:

As it was in the be ginning, is now, \* and will be for ever. A'men.

†Second half of double chant.

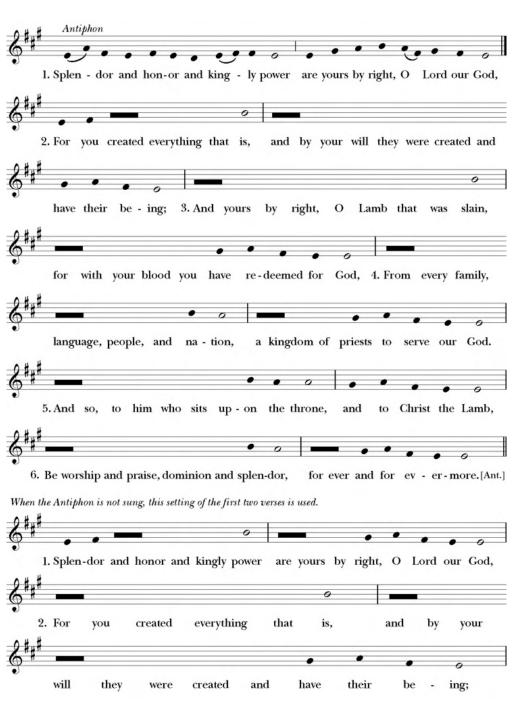
Music: Charles Fisk (1925-1983)

## S260 - Canticle 17, The Song of Simeon: Nunc dimittis



Music: Ronald Arnatt (b. 1930)

#### S261 - Canticle 18, A Song to the Lamb: Dignus es



Music: Plainsong, Tone 8; adapt. Bruce E. Ford (b. 1947); acc. Elizabeth Morris Downie (b. 1935)

# S262 - Canticle 18, A Song to the Lamb: Dignus es



- Splendor and honor and kingly power \* are yours by right, O'Lord our God,
- For you created everything that is, \* and by your will they were cre ated and have their being;
- 3 And yours by right, O'Lamb that was'slain, \*
  for with your'blood you have re'deemed for'God,
- 4 From every family, language, people, and nation, \* a kingdom of priests to serve our God.
- 5 And so, to him who sits up on the throne, \*
  -'and to Christ the Lamb,
- 6 Be worship and praise, do minion and splendor, \* for ever and for ever more.

Music: C. Hylton Stewart (1884-1932)

### S263 - Canticle 18, A Song to the Lamb: Dignus es



- Splendor and honor and kingly power \* are yours by right, O'Lord our God,
- 2 For you created everything that is, \* and by your will they were created and have their being;
- 3 And yours by right, O'Lamb that was'slain, \*
  for with your'blood you have re'deemed for'God,
- 4 From every family, language, people, and nation, \* a kingdom of priests to serve our God.
- 5 And so, to him who sits up'on the throne, \*
  -'and to Christ the Lamb,
- 6 Be worship and praise, do'minion and splendor, \* for ever and for ever more.

Music: E. Stanley Roper (1878-1953)

## S264 - Canticle 18, A Song to the Lamb: Dignus es



- Splendor and honor and kingly power \* are yours by right, O'Lord our God,
- For you created everything that is, \* and by your will they were cre ated and have their being;
- 3 And yours by right, O'Lamb that was'slain, \*
  for with your'blood you have re'deemed for'God,
- 4 From every family, language, people, and nation, \* a kingdom of priests to serve our God.
- 5 And so, to him who sits up on the throne, \*
  -'and to Christ the Lamb,
- 6 Be worship and praise, do'minion and splendor, \* for ever and for ever more.

Music: Richard Woodward (1744-1777)

## S265 - Canticle 18, A Song to the Lamb: Dignus es



- Splendor and honor and kingly power \* are yours by right, O'Lord our God,
- For you created everything that is, \* and by your will they were cre ated and have their being;
- 3 And yours by right, O'Lamb that was'slain, \*
  for with your'blood you have re'deemed for'God,
- 4 From every family, language, people, and nation, \* a kingdom of priests to serve our God.
- 5 And so, to him who sits up'on the throne, \*
  -'and to Christ the Lamb,
- 6 Be worship and praise, do minion and splendor, \* for ever and for ever more.

Music: Daniel Pinkham (b. 1923)

#### S266 - Canticle 18, A Song to the Lamb: Dignus es



Music: Calvin Hampton (1938-1984)

### S267 - Canticle 19, The Song of the Redeemed: Magna et mirabilia



Music: Plainsong, Tone 1; adapt. Bruce E. Ford (b. 1947); acc. Howard Don Small (b. 1932)

### S268 - Canticle 19, The Song of the Redeemed: Magna et mirabilia



- O ruler of the universe, Lord God, great deeds are they that you have done, \* surpassing human under standing.
- Your ways are ways of righteousness and truth, \* O'King of all the ages.
- Who can fail to do you homage, Lord, and sing the praises of your Name? \* for you only are the Holy One.
- 4 All nations will draw near and fall down be fore you, \*
  because your just and holy works have been re vealed.

(Gloria Patri may be omitted)

Glory to the Father, and to the Son, \*
and to the Holy Spirit:

As it was in the be ginning, is now, \*
and will be for ever. A men.

Music: Thomas Purcell (d. 1682?)

## S269 - Canticle 19, The Song of the Redeemed: Magna et mirabilia



- O ruler of the universe, Lord God, great deeds are they that you have done, \* surpassing human under standing.
- Your ways are ways of righteousness and truth, \* O'King of all the ages.
- Who can fail to do you homage, Lord, and sing the praises of your Name? \* for you only are the Holy One.
- 4 All nations will draw near and fall down be fore you, \* because your just and holy works have been re vealed.

(Gloria Patri may be omitted)

Glory to the Father, and to the Son, \*
and to the Holy Spirit:

As it was in the be ginning, is now, \*
and will be for ever. A men.

Music: John Goss (1800-1880)

## S270 - Canticle 19, The Song of the Redeemed: Magna et mirabilia



- O ruler of the universe, Lord God, great deeds are they that you have done, \* surpassing human under standing.
- Your ways are ways of righteousness and truth, \* O'King of all the ages.
- Who can fail to do you homage, Lord, and sing the praises of your Name? \* for you only are the Holy One.
- 4 All nations will draw near and fall down be fore you, \*
  because your just and holy works have been re vealed.

(Gloria Patri may be omitted)

Glory to the Father, and to the Son, \*
and to the Holy Spirit:

As it was in the be ginning, is now, \*
and will be for ever. A men.

Music: Henry Smart (1813-1879)

## S271 - Canticle 19, The Song of the Redeemed: Magna et mirabilia



- O ruler of the universe, Lord God, great deeds are they that you have done, \* surpassing human under standing.
- Your ways are ways of righteousness and truth, \* O'King of all the ages.
- Who can fail to do you homage, Lord, and sing the praises of your Name? \* for you only are the Holy One.
- 4 All nations will draw near and fall down be fore you, \*
  because your just and holy works have been re vealed.

(Gloria Patri may be omitted)

Glory to the Father, and to the Son, \*
and to the Holy Spirit:

As it was in the be ginning, is now, \*
and will be for ever. A men.

Music: Maurice Greene (1695-1755)

## S272 - Canticle 20, Glory to God: Gloria in excelsis



Music: Mozarabic chant (15th cent.); adapt. David Warren Steel (b. 1947), alt.

### S273 - Canticle 20, Glory to God: Gloria in excelsis



Music: Plainsong, Mode 7; Mass 13 (12th cent.); adapt. Mason Martens (1933-1991)

### S274 - Canticle 20, Glory to God: Gloria in excelsis



Music: Plainsong, Mode 4; Mass 15; adapt. Schola Antiqua, 1983

## S275 - Canticle 20, Glory to God: Gloria in excelsis



- I Glory to God in the highest, \*
  and peace to his people on earth.
- 2 Lord God, heavenly King, almighty God and Father, \* we worship you, we give you thanks, we praise you for your glory.
- 3 Lord Jesus Christ, only Son of the Father, \* Lord Göd, Lamb of God,
- 4 you take away the sin of the world; have mercy on us; \* you are seated at the right hand of the Father; re ceive our prayer.
- 5 For you al'one are the Holy One, \* you a'lone are the Lord,
- oyou alone are the 'Möst' High, \*

  Jesus Christ, with the Holy Spirit,
  in the glory of 'God the Father. A'men.

Music: J. Harrison (1808-1871)

## S276 - Canticle 20, Glory to God: Gloria in excelsis



- I Glory to God in the highest, \*
  and peace to his people on earth.
- 2 Lord God, heavenly King, almighty God and Father, \* we worship you, we give you thanks, we praise you for your glory.
- 3 Lord Jesus Christ, only Son of the Father, \* Lord Göd, Lamb of God,
- 4 you take away the sin of the world; have mercy on us; \* you are seated at the right hand of the Father; re ceive our prayer.
- 5 For you al'one are the Holy One, \* you a'lone are the Lord,
- o you alone are the 'Möst' High, \*

  Jesus Christ, with the Holy Spirit,
  in the glory of God the Father. A'men.

Music: Edward Hodges (1796-1867)

# S277 - Canticle 20, Glory to God: Gloria in excelsis



Music: From New Plainsong; David Hurd (b. 1950)

## S278 - Canticle 20, Glory to God: Gloria in excelsis



Music: William Mathias (1934-1992)

## S279 - Canticle 20, Glory to God: Gloria in excelsis



Music: Gerald R. Near (b. 1942)

## S280 - Canticle 20, Glory to God: Gloria in excelsis



Music: Robert Powell (b. 1932), rev.

#### S281 - Canticle 20, Glory to God: Gloria in excelsis



Music: Richard Felciano (b. 1930)

## S282 - Canticle 21, You are God: Te Deum Laudamus





Music: Plainsong, Te Deum Tone (Solemn); adapt. Bruce E. Ford (b. 1947); acc. Gerard Farrell (b. 1919)

#### S283 - Canticle 21, You are God: Te Deum Laudamus



- 1 You are God: we praise you; \*
  - You are the Lord: we ac claim you;
- 2 You are the e<sup>t</sup>ernal Father: \*
  - All cre ation worships you.
- 3 To you all angels, all the powers of heaven, \*
  Cherubim and Seraphim, sing in endless praise:
- 4 Holy, holy, holy Lord, God of power and might, \* heaven and earth are full of your glory.
- The glorious company of a postles praise you. \*
  The noble fellowship of prophets praise you.
- The white-robed army of martyrs praise you. \*

  Throughout the world the holy Church ac claims you;
- 7 Father, of majesty un bounded, \* your true and only Son, worthy of all worship,
- 8 And the 'Holy' Spirit, \*
  - advo cate and guide.
- 9 You, Christ, are the king of glory, \* the e ternal Son of the Father.
- When you became man to set us free \*
  you did not shun the Virgin's womb.
- 11 You overcame the sting of death \*
  and opened the kingdom of heaven to all be lievers.
- 12 You are seated at God's right hand in glory. \*
  We believe that you will come and be our judge.
- 13 Come then, Lord, and help your people, \*
  bought with the price of your own blood,
- 14 And bring us with your saints \*
  to glory ever lasting.

Music: Arr. after Martin Luther (1483-1546)

#### S284 - Canticle 21, You are God: Te Deum Laudamus



- 1 You are God: we praise you; \*
  - You are the Lord: we ac claim you;
- 2 You are the e<sup>t</sup>ernal Father: \*
  - All cre'ation'worships'you.
- 3 To you all angels, all the powers of heaven, \*
  Cherubim and Seraphim, sing in endless praise:
- 4 Holy, holy, holy Lord, God of power and might, \* heaven and earth are full of your glory.
- The glorious company of a postles praise you. \*
  The noble fellowship of prophets praise you.
- The white-robed army of martyrs praise you. \*

  Throughout the world the holy Church ac claims you;
- 7 Father, of majesty un bounded, \* your true and only Son, worthy of all worship,
- 8 And the 'Holy Spirit, \*
  - advo cate and guide.
- 9 You, Christ, are the king of glory, \* the e ternal Son of the Father.
- When you became man to set us free \* you did not shun the Virgin's womb.
- 11 You overcame the sting of death \*
  and opened the kingdom of heaven to all be lievers.
- 12 You are seated at God's right hand in glory. \*
  We believe that you will come and be our judge.
- 13 Come then, Lord, and help your people, \* bought with the price of your own blood,
- 14 And bring us with your saints \*
  to glory ever lasting.

Music: Thomas Attwood (1765?-1838)

#### S285 - Canticle 21, You are God: Te Deum Laudamus



- 1 You are God: we praise you; \*
  - You are the Lord: we ac claim you;
- 2 You are the e<sup>t</sup>ernal Father: \*
  - All cre'ation'worships'you.
- 3 To you all angels, all the powers of heaven, \*
  Cherubim and Seraphim, sing in endless praise:
- 4 Holy, holy, holy Lord, God of power and might, \* heaven and earth are full of your glory.
- The glorious company of a postles praise you. \*
  The noble fellowship of prophets praise you.
- The white-robed army of martyrs praise you. \*

  Throughout the world the holy Church ac claims you;
- 7 Father, of majesty un bounded, \* your true and only Son, worthy of all worship,
- 8 And the 'Holy' Spirit, \*
  - advo cate and guide.
- 9 You, Christ, are the king of glory, \* the e ternal Son of the Father.
- When you became man to set us free \* you did not shun the Virgin's womb.
- 11 You overcame the sting of death \*
  and opened the kingdom of heaven to all be lievers.
- 12 You are seated at God's right hand in glory. \*
  We believe that you will come and be our judge.
- Come then, Lord, and help your people, \*
  bought with the price of your own blood,
- 14 And bring us with your saints \* to glory ever lasting.

Music: Benjamin Hutto (b. 1947)

#### S286 - Canticle 21, You are God: Te Deum Laudamus



- You are God: we praise you; \*
  You are the Lörd: we ac claim you;
- You are the e'ternal'Father: \* All cre'ation'worships'you.
- To you all angels, all the powers of heaven, \*

  Cherubim and Seraphim, sing in endless praise:
- 4 Holy, holy, holy Lord, God of power and might, \* heaven and earth are full of your glory.
- The glorious company of a postles praise you. \*
  The noble fellowship of prophets praise you.
- The white-robed army of martyrs praise you. \*

  Throughout the world the holy Church ac claims you;
- 7 Father, of majesty un bounded, \*
  your true and only Son, worthy of all worship,
- 8 And the Holy Spirit, \*
   advo cate and guide.



- 9 You, Christ, are the king of glory, \* the e ternal Son of the Father.
- 10 When you became man to set us free \* you did not shun the Virgin's womb.
- 11 You overcame the sting of death \*
  and opened the kingdom of heaven to all be lievers.
- You are seated at God's right hand in glory. \*

  We believe that you will come and be our judge.



- 13 Come then, Lord, and help your people, \* bought with the price of your own blood,
- 14 And bring us with your saints \* to glory ever lasting.



#### S287 - Canticle 21, You are God: Te Deum Laudamus



- You are God: we praise you; \*
  You are the Lörd: we ac claim you;
- You are the e<sup>1</sup>ternal Father: \* All cre<sup>1</sup>ation worships you.



- 3 To you all angels, all the powers of heaven, \* Cherubim and Seraphim, sing in endless praise:
- 4 Holy, holy, holy Lord, God of power and might, \* heaven and earth are full of your glory.
- The glorious company of a postles praise you. \*
  The noble fellowship of prophets praise you.
- The white-robed army of martyrs praise you. \*

  Throughout the world the holy Church ac claims you;
- 7 Father, of majesty un bounded, \* your true and only Son, worthy of all worship,
- 8 And the 'Holy' Spirit, \*

  -'advo'cate and 'guide.
- 9 You, Christ, are the king of glory, \* the e ternal Son of the Father.
- When you became man to set us free \* you did not shun the Virgin's womb.
- 11 You overcame the sting of death \*
  and opened the kingdom of heaven to all be lievers.
- 12 You are seated at God's right hand in glory. \*
  We believe that you will come and be our judge.



- 13 Come then, Lord, and help your people, \* bought with the price of your own blood,
- 14 And bring us with your saints \* to glory ever lasting.

Music: Richard Wayne Dirksen (b. 1921)

# S288 - Canticle 21, You are God: Te Deum Laudamus









This pitch for unison singing and for men's voices in harmony, for singing in harmony by mixed voices, a whole tone or minor third higher.

Setting: Slavonic chant; adapt. and harm. Mason Martens (b. 1933)

# Hymns



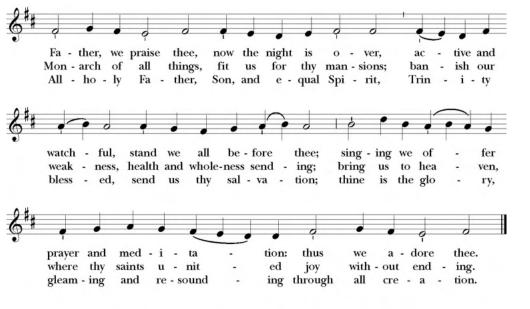


# 1 - Father, we praise thee, now the night is over



Meter: 11 11. 11 5. Words: Latin, 10th cent.; tr. Percy Dearmer (1867-1936). Music: Christe sanctorum, melody from Antiphoner, 1681; harm. Ralph Vaughan Williams (1872-1958)

## 2 - Father, we praise thee, now the night is over



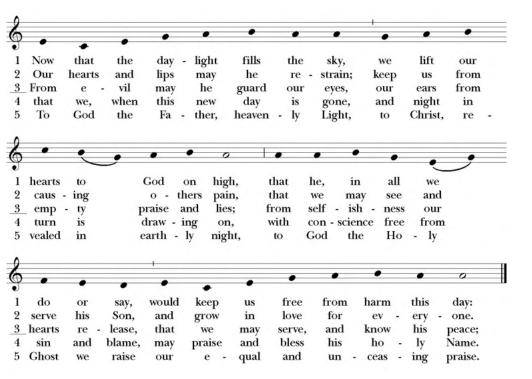
Meter: 11 11. 11 5. Words: Latin, 10th cent.; tr. Percy Dearmer (1867-1936). Music: Nocte surgentes, plainsong, mode 3, Nevers MS., 13th cent.; ver. Schola Antiqua, 1982; acc. Roy Kehl (b. 1935)

# 3 - Now that the daylight fills the sky



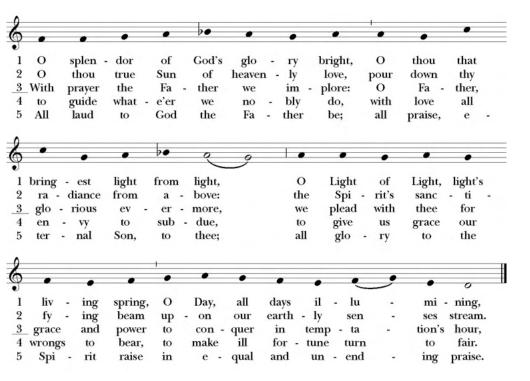
Meter: LM. Words: Sts. 1-4, Latin, 6th cent.; st.1, tr. John Mason Neale (1818-1866); sts. 2-4, tr. Peter Scagnelli (b. 1949). St. 5, Charles Coffin (1676-1749); tr. John Chandler (1806-1876). Music: Herr Jesu Christ, melody from Cantionale Germanicum, 1628; harm. Gothaischen Cantional, 1651. alt.

# 4 - Now that the daylight fills the sky



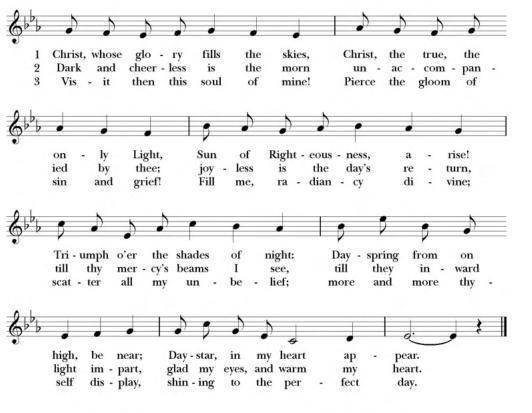
Meter: LM. Words: Sts. 1-4, Latin, 6th cent.; st.1, tr. John Mason Neale (1818-1866); sts. 2-4, tr. Peter Scagnelli (b. 1949). St. 5, Charles Coffin (1676-1749); tr. John Chandler (1806-1876). Music: Verbum supernum prodiens, plainsong, Mode 2, Nevers MS, 13th cent.; acc. Howard Don Small (b. 1932)

# 5 - O splendor of God's glory bright



Meter: LM. Words: Ambrose of Milan (340-397), tr. Robert Seymour Bridges (1844-1930), alt.. Music: Splendor paternae gloriae, plainsong, Mode 1, Worcester MS., 13th cent.; acc. Richard Proulx (b. 1937)

# 6 - Christ, whose glory fills the skies



Meter: 77. 77. Words: Charles Wesley (1707-1788). Music: Christ Whose Glory, Malcolm Williamson (b. 1931)

## 7 - Christ, whose glory fills the skies



Meter: 77. 77. Words: Charles Wesley (1707-1788). Music: Ratisbon, melody from Geystliche gesangk Buchleyn, 1524; adapt. att. William Henry Havergal (1793-1870); harm. William Henry Havergal (1793-1870), alt.

## 8 - Morning has broken



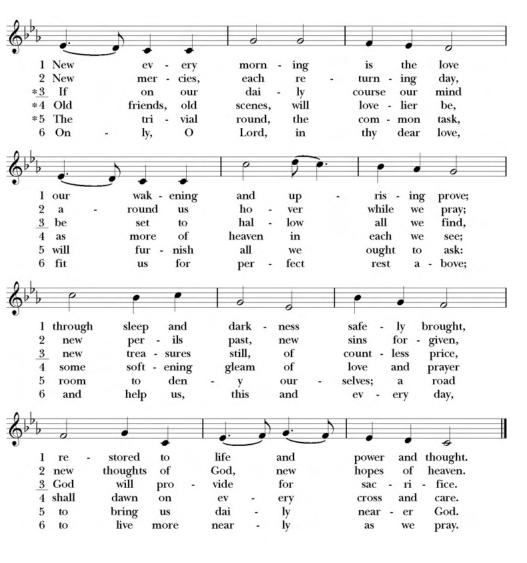
Meter: 54. 54. D. Words: Eleanor Farjeon (1881-1965), alt.. Music: Bunessan, Gaelic melody; harm. Alec Wyton (b. 1921)

## 9 - Not here for high and holy things



Meter: 86. 86. 86. Words: Geoffrey Anketel Studdert-Kennedy (1883-1929). Music: Morning song, melody att. Elkanah Kelsay Dare (1782-1826); harm. Charles Winfred Douglas (1867-1944)

# 10 - New every morning is the love



Meter: LM. Words: John Keble (1792-1866). Music: Kedron, melody att. Elkanah Kelsay Dare (1782-1826); harm. The Southern Harmony, 1835; adapt. Hymnal 1982

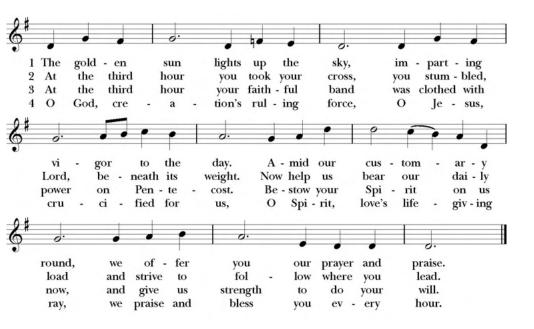
## 11 - Awake, my soul, and with the sun



Meter: LM. Words: Thomas Ken (1637-1711), alt.. Music: Morning Hymn, melody François Hippolyte Barthélémon (1741-1808); harm. The Church Hymnal for the Church Year, 1917

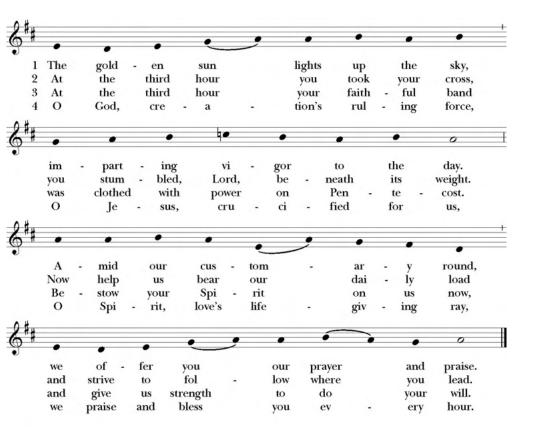


# 12 - The golden sun lights up the sky



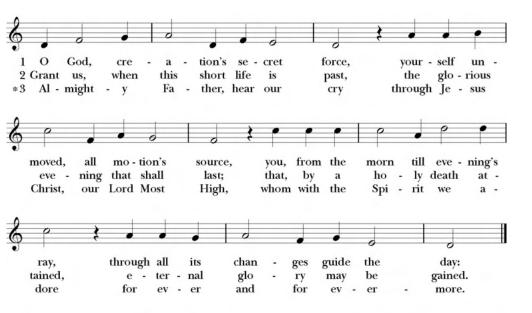
Meter: LM. Words: Charles P. Price (1920-1999). Music: Danby, English melody; adapt. and harm. Ralph Vaughan Williams (1872-1958)

# 13 - The golden sun lights up the sky



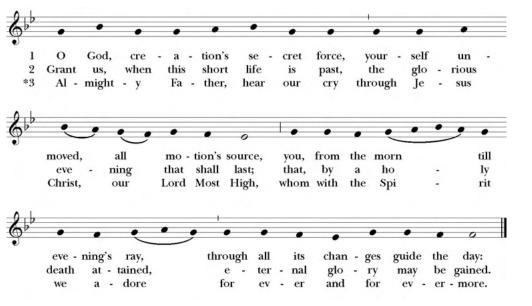
Meter: LM. Words: Charles P. Price (1920-1999). Music: Verbum supernum prodiens, plainsong, Mode 8, Einsiedeln MS., 13th cent.; acc. Richard P. Solly (b. 1952)

## 14 - O God, creation's secret force



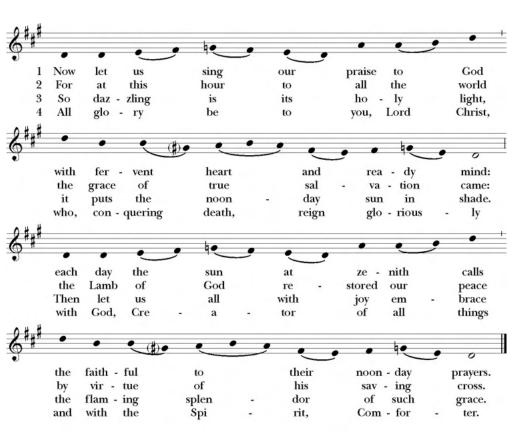
Meter: LM. Words: Ambrose of Milan (340-397); tr. John Mason Neale (1818-1866), alt. St. 3, James Waring McCrady (b. 1938). Music: O Heiland, reiss, melody from Rheinfelsisches Deutsches Catholisches Gesangbuch, 1666; harm. Orgelbuch Zum Gesangbuch Der Evangelisch-Reformierten Kirchen Der Deutschsprachigen Schweiz, 1926

## 15 - O God, creation's secret force



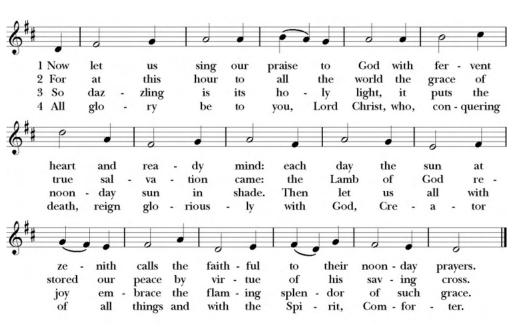
Meter: LM. Words: Ambrose of Milan (340-397); tr. John Mason Neale (1818-1866), alt. St. 3, James Waring McCrady (b. 1938). Music: Te lucis ante terminum, plainsong, mode 8, Antiphonale Sarisburiense, Vol II; acc. Gerard Farrell (b. 1919)

# 16 - Now let us sing our praise to God



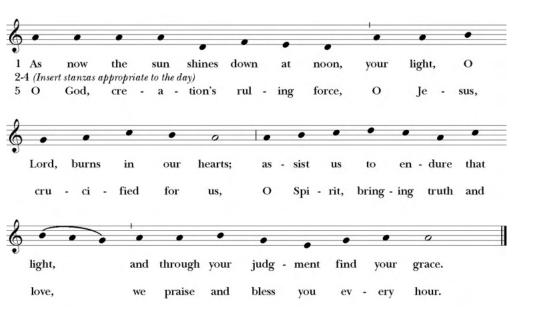
Meter: LM. Words: Latin; ver. Hymnal 1982. St. 4, Anne K. LeCroy (b. 1930). Music: Dicamus laudes Domino, plainsong, Mode 5, Nevers MS., 13th cent; acc. David Hurd (b. 1950)

## 17 - Now let us sing our praise to God



Meter: LM. Words: Latin; ver. Hymnal 1982. St. 4, Anne K. LeCroy (b. 1930). Music: Solemnis haec festivitas, melody from Graduale, 1685; harm. Arthur Hutchings (b. 1906)

#### 18 - As now the sun shines down at noon



Meter: LM. Words: Charles P. Price (1920-1999) and Carl P. Daw, Jr. (b. 1944). Music: Jesu dulcis memoria, plainsong, Mode 2; acc. McNeil Robinson II (b. 1943)

Monday and Thursday
The sun stood still for Joshua
while he contended, Lord, for you;
so may we struggle faithfully
and seek our victory in your peace.

At noon you hung upon the cross, betrayed, forsaken, all alone; help us to share your pain and grief, and, sharing, know life's victory won.

At noon you came to Jacob's well, athirst and spent, you asked for aid; to us, like her who saw your need, your living water give to drink.

#### Return to Music

Tuesday and Saturday
Elijah taunted Baal at noon;
he knew you, Lord, would answer him;
may we, too, trust your sovereign power
when we must act in day's hard light.

On Golgotha the sky turned dark;

all shadows of the morn and eve converged to shield frail human eyes from all the woe you bore for us.

At noontime Paul beheld your light, so bright it canceled out the sun; you blinded and converted him:

O turn us now to see your face.

#### Return to Music

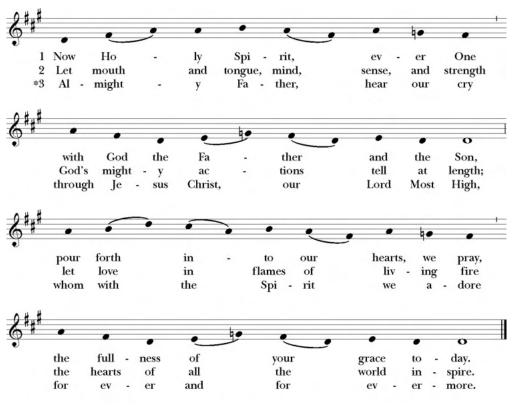
Wednesday and Friday
By noon's bright light, destruction stalks;
ten thousand perish at our side;
held by your unrelenting grace,
let us cling always to your love.

The dark midday could not conceal your cry of awful agony; teach us to hear its echoes still in every human misery.

In noonday vision Peter saw that all you made was pure and clean; grant us that same revealing light that we may see your world is good.

Return to Music

# 19 - Now Holy Spirit, ever One



Meter: LM. Words: Ambrose of Milan (340-397); ver. Hymnal 1982. St. 3, James Waring McCrady (b. 1938). Music: Nunc Sancte nobis Spiritus, plainsong, Mode 5, Verona MS., 12th cent., acc. Gerard Farrell (b. 1919)

## 20 - Now Holy Spirit, ever One



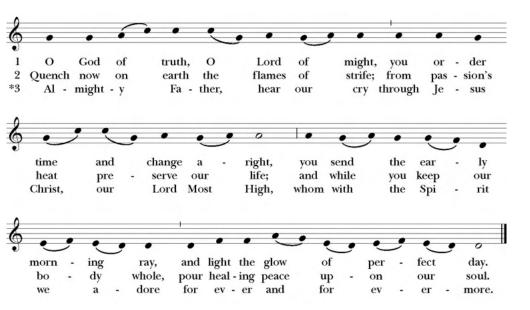
Meter: LM. Words: Ambrose of Milan (340-397); ver. Hymnal 1982. St. 3, James Waring McCrady (b. 1938). Music: Wareham, melody William Knapp (1698-1768), alt., harm. Hymns Ancient and Modern, 1875, after James Turle (1802-1882)

## 21 - O God of truth, O Lord of might



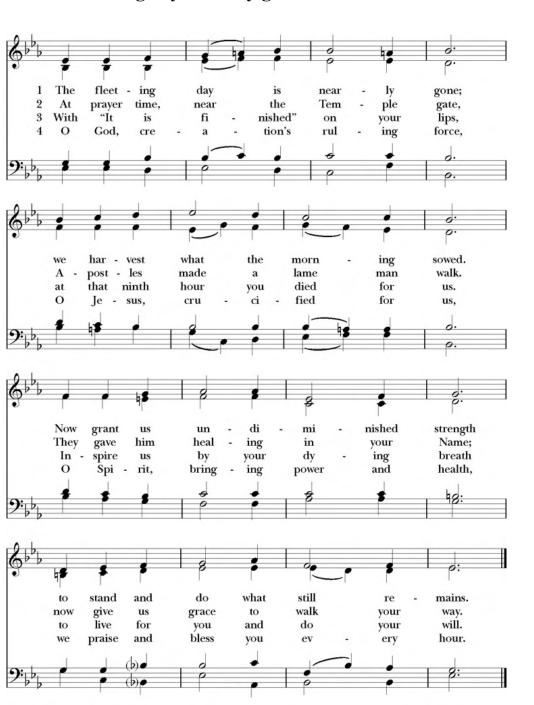
Meter: LM. Words: Ambrose of Milan (340-397); tr. John Mason Neale (1818-1866), alt. St. 3, James Waring McCrady (b. 1938). Music: Song 34, melody and bass Orlando Gibbons (1583-1625); harm. The English Hymnal, 1906, alt.

## 22 - O God of truth, O Lord of might



Meter: LM. Words: Ambrose of Milan (340-397); tr. John Mason Neale (1818-1866), alt. St. 3, James Waring McCrady (b. 1938). Music: Rector potens, Vera Deus, plainsong, Mode 1, Klosterneuburger Hymnar, 1336; acc. Roy F. Kehl (b. 1935); alt. acc. David Shuler (b. 1954)

# 23 - The fleeting day is nearly gone



Meter: LM. Words: Charles P. Price (1920-1999). Music: Du meiner Seelen, from Cantica Spiritualia, 1847

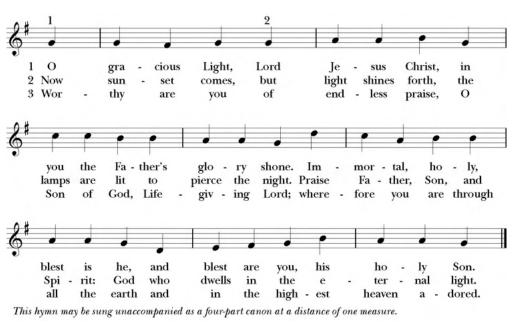
Order of Worship for the Evening and Daily Evening Prayer

## 24 - The day thou gavest, Lord, is ended



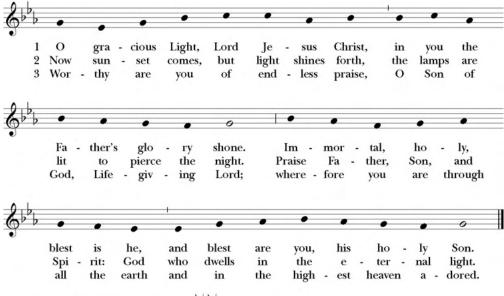
Meter: 98. 98. Words: John Ellerton (1826-1893). Music: St. Clement, Clement Cottevill Scholefield (1839-1904)

## 25 - O gracious Light, Lord Jesus Christ



Meter: LM. Words: Greek, 3rd cent.; tr. F. Bland Tucker (1895-1984); para. of O Gracious Light. Music: The Eighth Tune, Thomas Tallis (1505?-1585); adapt. Hymnal 1982

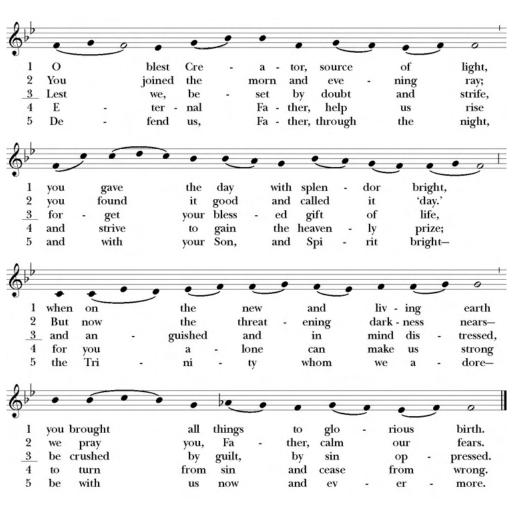
## 26 - O gracious Light, Lord Jesus Christ



This melody may be sung in rhythmic form:

Meter: LM. Words: Greek, 3rd cent.; tr. F. Bland Tucker (1895-1984); para. of O Gracious Light. Music: Conditor alme siderum, plainsong, Mode 4; acc. Bruce Neswick (b. 1956)

## 27 - O blest Creator, source of light



Meter: LM. Words: Latin, 6th cent.; tr. Anne K. LeCroy (b. 1930), alt.. Music: Lucis Creator optime, plainsong, Mode 8, Verona MS., 11th cent.; acc. David Dahl (b. 1937)

## 28 - O blest Creator, source of light



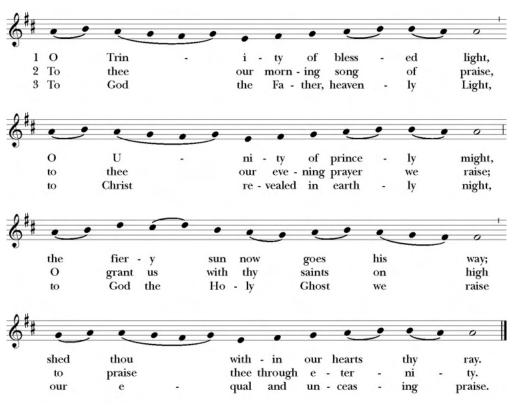
Meter: LM. Words: Latin, 6th cent.; tr. Anne K. LeCroy (b. 1930), alt.. Music: Bromley, Franz Joseph Haydn (1732-1809)

## 29 - O Trinity of blessèd light



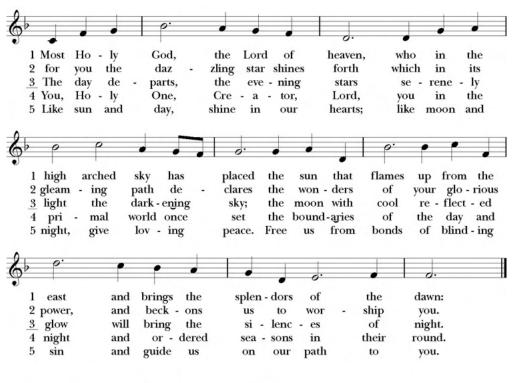
Meter: LM. Words: Latin, 6th cent.; tr. John Mason Neale (1818-1866). St. 3, Charles Coffin (1676-1749); tr. John Chandler (1806-1876). Music: Bromley, Franz Joseph Haydn (1732-1809)

## 30 - O Trinity of blessèd light



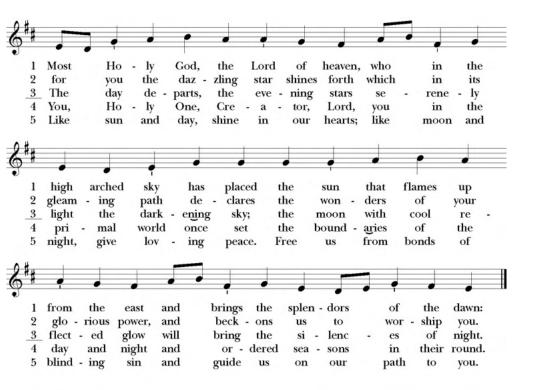
Meter: LM. Words: Latin, 6th cent.; tr. John Mason Neale (1818-1866). St. 3, Charles Coffin (1676-1749); tr. John Chandler (1806-1876). Music: O lux beata Trinitas, plainsong, Mode 8; acc. Alec Wyton (b. 1921)

## 31 - Most Holy God, the Lord of heaven



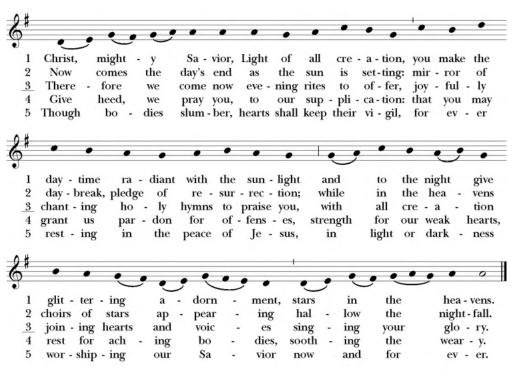
Meter: LM. Words: Latin; tr. Anne K. LeCroy (b. 1930). Music: Dunedin, Vernon Griffiths (894-1985)

## 32 - Most Holy God, the Lord of heaven



Meter: LM. Words: Latin; tr. Anne K. LeCroy (b. 1930). Music: Immense caeli Conditor, plainsong, Mode 1; ver. Schola Antiqua, 1983; acc. Roy Kehl (b. 1935)

## 33 - Christ, mighty Savior, Light of all creation



Meter: 11. 11. 15. Words: Mozarabic, 10th cent.; tr. Alan G. McDougall (1895-1964); rev. Anne K. LeCroy (b. 1930). Music: Christe, Lux mundi, plainsong, Mode 7, Freiburg MS., 14th cent.; acc. Richard Proulx (b. 1937)

#### 34 - Christ, mighty Savior, Light of all creation



Meter: 11. 11. 15. Words: Mozarabic, 10th cent.; tr. Alan G. McDougall (1895-1964); rev. Anne K. LeCroy (b. 1930). Music: Innisfree Farm, Richard Wayne Dirksen (b. 1921)

## 35 - Christ, mighty Savior, Light of all creation



Meter: 11. 11. 15. Words: Mozarabic, 10th cent.; tr. Alan G. McDougall (1895-1964); rev. Anne K. LeCroy (b. 1930). Music: Mighty Savior, David Hurd (b. 1950)

## 36 - O gladsome Light, O grace



Meter: 667. 667. Words: Greek, 3rd cent.; tr. Robert Seymour Bridges (1844-1930); para. of O Gracious Light. Music: Le Cantique de Siméon, melody Louis Bourgeois (1510?-1561?); harm. Claude Goudimel (1514-1572)

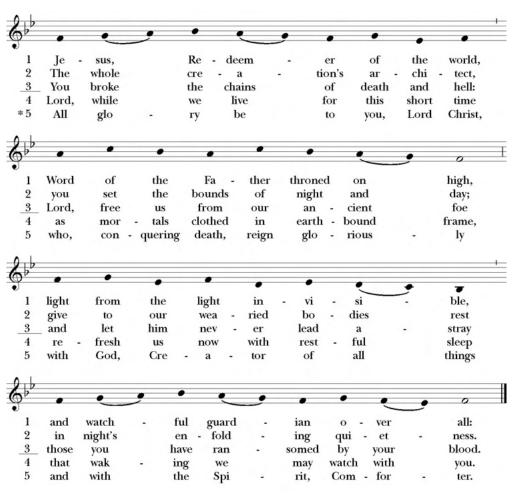
## 37 - O brightness of the immortal Father's face



Meter: 10 6. 10 6. Words: Greek, 3rd cent.; tr. Edward W. Eddis (1825-1905); para. of O Gracious Light. Music: Evening Hymn, Gerald Near (b. 1942)

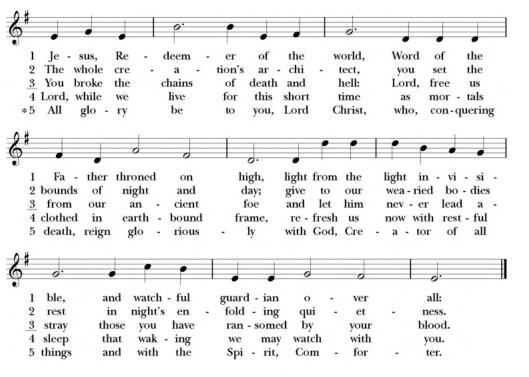


## 38 - Jesus, Redeemer of the world



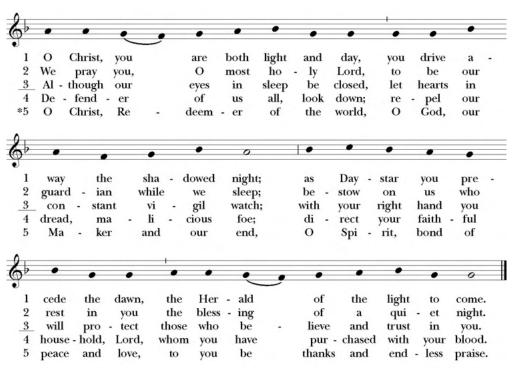
Meter: LM. Words: Latin, 10th cent.; ver. Hymnal 1982. St. 5, Anne K. LeCroy (b. 1930). Music: Jesu, nostra redemptio, plainsong, Mode 8, Worcester MS., 13th cent.; acc. Richard P. Solly (b. 1952)

## 39 - Jesus, Redeemer of the world



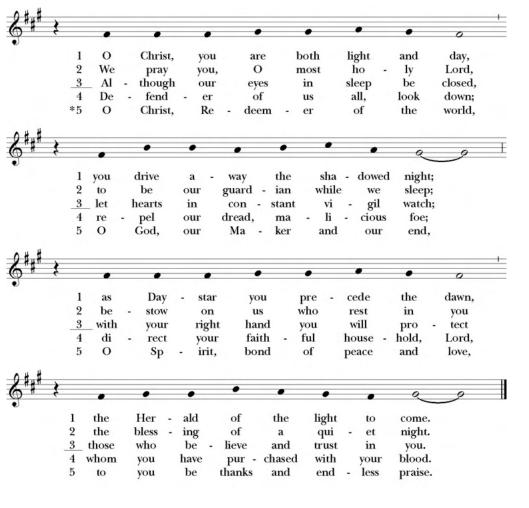
Meter: LM. Words: Latin, 10th cent.; ver. Hymnal 1982. St. 5, Anne K. LeCroy (b. 1930). Music: Wilderness, Reginald Sparshatt Thatcher (1888-1957)

## 40 - O Christ, you are both light and day



Meter: LM. Words: Latin, 6th cent.; ver. Hymnal 1982. St. 5, Charles P. Price (1920-1999). Music: Christe, qui Lux es et dies, plainsong, Mode 2, Mailander Hymnen, 15th cent.; acc. James McGregor (b. 1930)

## 41 - O Christ, you are both light and day



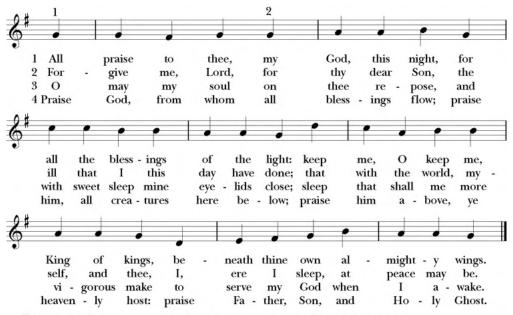
Words: Latin, 6th cent.; ver. Hymnal 1982. St. 5, Charles P. Price (1920-1999). Music: Compline, David Hurd (b. 1950). Meter: LM

## 42 - Now the day is over



Meter: 65. 65. Words: Sabine Baring-Gould (1834-1924), alt.. Music: Merrial, Joseph Barnby (1838-1896)

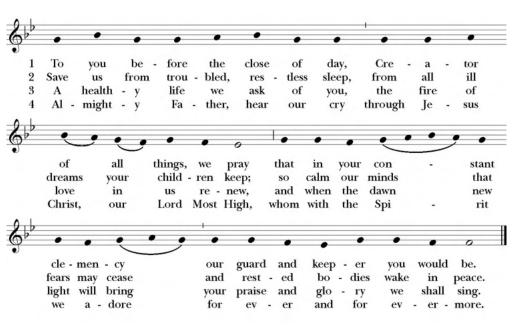
## 43 - All praise to thee, my God, this night



This hymn may be sung unaccompanied as a four-part canon at the distance of one measure.

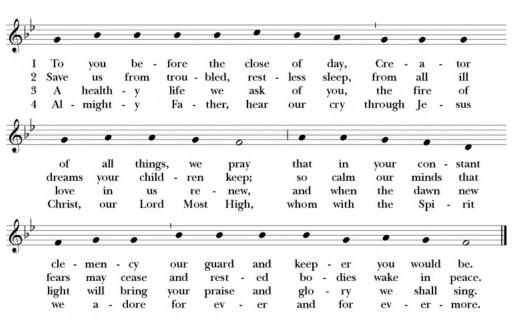
Meter: LM. Words: Thomas Ken (1637-1711). Music: The Eighth Tune, Thomas Tallis (1505?-1585); adapt. Hymnal 1982

## 44 - To you before the close of day



Meter: LM. Words: Latin, 6th cent.; ver. Hymnal 1982. St. 4, James Waring McCrady (b. 1938). Music: Te lucis ante terminum, plainsong, Mode 8, Antiphonale Sarisburiense, Vol. II; acc. Gerard Farrell (b. 1919)

## 45 - To you before the close of day



Meter: LM. Words: Latin, 6th cent.; ver. Hymnal 1982. St. 4, James Waring McCrady (b. 1938). Music: Te lucis ante terminum, plainsong, Mode 8; acc. James McGregor (b. 1930)

## 46 - The duteous day now closeth



Meter: 776. 778. Words: Paul Gerhardt (1607-1676); tr. Robert Seymour Bridges (1844-1930) and others. Music: O Welt, ich muss dich lassen, melody att. Heinrich Isaac (1450?-1517); harm. Johann Sebastian Bach (1685-1750)





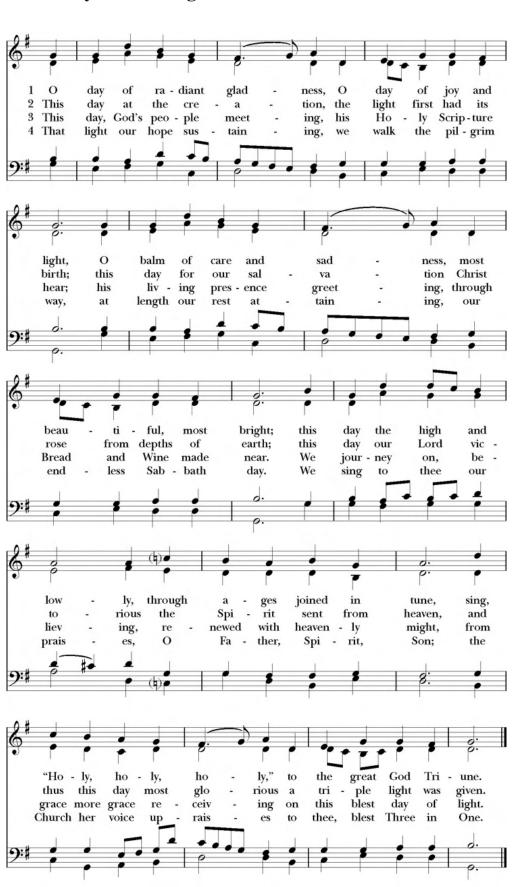
## 47 - On this day, the first of days



6 God, the blessed Three in One, dwell within my heart alone; thou dost give thyself to me: help me give myself to thee.

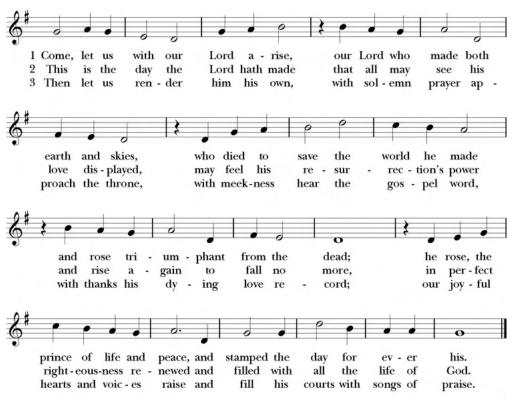
Meter: 77. 77. Words: Latin; tr. Henry Williams Baker (1821-1877), alt.. Music: Gott sei Dank, melody from Geistreiches Gesangbuch, 1704; adapt. and harm. William Henry Havergal (1793-1870), alt.

### 48 - O day of radiant gladness



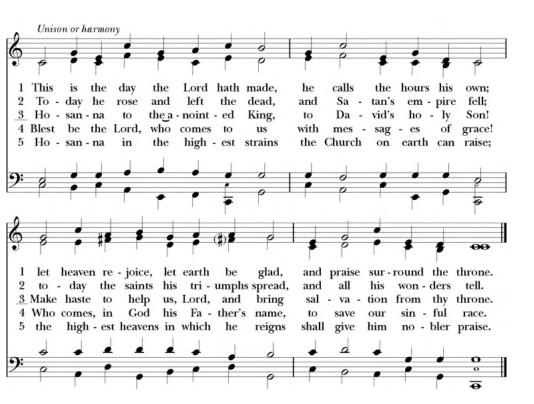
Meter: 76. 76. D. Words: Sts. 1-2, Christopher Wordsworth (1807-1835), alt.; st. 3, Charles P. Price (1920-1999); st. 4, ver. Hymnal 1982. Music: Es flog ein kleins Waldvögelein, German folk song; harm. George Ratcliffe Woodward (1848-1934)

### 49 - Come, let us with our Lord arise



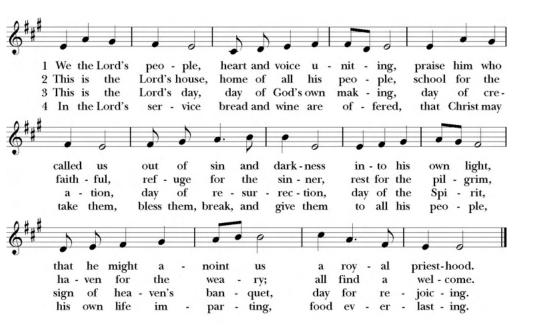
Meter: 88. 88. Words: Charles Wesley (1707-1788). Music: Meadville, Walter Pelz (b. 1926); adapt. W. Thomas Jones (b. 1956)

### 50 - This is the day the Lord hath made



Meter: CM. Words: Isaac Watts (1674-1748), alt.. Music: London New, melody from The Psalmes of David in Prose and Meter, 1635, alt.; harm. John Playford (1623-1686)

### 51 - We the Lord's people, heart and voice uniting



Meter: 11. 11. 11. 5. Words: John E. Bowers (b. 1923), alt.. Music: Decatur Place, Richard Wayne Dirksen (b. 1921)

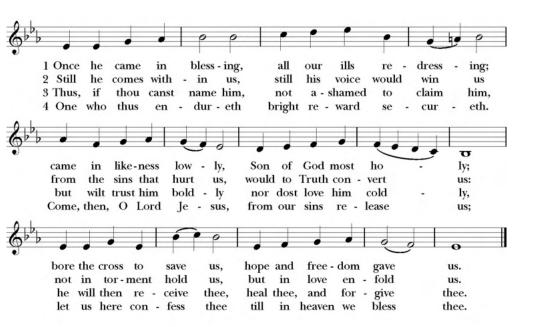
# 52 - This day at thy creating word



Meter: LM. Words: William Walsham How (1823-1897), alt.. Music: Rushford, Henry G. Ley (1887-1962)

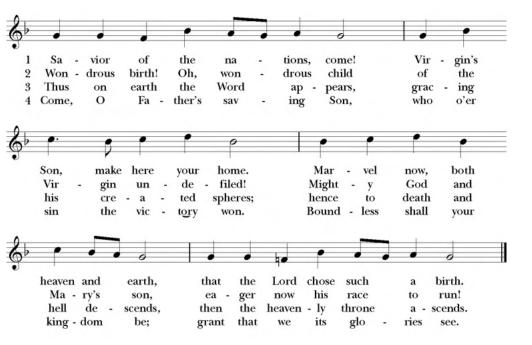


### 53 - Once he came in blessing



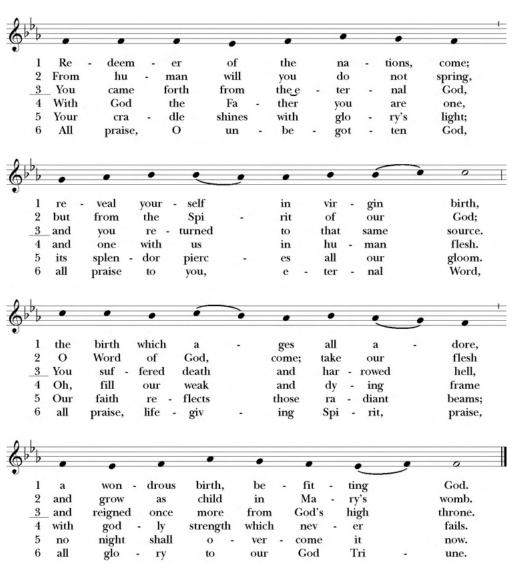
Meter: 66. 66. 66. Words: Jan Roh (1485?-1547); tr. Catherine Winkworth (1827-1878), alt.. Music: Gottes Sohn ist kommen, melody Michael Weisse (d. 1534); harm. Jack W. Burnam (b. 1946)

# 54 - Savior of the nations, come



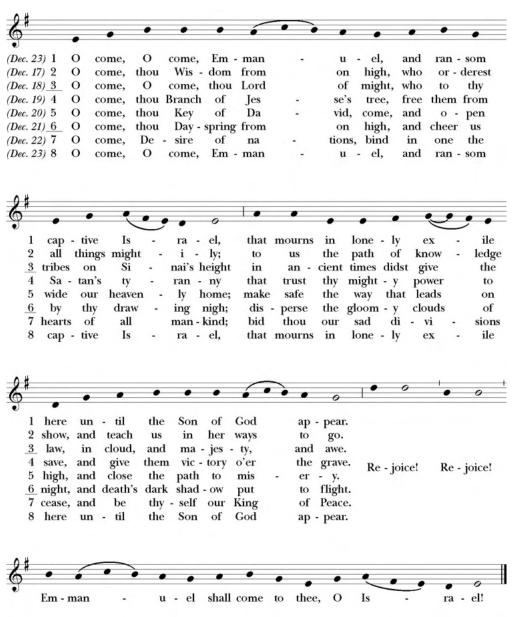
Meter: 77. 77. Words: Martin Luther (1483-1546) after Ambrose of Milan (340-397); tr. William M. Reynolds (1812-1876) and James Waring McCrady (b. 1938). Music: Nun komm, der Heiden Heiland, melody from Erfurt Enchiridia, 1524; harm. Melchior Vulpius (1560? -1616)

### 55 - Redeemer of the nations, come



Meter: LM. Words: Att. to Ambrose of Milan (340-397); tr. Charles P. Price (1920-1999). Music: Veni Redemptor gentium, plainsong, Mode 1, Einsiedeln MS., 12th cent.; acc. David Hurd (b. 1950)

#### 56 - O come, O come, Emmanuel



The stanzas may be used as antiphons with "The Song of Mary" on the dates given.

Meter: LM with Refrain. Words: Latin, ca. 9th cent.; ver. Hymnal 1940, alt.. Music: Veni, veni, Emmanuel, plainsong, Mode 1, Processionale, 15th cent.; adapt. Thomas Helmore (1811-1890); acc. Richard Proulx (b. 1937)

### 57 - Lo! he comes, with clouds descending



Meter: 87. 87. 12 7. Words: Charles Wesley (1707-1788). Music: Helmsley, melody Thomas Augustine Arne (1710-1778); harm. Ralph Vaughan Williams (1872-1958), alt.

### 58 - Lo! he comes, with clouds descending



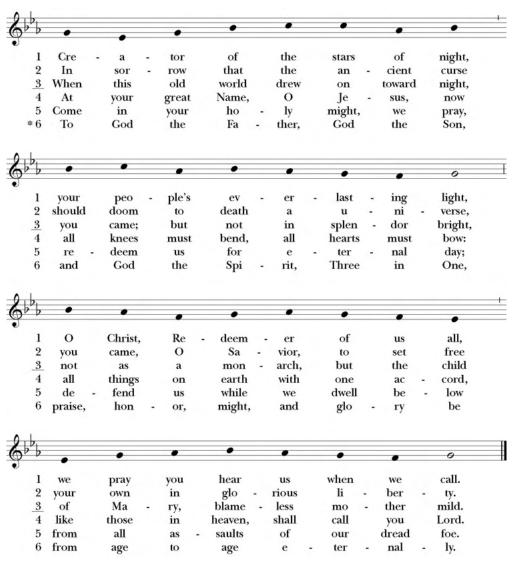
Meter: 87. 87. Words: Charles Wesley (1707-1788). Music: St. Thomas, melody att. John Francis Wade (1711-1786); harm. att. Vincent Francis Novello (1781-1861)

### 59 - Hark! a thrilling voice is sounding



Meter: 87. 87. Words: Latin, ca. 6th cent.; tr. Hymns Ancient and Modern, 1861, alt.. Music: Merton, William Henry Monk (1823-1889); desc. Alan Gray (1855-1935)

# 60 - Creator of the stars of night



Meter: LM. Words: Latin, 9th cent.; ver. Hymnal 1940, alt.. Music: Conditor alme siderum, plainsong, Mode 4; acc. Bruce Neswick (b. 1956)

### 61 - "Sleepers, wake!" A voice astounds us





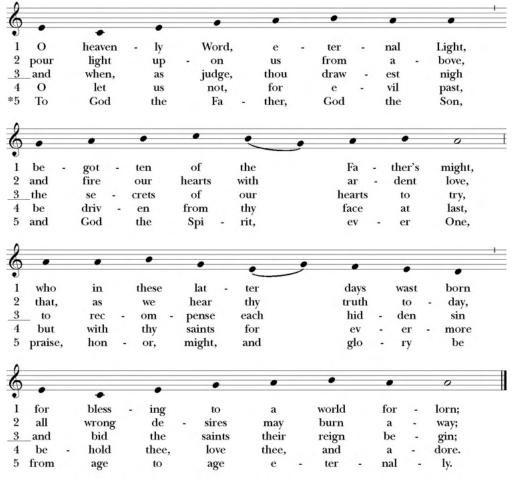
Meter: Irr.. Words: Philipp Nicolai (1556-1608); tr. Carl P. Daw, Jr. (b. 1944). Music: Wachet auf, melody Hans Sachs (1494-1576); adapt. Philipp Nicolai (1556-1608); arr. and harm. Johann Sebastian Bach (1685-1750)

### 62 - "Sleepers, wake!" A voice astounds us



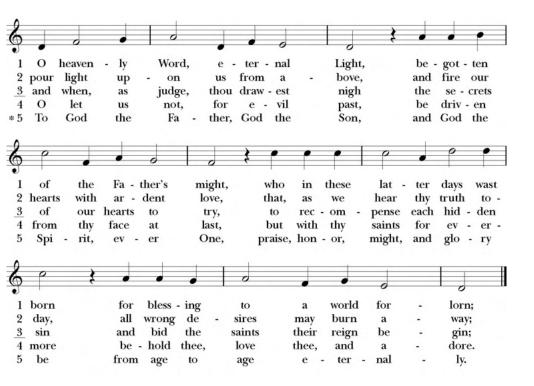
Meter: Irr.. Words: Philipp Nicolai (1556-1608); tr. Carl P. Daw, Jr. (b. 1944). Music: Wachet auf, melody Hans Sachs (1494-1576); adapt. Philipp Nicolai (1556-1608); harm. Jakob Praetorius (1586-1651)

# 63 - O heavenly Word, eternal Light



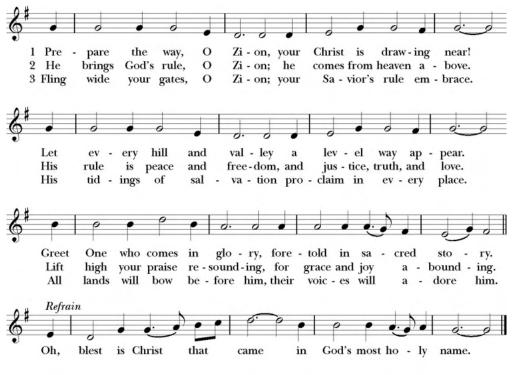
Meter: LM. Words: Latin, ca. 7th cent.; tr. Hymnal 1982. Music: Verbum supernum prodiens, plainsong, Mode 2, Nevers MS., 13th cent.; acc. Howard Don Small (b. 1932)

# 64 - O heavenly Word, eternal Light



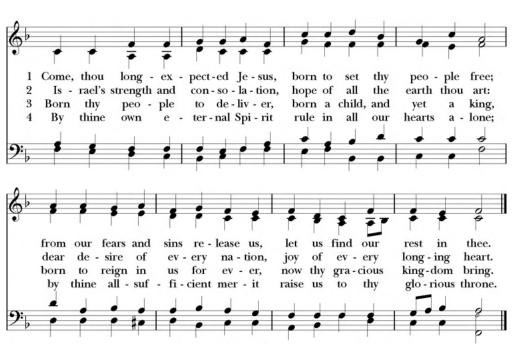
Meter: LM. Words: Latin, ca. 7th cent.; tr. Hymnal 1982. Music: O Heiland, reiss, melody from Rheinfelsisches Deutsches Catholisches Gesangbuch, 1666; harm. Orgelbuch Zum Gesangbuch Der Evangelisch-Reformierten Kirchen Der Deutschsprachigen Schweiz, 1926

### 65 - Prepare the way, O Zion



Meter: 76. 76. 77 with Refrain. Words: Frans Mikael Franzen (1772-1847); tr. composite; adapt. Charles P. Price (1920-1999). Music: Bereden väg för Herran, melody from Then Swenska Psalmboken, 1697; harm. Koralbok för Svenska Kyrkan, 1939, alt.

# 66 - Come, thou long-expected Jesus



Meter: 87. 87. Words: Charles Wesley (1707-1788). Music: Stuttgart, melody from Psalmodia Sacra, oder Andächtige und Schöne Gesange, 1715; adapt. and harm. William Henry Havergal (1793-1870), alt.

### 67 - Comfort, comfort ye my people



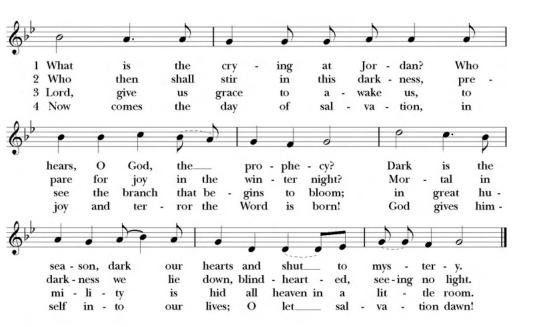
Meter: 87. 87. 77. 88. Words: Johann G. Olearius (1611-1684); tr. Catherine Winkworth (1827-1878), alt.. Music: Psalm 42, melody and bass Claude Goudimel (1514-1572); harm. Hymnal 1982

# 68 - Rejoice! rejoice, believers



Meter: 76. 76 D. Words: Laurentius Laurenti (1660-1722); tr. Sarah B. Findlater (1823-1907), alt.. Music: Llangloffan, melody from Hymnau a Thonau er Gwasanaeth yr Eglwys yng Nghymru, 1865

# 69 - What is the crying at Jordan



Meter: 88. 86. Words: Carol Christopher Drake (b. 1933), alt.. Music: St. Mark's, Berkeley, Irish melody from Danta De: Hymns to God, Ancient and Modern; harm. Norman Mealy (1923-1987)

# 70 - Herald, sound the note of judgment



Meter: 87. 87 with Refrain. Words: Moir A. J. Waters (1906-1980), alt.. Music: Herald, Sound, Robert Powell (b. 1932)

# 71 - Hark! the glad sound! the Savior comes



Meter: CM. Words: Philip Doddridge (1702-1751). Music: Bristol, from The Whole Booke of Psalmes, 1621

# 72 - Hark! the glad sound! the Savior comes



Meter: CM. Words: Philip Doddridge (1702-1751). Music: Richmond, melody Thomas Haweis (1734-1820); adapt. Samuel Webbe (1740-1816); harm. Hymns Ancient and Modern, Revised, 1950; desc. Craig Sellar Lang (1891-1971)

# 73 - The King shall come when morning dawns



Meter: CM. Words: Greek; tr. John Brownlie (1859-1925), alt.. Music: St. Stephen, William Jones (1726-1800), alt.

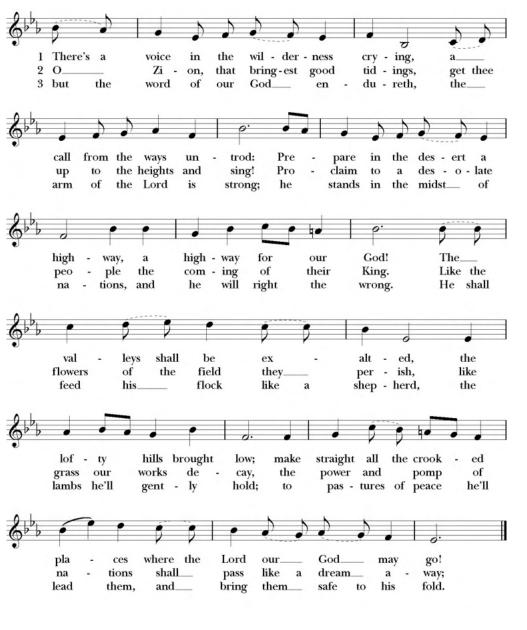
# 74 - Blest be the King whose coming





Meter: 76. 76 D. Words: Federico J. Pagura (b. 1923); tr. Fred Pratt Green (1903-2000), alt.. Music: Valet will ich dir geben, melody Melchior Teschner (1584-1635) alt.; harm. and desc. Ronald Arnatt (b. 1930)

### 75 - There's a voice in the wilderness crying



Meter: Irr.. Words: James Lewis Milligan (1876-1961), alt.. Music: Ascension, Henry Hugh Bancroft (1904-1988)

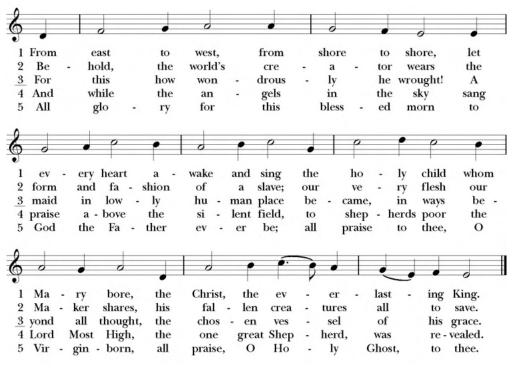
# 76 - On Jordan's bank the Baptist's cry



Meter: LM. Words: Charles Coffin (1676-1749); tr. Charles Winfred Douglas (1867-1944), after John Chandler (1806-1876); alt.. Music: Winchester New, melody from Musicalishes Hand-Buch, 1690; harm. William Henry Monk (1823-1889), alt.



### 77 - From east to west, from shore to shore



Meter: LM. Words: Caelius Sedilius (5th cent.); tr. John Ellerton (1826-1893), alt.. Music: Vom Himmel Kam der Engel Schar, melody source unknown; acc. Carol Doran (b. 1936)

### 78 - O little town of Bethlehem



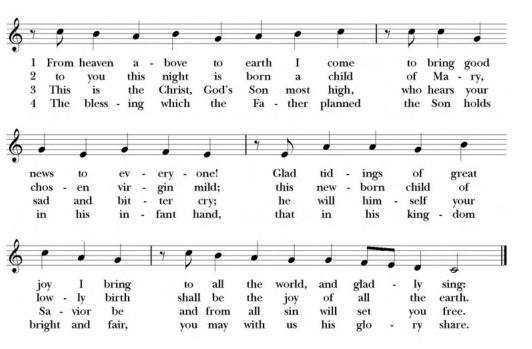
Meter: CMD. Words: Phillips Brooks (1835-1893). Music: Forest Green, English melody; adapt. and harm. Ralph Vaughan Williams (1872-1958)

#### 79 - O little town of Bethlehem



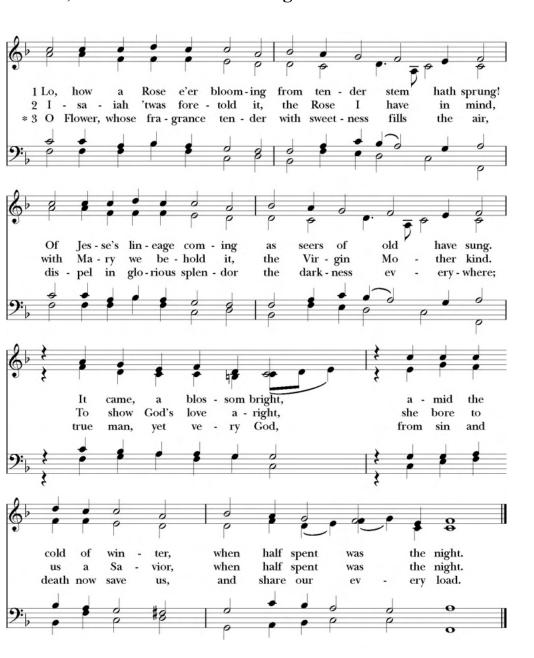
Meter: CMD. Words: Phillips Brooks (1835-1893). Music: St. Louis, Lewis H. Redner (1831-1908)

### 80 - From heaven above to earth I come



Meter: LM. Words: Martin Luther (1483-1546); tr. Lutheran Book of Worship, 1978. Music: Vom Himmel hoch, melody from Geistliche lieder auffs new gebessert und gemehrt, 1539; harm. Hans Leo Hassler (1564-1612)

#### 81 - Lo, how a Rose e'er blooming



Meter: 76. 76. 676. Words: St. 1-2 German, 15th cent.; tr. Theodore Baker (1851-1934). St. 3, Friedrich Layritz (1808-1859): tr. Harriet Reynolds Krauth Spaeth (1845-1925); ver. Hymnal 1940. Music: Es ist ein Ros, melody from Alte Catholische Geistliche Kirchengesäng, 1599; harm. Michael Praetorius (1571-1621)

### 82 - Of the Father's love begotten



Meter: 87. 87 with Refrain. Words: Marcus Aurelius Clemens Prudentius (348-410?); tr. John Mason Neale (1818-1866) and Henry Williams Baker (1821-1877), alt.. Music: Divinum mysterium, Sanctus trope, 11th cent.; adapt. Piae Cantiones, 1582; acc. Bruce Neswick (b. 1956)

### 83 - O come, all ye faithful



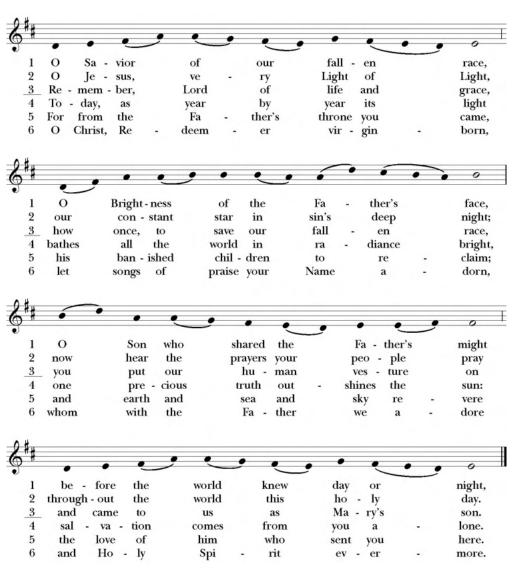
Meter: Irr.. Words: John Francis Wade (1711-1786); tr. Frederick Oakeley (1802-1880) and others. Music: Adeste fideles, present form of melody att. John Francis Wade (1711-1786); harm. The English Hymnal, 1906

### 84 - Love came down at Christmas



Meter: 67. 67. Words: Christina Rossetti (1830-1894), alt.. Music: Gartan, melody from Petrie Collection of Irish Melodies, Part II, 1902; harm. David Evans (1874-1948)

### 85 - O Savior of our fallen race



Meter: LM. Words: Latin, ca. 6th cent.; tr. Gilbert E. Doan (b. 1930). Music: Christe, Redemptor omnium, plainsong, Mode 1; acc. Bruce Neswick (b. 1956)

### 86 - O Savior of our fallen race



Meter: LM. Words: Latin, ca. 6th cent.; tr. Gilbert E. Doan (b. 1930). Music: Gonfalon Royal, Percy Carter Buck (1871-1947)

#### 87 - Hark! the herald angels sing



Meter: 77. 77. D with Refrain. Words: Charles Wesley (1707-1788), alt.. Music: Mendelssohn, Felix Mendelssohn (1809-1847); adapt. William H. Cummings (1831-1915)

## 88 - Sing, O sing, this blessèd morn



Meter: 77. 77. Words: Christopher Wordsworth (1807-1885), alt.. Music: England's Lane, English melody; adapt. and harm. Geoffrey Turtan Shaw (1879-1943)

#### 89 - It came upon the midnight clear





Meter: CMD. Words: Edmund H. Sears (1810-1876), alt.. Music: Carol, Richard Storrs Willis (1819-1900)

#### 90 - It came upon the midnight clear



Meter: CMD. Words: Edmund H. Sears (1810-1876), alt.. Music: Noel, English melody; adapt. Arthur Seymour Sullivan (1842-1900)

# 91 - Break forth, O beauteous heavenly light



Meter: 87. 87. 88. 77. Words: Johann Rist (1607-1667); ver. Hymnal 1982. Music: Ermuntre dich, melody Johann Schop (d. 1665?), alt.; harm. Johann Sebastian Bach (1685-1750)

### 92 - On this day earth shall ring



"Ideo gloria in excelsis Deo!" is Latin for "Therefore, glory to God in the highest!"

Meter: 666. 66 with Refrain. Words: Piae Cantiones, 1582; tr. Jane M. Joseph (1894-1929). Music: Personent hodie, melody from Piae Cantiones, 1582; harm. Gustav Theodore Holst (1874-1934)

## 93 - Angels, from the realms of glory



Meter: 87. 87. 87. Words: James Montgomery (1771-1854), alt.. Music: Regent Square, Henry Thomas Smart (1813-1879)

### 94 - While shepherds watched their flocks by night



and on the earth be peace;
good will henceforth from heaven to men
begin and never cease."

Meter: CM. Words: Nahum Tate (1625-1715). Music: Winchester Old, melody from The Whole Booke of Psalmes, 1592; harm. Hymns Ancient and Modern, 1922; desc. Craig Sellar Lang (1891-1971)

## 95 - While shepherds watched their flocks by night



6 "All glory be to God on high and on the earth be peace; good will henceforth from heaven to men begin and never cease."

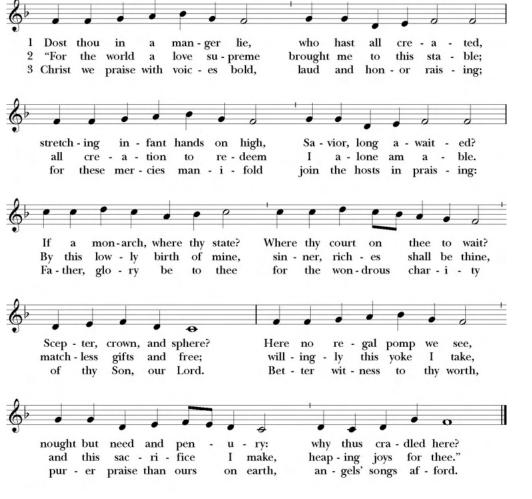
Meter: CM. Words: Nahum Tate (1625-1715). Music: Hampton, McNeil Robinson II (b. 1943)

## 96 - Angels we have heard on high



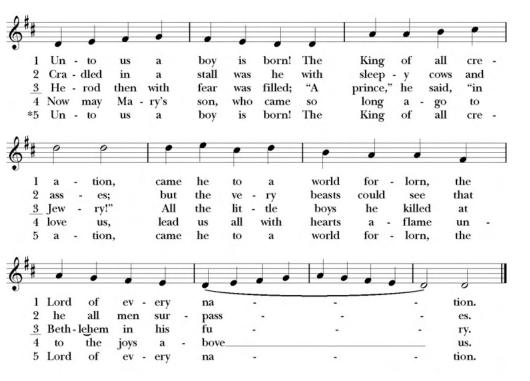
Meter: 77. 77 with Refrain. Words: French carol; tr. James Chadwick (1813-1882), alt.. Music: Gloria, French carol; arr. Edward Shippen Barnes (1887-1958)

#### 97 - Dost thou in a manger lie



Meter: 76. 76. 775. Words: Jean Mauburn (1460-1503); tr. Elizabeth Rundle Charles (1828-1896) and others. Music: Dies est laetitiae, melody from Piae Cantiones, 1582; harm. Jack W. Burnam (b. 1946)

## 98 - Unto us a boy is born



Meter: 77. 77. Words: Latin carol, 15th cent., tr. Percy Dearmer (1867-1936), alt.. Music: Puer nobis nascitur, melody from Piae Cantiones, 1582; harm. Geoffrey Turton Shaw (1879-1943)

## 99 - While shepherds kept their watching



Meter: 76. 76 with Refrain. Words: African-American spiritual 19th cent.; adapt. John W. Work (1901-1967). Music: Go Tell It on the Mountain, Afro-American spiritual, 19th cent.; arr. Horace Clarence Boyer (b. 1935)

### 100 - Joy to the world! the Lord is come



Meter: CM with Refrain. Words: Isaac Watts (1674-1748), alt.. Music: Antioch, George Frideric Handel (1685-1759); adapt. and arr. Lowell Mason (1792-1872)

## 101 - Away in a manger, no crib for his bed



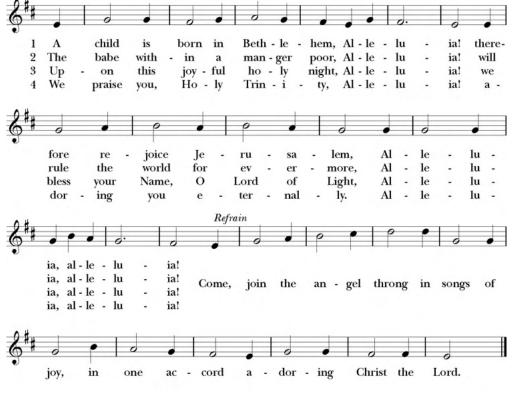
Meter: 11 11. 11 11. Words: Traditional carol. Music: Cradle Song, melody William James Kirkpatrick (1838-1921); harm. Ralph Vaughan Williams (1872-1958)

### 102 - Once in royal David's city



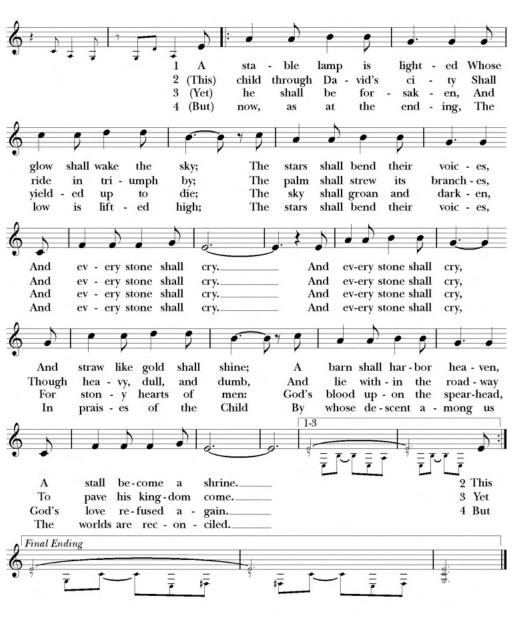
Meter: 87. 87. 77. Words: Sts. 1-2, 4-6, Cecil Francis Alexander (1818-1895), alt.; st. 3, James Waring McCrady (b. 1938). Music: Irby, melody Henry John Gauntlett (1805-1876); harm. Arthur Henry Mann (1850-1929)

## 103 - A child is born in Bethlehem, Alleluia



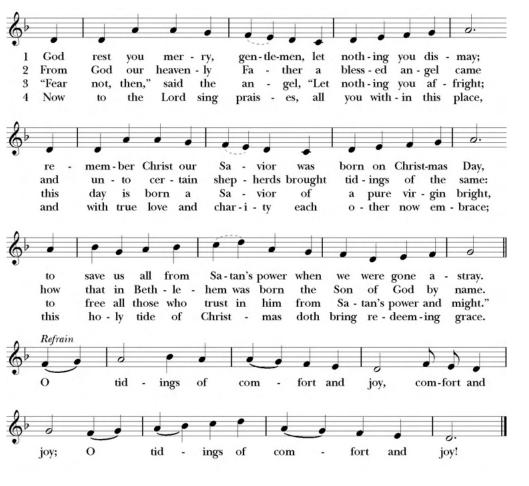
Meter: 88 with Alleluias and Refrain. Words: Latin, 14th cent.; tr. Ruth Fox Hume (1922-1980), alt.. Music: Puer natus in Bethlehem, plainsong, Mode 1, Benedictine Processional, 14th cent.; acc. David Hurd (b. 1950)

#### 104 - A stable lamp is lighted



Meter: 76. 76. 66. 76. Words: Richard Wilbur (b. 1921). Music: Andújar, David Hurd (b. 1950)

### 105 - God rest you merry, gentlemen



Meter: 76. 76. 86 with Refrain. Words: London carol, 18th cent.. Music: God Rest You Merry, melody from Little Book of Christmas Carols, ca. 1850; harm. Charles Winfred Douglas (1867-1944)

### 106 - Christians, awake, salute the happy morn





to sing, redeemed, a glad triumphal song; he that was born upon this joyful day around us all his glory shall display; saved by his love, incessant we shall sing eter-nal praise to heaven's almighty King.

Meter: 10 10. 10 10. 10 10. Words: John Byrom (1692-1763), alt.. Music: Yorkshire, John Wainwright (1723-1768)

## 107 - Good Christian friends, rejoice



Meter: 66. 77. 78. 55. Words: John Mason Neale (1818-1866), alt.. Music: In dulci jubilo, German carol, 14th cent.; harm. Charles Winfred Douglas (1867-1944)

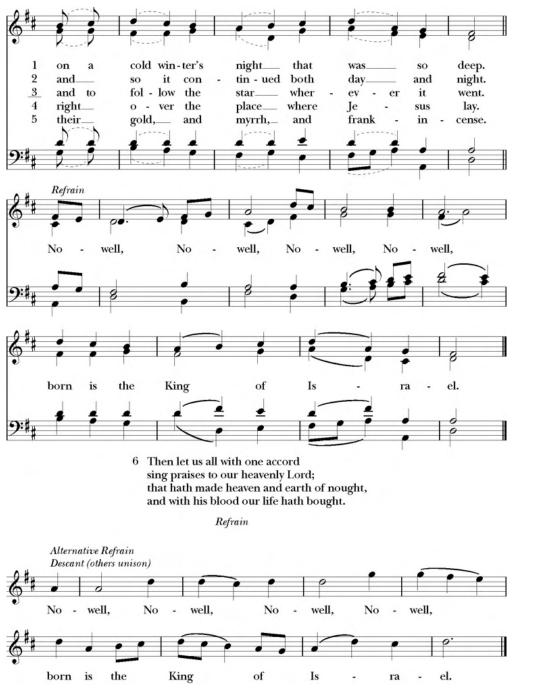
## 108 - Now yield we thanks and praise



Meter: 67. 67. 66. 66. Words: Howard Chandler Robbins (1876-1952). Music: Was frag' ich nach der Welt, melody Ahasuerus Fritsch (1629-1701); harm. Johann Sebastian Bach (1685-1750)

## 109 - The first Nowell the angel did say





Meter: Irr. with Refrain. Words: English Carol, 18th cent.. Music: The First Nowell, English carol, 17th cent.; harm. John Stainer (1841-1901); alt. refrain harm. and desc. Healey Willan (1880-1968)

# 110 - The snow lay on the ground



Meter: Irr. with Refrain. Words: Source unknown, 19th cent.. Music: Venite adoremus, melody adapt. Charles Winfred Douglas (1867-1944); harm. Leo Sowerby (1895-1968)

## 111 - Silent night, holy night



Meter: Irr.. Words: Joseph Mohr (1792-1848); tr. John Freeman Young (1820-1885). Music: Stille Nacht, melody Franz Xaver Gruber (1787-1863); harm. Carl H. Reinecke (1824-1910)

#### 112 - In the bleak midwinter



Meter: Irr.. Words: Christina Rossetti (1830-1894). Music: Cranham, Gustav Theodore Holst (1874-1934)

# 113 - Oh, sleep now, holy baby



Meter: Irr. with Refrain. Words: Hispanic folk song; tr. John Donald Robb (1892-1989), alt.. Music: A la ru, Hispanic folk melody; arr. John Donald Robb (1892-1989)

#### 114 - 'Twas in the moon of wintertime



Meter: 86. 86. 88 with Refrain. Words: Jesse Edgar Middleton (1872-1960), alt.. Music: Une jeune pucelle, French folk melody, 16th cent.; harm. Frederick Jackisch (b. 1922); alternate accompaniment harm. Healey Willan (1880-1968)

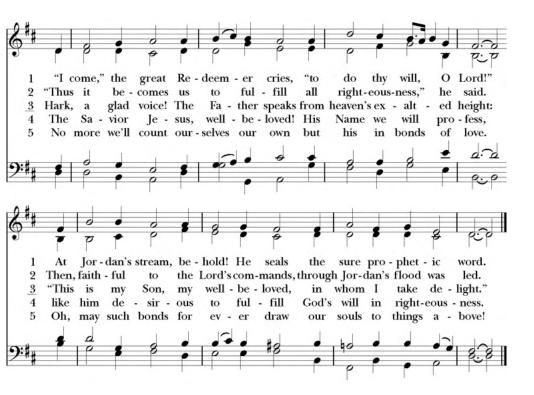
### 115 - What child is this, who, laid to rest



Meter: 87. 87 with Refrain. Words: William Chatterton Dix (1837-1898). Music: Greensleeves, English melody; harm. Christmas Carols New and Old, 1871



### 116 - "I come, " the great Redeemer cries



Meter: CM. Words: Christian Hymnbook, 1865, alt.. Music: This Endris Nyght, English melody; harm. Ralph Vaughan Williams (1872-1958)

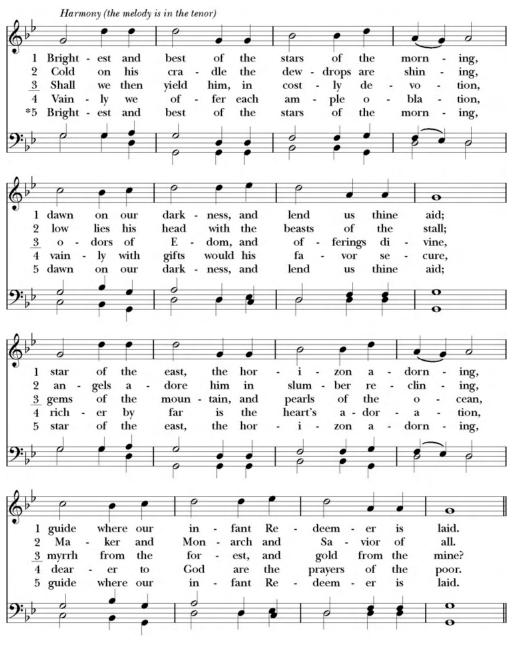
### 117 - Brightest and best of the stars of the morning



Meter: 11 10. 11 10. Words: Reginald Heber (1783-1826), alt.. Music: Morning Star, James Proctor Harding (1850-1911)

### 118 - Brightest and best of the stars of the morning







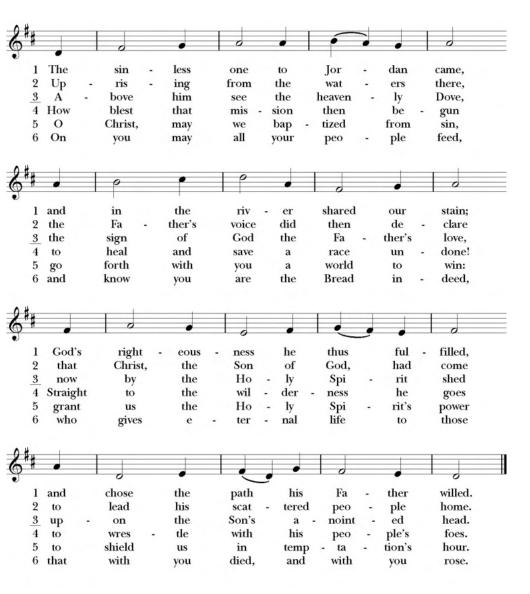
Meter: 11 10. 11 10 with Refrain. Words: Reginald Heber (1783-1826), alt.. Music: Star in the East, from The Southern Harmony, 1835

#### 119 - As with gladness men of old



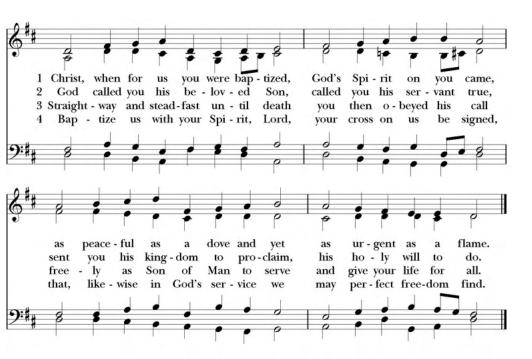
Meter: 77. 77. Words: William Chatterton Dix (1837-1898). Music: Dix, melody Conrad Kocher (1786-1872); arr. William Henry Monk (1823-1889); harm. The English Hymnal, 1906

### 120 - The sinless one to Jordan came



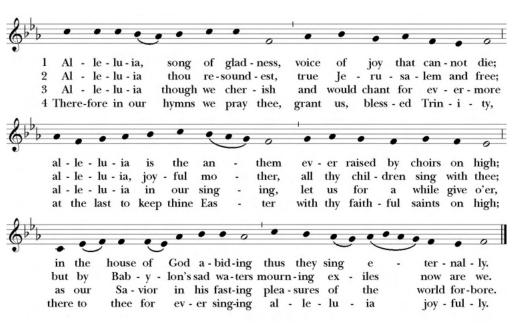
Meter: LM. Words: G. B. Timms (b. 1910), alt.. Music: Solemnis haec festivitas, melody from Graduale, 1685; harm. Arthur Hutchings (b. 1906)

## 121 - Christ, when for us you were baptized



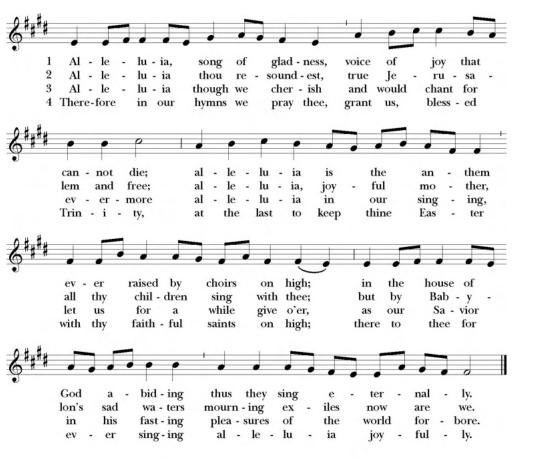
Meter: CM. Words: F. Bland Tucker (1895-1984), rev.. Music: Caithness, melody from The Psalmes of David in Prose and Meeter, 1635; harm. The English Hymnal, 1906

#### 122 - Alleluia, song of gladness



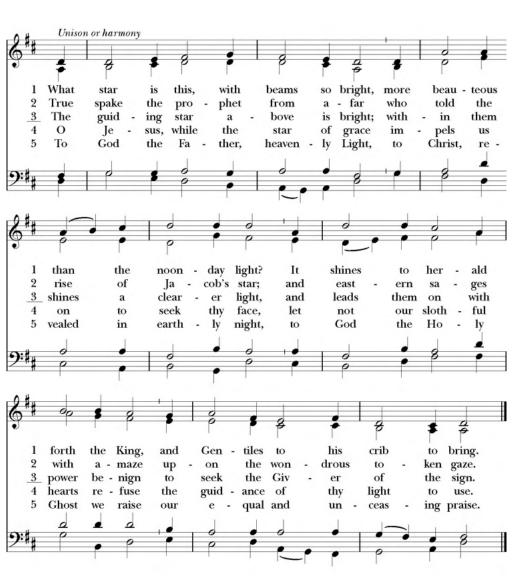
Meter: 87. 87. Words: Latin, 11th cent.; tr. John Mason Neale (1818-1866), alt.. Music: Urbs beata Jerusalem, plainsong, Mode 2, Nevers MS., 13th cent.; acc. Jackson Hill (b. 1941)

#### 123 - Alleluia, song of gladness



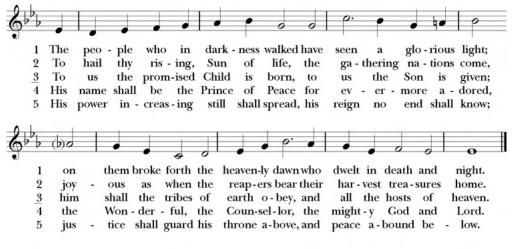
Meter: 87. 87. Words: Latin, 11th cent.; tr. John Mason Neale (1818-1866), alt.. Music: Tibi, Christe, splendor Patris, plainsong, Mode 2, Moissac MS., 12th cent.; ver. Schola Antiqua, 1983; acc. Richard Proulx (b. 1937); alternative acc. Jackson Hill (b. 1941)

### 124 - What star is this, with beams so bright



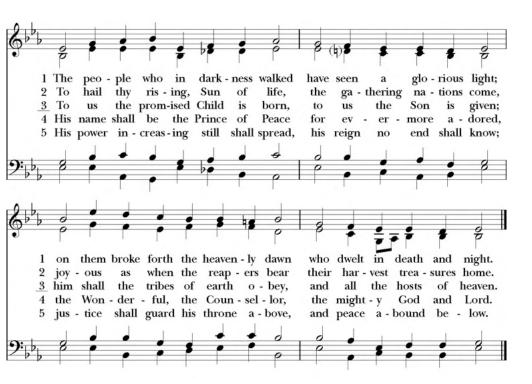
Meter: LM. Words: Charles Coffin (1676-1749); tr. Hymns Ancient and Modern, 1861, after John Chandler (1807-1876), alt.. Music: Puer nobis, melody from Trier MS., 15th cent.; adapt. Michael Praetorius (1571-1621); harm. Cowley Carol Book, 1902

#### 125 - The people who in darkness walked



Meter: CM. Words: John Morison (1749-1798), alt.; para. of Isaiah 9:2-7. Music: Perry, Leo Sowerby (1895-1968), alt.

## 126 - The people who in darkness walked



Meter: CM. Words: John Morison (1749-1798), alt.; para. of Isaiah 9:2-7. Music: Dundee, melody The CL Psalmes of Davis, 1615; harm. Thomas Ravenscroft (1592-1635?), alt.

### 127 - Earth has many a noble city



Meter: 87. 87. Words: Marcus Aurelius Clemens Prudentius (348-410); tr. Hymns Ancient and Modern, 1861, alt.. Music: Stuttgart, melody from Psalmodia Sacra, oder Andächtige und Schöne Gesänge, 1715; adapt. William Henry Havergal (1793-1870); harm. K. D. Smith (b. 1928)

## 128 - We three kings of Orient are



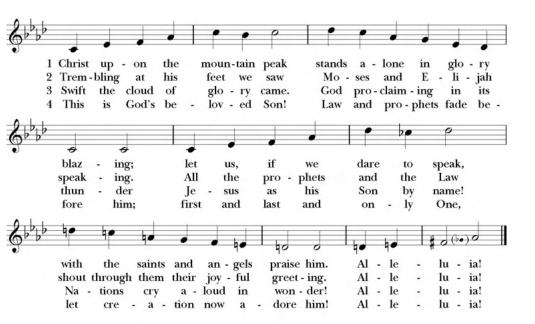
Meter: 88. 446 with Refrain. Words: John Henry Hopkins, Jr. (1820-1891), alt.. Music: Three Kings of Orient, John Henry Hopkins, Jr. (1820-1891)

## 129 - Christ upon the mountain peak



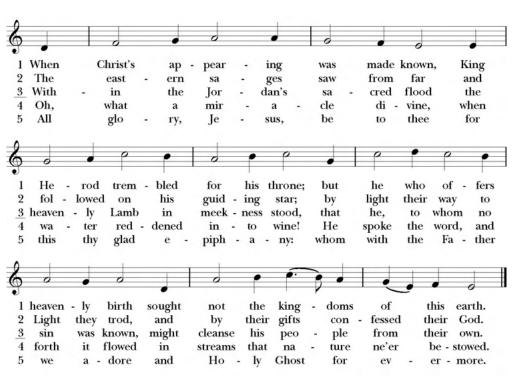
Meter: 78. 78 with Refrain. Words: Brian A. Wren (b. 1936). Music: Mowsley, Cyril Vincent Taylor (1907-1991)

## 130 - Christ upon the mountain peak



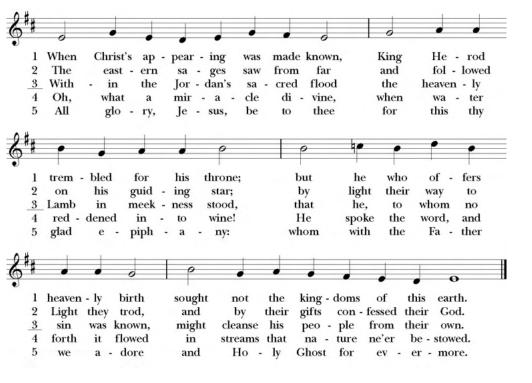
Meter: 78. 78 with Refrain. Words: Brian A. Wren (b. 1936). Music: Shillingford, Peter Cutts (b. 1937)

### 131 - When Christ's appearing was made known



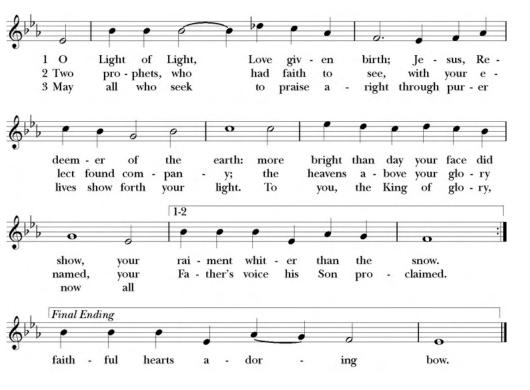
Meter: LM. Words: Caelius Sedulius (5th cent.); st.1, tr. The Hymnbook of the Anglican Church of Canada and the United Church of Canada, 1971; sts. 2-5, tr. John Mason Neale (1818-1866), alt.. Music: Vom Himmel kam der Engel Schar, melody source unknown; harm. Carol Doran (b. 1936)

## 132 - When Christ's appearing was made known



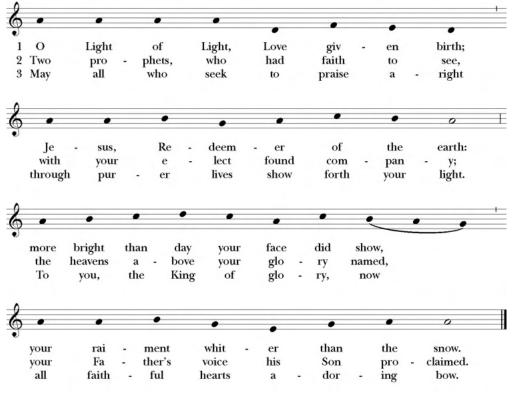
Meter: LM. Words: Caelius Sedulius (5th cent.); st.1, tr. The Hymnbook of the Anglican Church of Canada and the United Church of Canada, 1971; sts. 2-5, tr. John Mason Neale (1818-1866), alt.. Music: Erhalt uns, Herr, melody from Geistliche Lieder, 1543; harm. Hans Leo Hassler (1564-1612)

# 133 - O Light of Light, Love given birth



Meter: LM. Words: Latin, 10th cent.; tr. Laurence Housman (1865-1959), alt.. Music: Elmhurst, Cary Ratcliff (b. 1953)

# 134 - O Light of Light, Love given birth



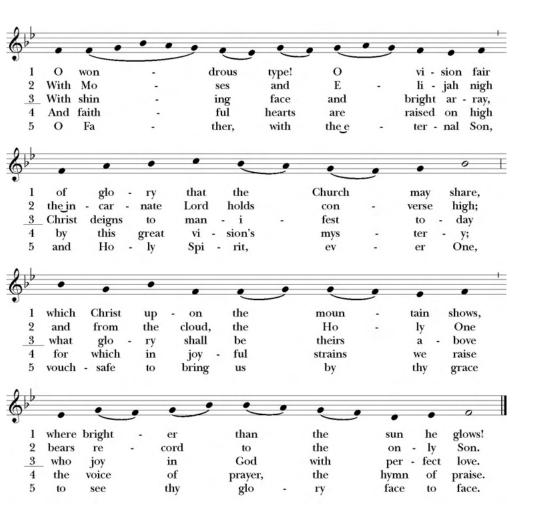
Meter: LM. Words: Latin, 10th cent.; tr. Laurence Housman (1865-1959), alt.. Music: Jesu dulcis memoria, plainsong, Mode 2; acc. James McGregor (b. 1930)

#### 135 - Songs of thankfulness and praise



Meter: 77. 77. D. Words: Sts. 1-3, Christopher Wordsworth (1807-1885); st. 4, F. Bland Tucker (1895-1984). Music: Salzburg, melody Jakob Hintze (1622-1702); harm. Johann Sebastian Bach (1685-1750)

## 136 - O wondrous type! O vision fair



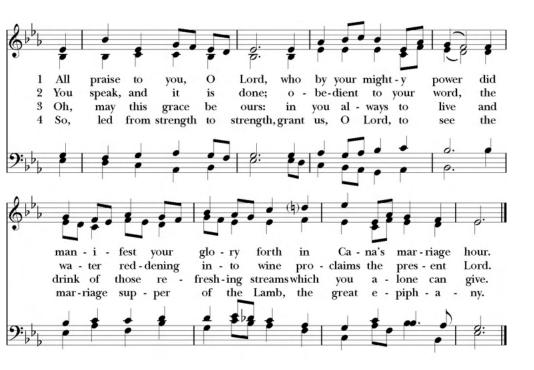
Meter: LM. Words: Latin, 15th cent.; tr. Hymns Ancient and Modern, 1861, after John Mason Neale (1848-1866), alt.. Music: Aeterne Rex altissime, plainsong, Mode 1, Zisterzienser Hymnar, 14th cent.; acc. Roy F. Kehl (b. 1935); alternative acc. Thomas Foster (b. 1938)

### 137 - O wondrous type! O vision fair



Meter: LM. Words: Latin, 15th cent.; tr. Hymns Ancient and Modern, 1861, after John Mason Neale (1848-1866), alt.. Music: Wareham, melody William Knapp (1698-1768); alt.; harm. Hymns Ancient and Modern, 1875, after James Turle (1802-1882); desc. Sydney Hugo Nicholson (1875-1947)

# 138 - All praise to you, O Lord



Meter: SM. Words: Hyde W. Beadon (1812-1891), alt.. Music: Carlisle, Charles Lockhart (1745-1815)

#### 139 - When Jesus went to Jordan's stream



Meter: 87. 87. 87. Words: Martin Luther (1483-1546); para. F. Bland Tucker (1895-1984), rev.. Music: Christ unser Herr zum Jordan kam, melody from Geystliche gesangk Buchleyn, 1524; harm. Lucas Osiander (1534-1604)



### 140 - Wilt thou forgive that sin, where I begun



Meter: 10 10. 10 10. 84. Words: John Donne (1573-1631). Music: Donne, melody and bass John Hilton (1599-1657), alt.; harm. Roy F. Kehl (b. 1935), after Elizabeth Poston (1905-1987)

## 141 - Wilt thou forgive that sin, where I begun



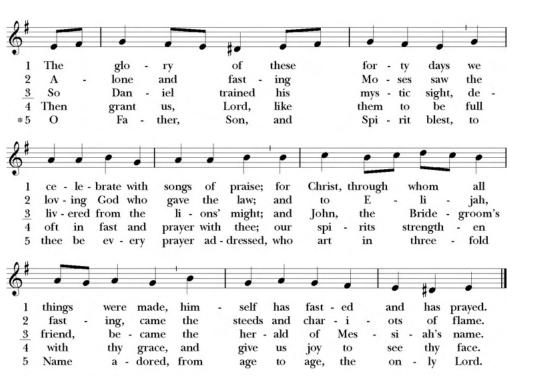
Meter: 10 10. 10 10. 84. Words: John Donne (1573-1631). Music: So giebst du nun, melody from Geist und Lehr-reiches Kirchen und Haus Buch, 1694; harm. Johann Sebastian Bach (1685-1750)

## 142 - Lord, who throughout these forty days



Meter: CM. Words: Claudia Frances Hernaman (1838-1898). Music: St. Flavian, melody from Day's Psalter, 1562; adapt, and harm. Richard Redhead (1820-1901)

## 143 - The glory of these forty days



Meter: LM. Words: Latin, 6th cent.; tr. Maurice F. Bell (1862-1947), alt.. Music: Erhalt uns, Herr, melody from Geistliche Leider, 1543; harm. Johann Sebastian Bach (1685-1750)

## 144 - Lord Jesus, Sun of Righteousness



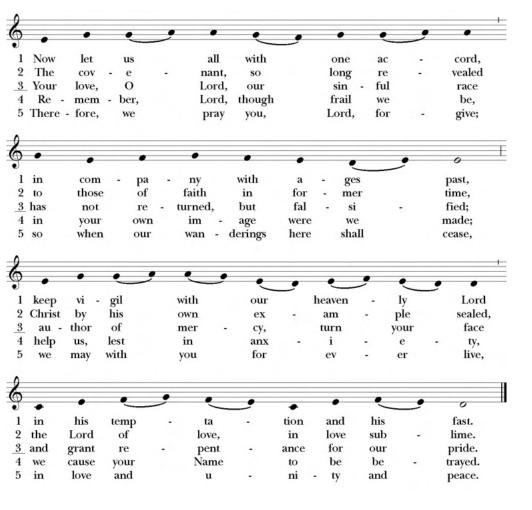
Meter: CM. Words: Latin; tr. Anne K. LeCroy (b. 1930). Music: Cornhill, Harold Darke (1888-1976), alt.

#### 145 - Now quit your care



Meter: Irr. Words: Percy Dearmer (1867-1936), alt. Music: Quittez, Pasteurs, French carol; harm. Martin Fallas Shaw (1875-1958)

### 146 - Now let us all with one accord



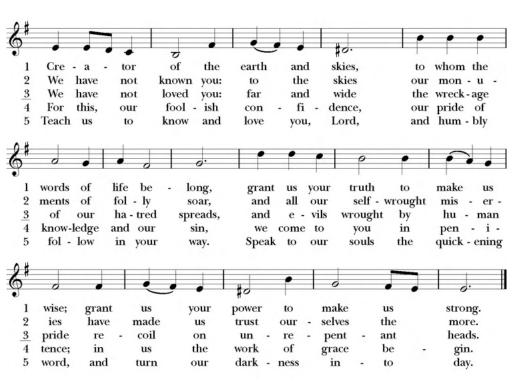
Meter: LM. Words: Att. Gregory the Great (540-604); tr. Praise the Lord, 1972, alt.. Music: Ex more docti mystico, plainsong, Mode 2, Verona MS., 12th cent.; acc. Roy F. Kehl (b. 1935); alternate acc., Morgan F. Simmons (b. 1929)

### 147 - Now let us all with one accord



Meter: LM. Words: Att. Gregory the Great (540-604); tr. Praise the Lord, 1972, alt.. Music: Bourbon, melody att. Freeman Lewis (1780-1859); harm. Thomas Foster (b. 1938)

### 148 - Creator of the earth and skies



Meter: LM. Words: David W. Hughes (1911-1967), alt., Music: Uffingham, melody and bass Jeremiah Clarke (1670-1707), alt.; harm. Songs for Liturgy and More Hymns and Spiritual Songs, 1971

# 149 - Eternal Lord of love, behold your Church



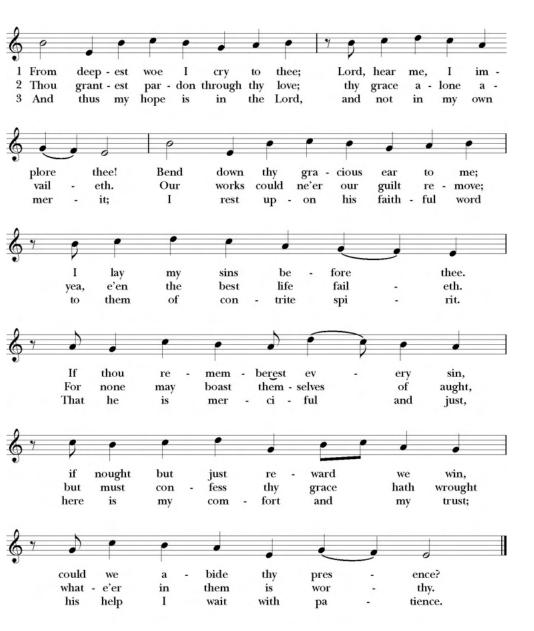
Meter: 10 10. 10. 10 10. Words: Thomas H. Cain (b. 1931). Music: Old 124th, melody Pseaumes octante trois de David, 1551; harm. Charles Winfred Douglas (1867-1944)

# 150 - Forty days and forty nights



Meter: 77. 77. Words: George Hunt Smyttan (1822-1870), alt.. Music: Aus der Tiefe rufe ich, melody att. Martin Herbst (1654-1681), alt.; harm. William Henry Monk (1823-1889)

# 151 - From deepest woe I cry to thee



Meter: 87. 87. 887. Words: Martin Luther (1483-1546); tr. Catherine Winkworth (1827-1878), alt.; based on Psalm 130. Music: Aus tiefer Not, melody att. Martin Luther (1483-1546); harm. Johann Herman Schein (1586-1630), alt.

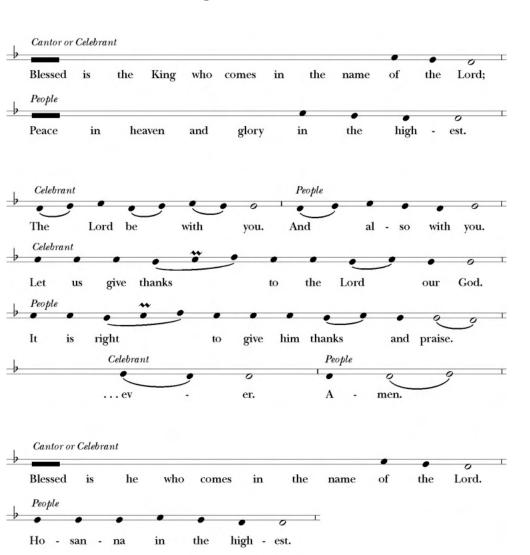
### 152 - Kind Maker of the world, O hear

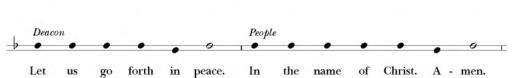


Meter: LM. Words: St. Gregory the Great (540-604); ver. Hymnal 1940, alt.. Music: A la venue de Noël, melody from Fleurs des noëls, 1535



# 153 - Blessed is the King who comes in the name of the Lord





Words: Hosanna in the highest.

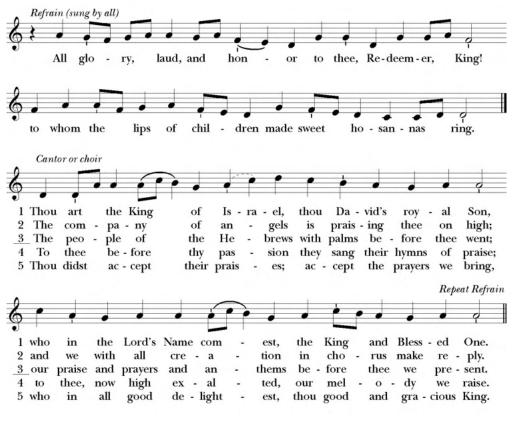
# 154 - Thou art the King of Israel



The stanzas may be sung by choir alone or alternately by contrasted groups; all sing the refrain.

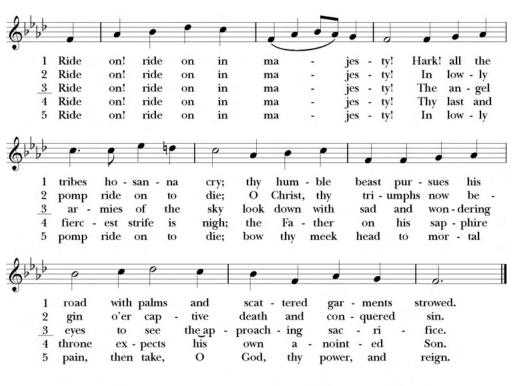
Meter: 76. 76. D. Words: Theodulph of Orleans (d. 821); tr. John Mason Neale (1818-1866), alt.. Music: Valet will ich dir geben, melody Melchior Teschner (1584-1635), alt.; harm. William Henry Monk (1823-1889)

### 155 - Thou art the King of Israel



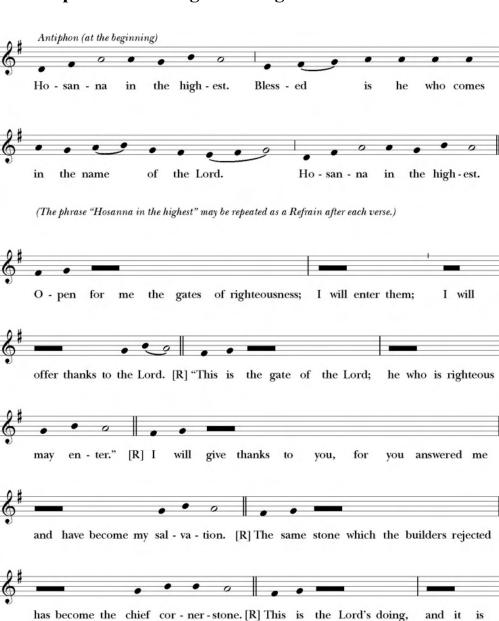
Meter: 76. 76 with Refrain. Words: Theodulph of Orleans (d. 821); tr. John Mason Neale (1818-1866), alt.. Music: Gloria, laus, et honor, plainsong, Mode 1, Einsiedeln MS. and St. Gall MS., 10th cent.; ver. Schola Antiqua, 1983; acc. Richard Proulx (b. 1937)

# 156 - Ride on! ride on in majesty



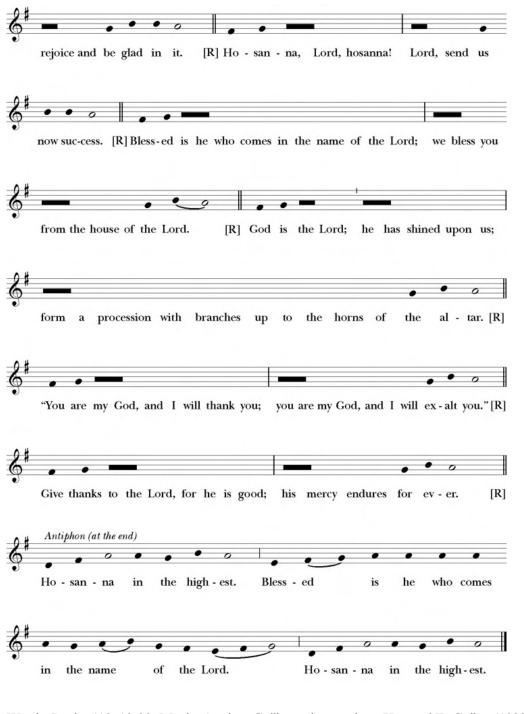
Meter: LM. Words: Henry Hart Milman (1791-1868); alt.. Music: The King's Majesty, Graham George (b. 1912)

### 157 - Open for me the gates of righteousness



eyes. [R] On this day the Lord has acted;

marve - lous



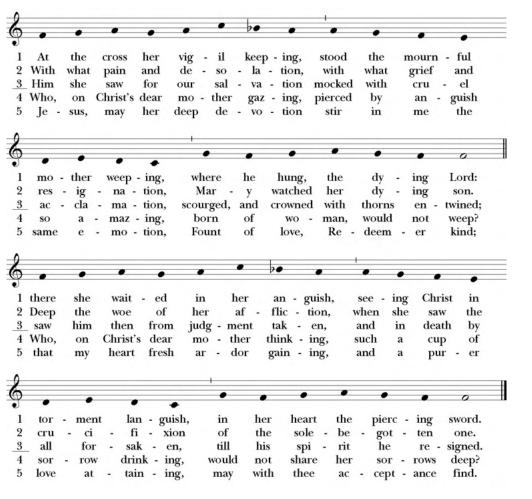
Words: Psalm 118: 19-29. Music: Ancient Gallican chant; adapt. Howard E. Galley (1929-1993)

#### 158 - Ah, holy Jesus, how hast thou offended



Meter: 11. 11. 11. 5. Words: Johann Heermann (1585-1647); tr. Robert Seymour Bridges (1844-1930), alt.. Music: Herzliebster Jesu, Johann Cruger (1598-1662), alt.

# 159 - At the cross her vigil keeping



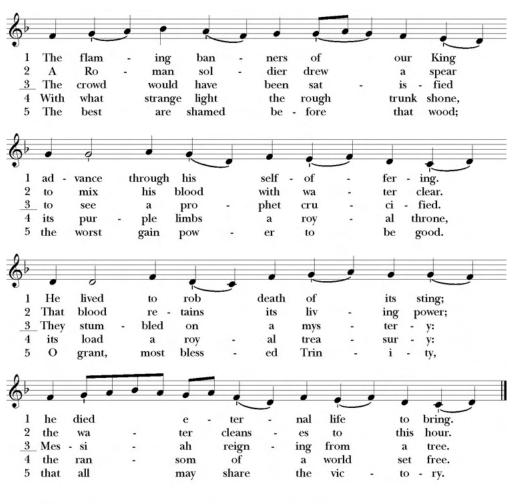
Meter: 887. Words: Latin, 13th cent.; ver. Hymnal 1982. Music: Stabat Mater dolorosa, melody from Maintzisch Gesangbuch, 1661; harm. Charles Winfred Douglas (1867-1944)

# 160 - Cross of Jesus, cross of sorrow



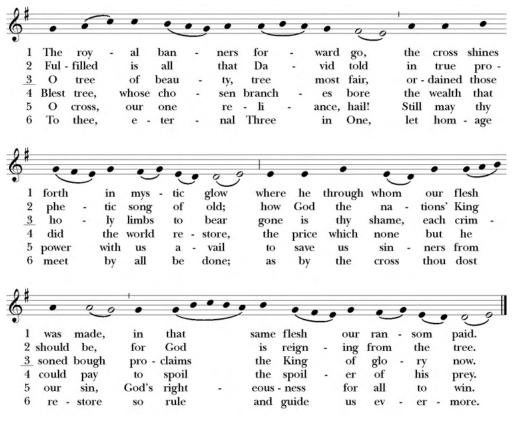
Meter: 87. 87. Words: William J. Sparrow-Simpson (1860-1952). Music: Cross of Jesus, John Stainer (1840-1901)

# 161 - The flaming banners of our King



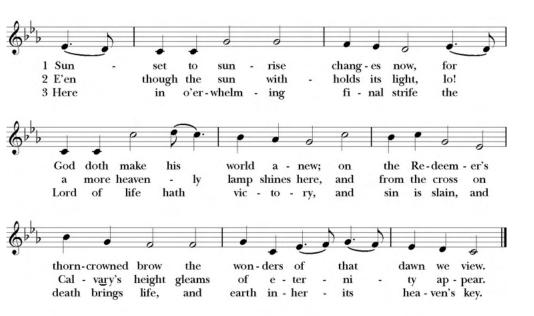
Meter: LM. Words: Venantius Honorius Fortunatus (540?-600?); tr. John Webster Grant (b. 1919). Music: Vexilla Regis prodeunt, plainsong, Mode 1, Rome MS., 12th cent.; ver. Schola Antiqua, 1983; acc. David Hurd (b. 1950)

### 162 - The royal banners forward go



Meter: LM. Words: Venantius Honorius Fortunatus (540?-600?); ver. Hymnal 1982. Music: Vexilla Regis prodeunt, plainsong, Mode 1, Rome MS., 12th cent.; acc. David Hurd (b. 1950), alt. acc. Richard Proulx (b. 1937)

### 163 - Sunset to sunrise changes now



Meter: LM. Words: Clement of Alexandria (170?-220?); para. Howard Chandler Robbins (1876-1952), alt.. Music: Kedron, melody att. Elkanah Kelsay Dare (1782-1826); harm. Alec Wyton (b. 1921)

# 164 - Alone thou goest forth, O Lord



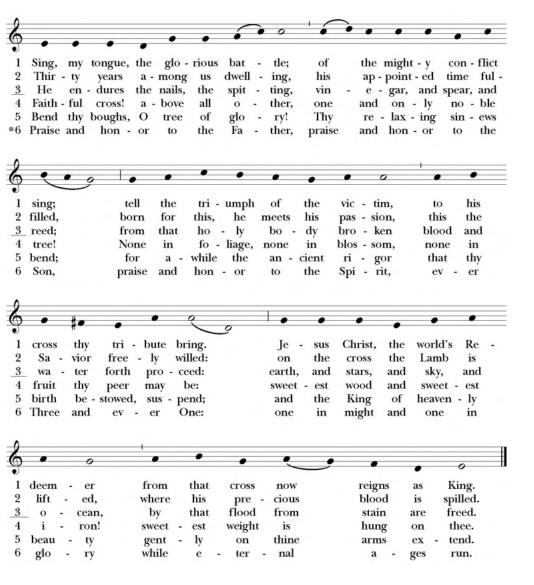
Meter: CM. Words: Peter Abelard (1079-1142); tr. F. Bland Tucker (1895-1984). Music: Bangor, from A Compleat Melody or Harmony of Zion, 1734

### 165 - Sing, my tongue, the glorious battle



Meter: 87. 87. Words: Venantius Honorius Fortunatus (540?-600?); ver. Hymnal 1982, after John Mason Neale (1818-1866). Music: Pange lingua, plainsong, Mode 1, St. Gall MS., 10th cent.; ver. Schola Antiqua, 1983

#### 166 - Sing, my tongue, the glorious battle



Meter: 87. 87. Words: Venantius Honorius Fortunatus (540?-600?); ver. Hymnal 1982, after John Mason Neale (1818-1866). Music: Pange lingua, plainsong, Mode 3, Zisterzienser Hymnar, 14th cent.; acc. David Hurd (b. 1950); alt. acc. Hymnal 1940

# 167 - There is a green hill far away



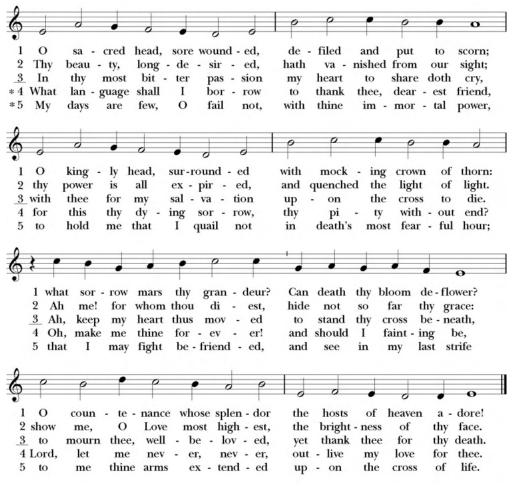
Meter: CM. Words: Cecil Frances Alexander (1818-1895), alt.. Music: Horsley, William Horsley (1774-1858)

#### 168 - O sacred head, sore wounded



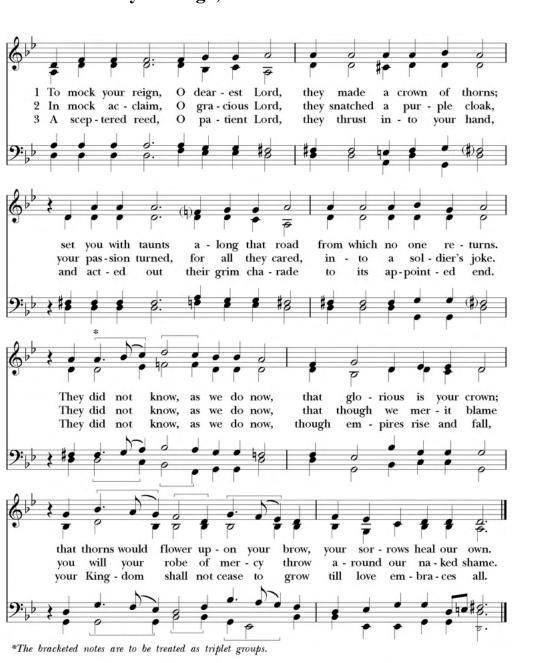
Meter: 76. 76. D. Words: Paul Gerhardt (1607-1676); sts. 1-3, 5, tr. Robert Seymour Bridges (1844-1930); st. 4, tr. James Waddell Alexander (1804-1859), alt.. Music: Herzlich tut mich verlangen [Passion Chorale], Hans Leo Hassler (1564-1612); adapt. And harm. Johann Sebastian Bach (1685-1750)

#### 169 - O sacred head, sore wounded



Meter: 76. 76. D. Words: Paul Gerhardt (1607-1676); sts. 1-3, 5, tr. Robert Seymour Bridges (1844-1930); st. 4, tr. James Waddell Alexander (1804-1859), alt.. Music: Herzlich tut mich verlangen [Passion Chorale], Hans Leo Hassler (1564-1612)

#### 170 - To mock your reign, O dearest Lord



Meter: CMD. Words: Fred Pratt Green (1903-2000), alt.. Music: The Third Tune, Thomas Tallis (1505?-1585); ed. John Wilson (1905-1992)

#### 171 - Go to dark Gethsemane



Meter: 77. 77. Words: James Montgomery (1771-1854). Music: Petra, Richard Redhead (1820-1901)

### 172 - Were you there when they crucified my Lord



Meter: Irr. Words: African-American spiritual. Music: Were you There, Afro-American spiritual; harm. Charles Winfred Douglas (1867-1944)

# 173 - O sorrow deep



Meter: 447. 76. Words: St. 1, Friedrich von Spee (1591-1635); tr. Charles Winfred Douglas (1867-1944). Sts. 2-3, James Waring McCrady (b. 1938). St. 4, Johann Rist (1607-1667); tr. Charles Winfred Douglas (1867-1944). Music: O Traurigkeit, melody and bass Himlischer Lieder, 1641, alt.; harm. Hymnal 1982



### 174 - At the Lamb's high feast we sing



Meter: 77. 77. D. Words: Latin, 1632; tr. Robert Campbell (1814-1868), alt.. Music: Salzburg, melody Jakob Hintze (1622-1702); harm. Johann Sebastian Bach (1685-1750)

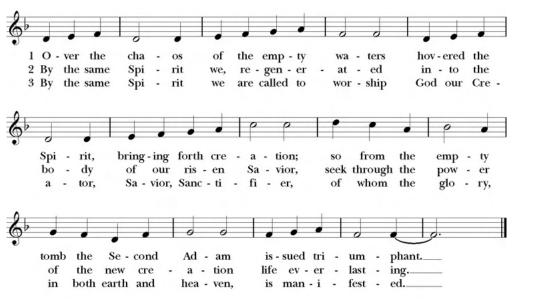
#### 175 - Lo, the fair beauty of earth, from the death of the winter arising



The refrain may be sung once by choir alone and repeated by all. The stanzas may be sung by choir alone, alternately by contrasted groups, or by all.

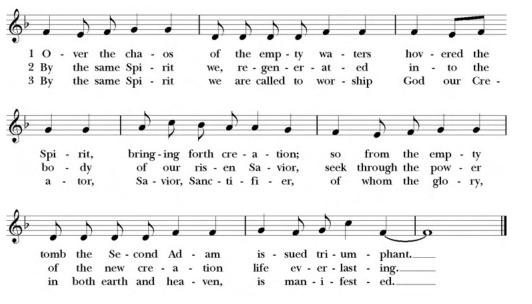


# 176 - Over the chaos of the empty waters



Meter: 11. 11. 11. 5. Words: Sts. 1-2, A Monastic Breviary, 1976; st. 3, Hymnal 1982. Music: West Park, Robert Roth (b. 1928)

# 177 - Over the chaos of the empty waters



Meter: 11. 11. 11. 5. Words: Sts. 1-2, A Monastic Breviary, 1976; st. 3, Hymnal 1982. Music: Bickford, Hank Beebe (b. 1926)

# 178 - Jesus is Lord of all the earth



Meter: 887. 85. Words: Donald Fishel (b. 1950). Music: Alleluia No. 1, Donald Fishel (b. 1950); arr. Betty Pulkingham (b. 1928), Charles Mallory (b. 1950) and George Mims (b. 1938)

#### 179 - "Welcome, happy morning!" age to age shall say



6 Loose the souls long prisoned, bound with Satan's chain; all that now is fallen raise to life again; show thy face in brightness, bid the nations see; bring again our daylight: day returns with thee!

Refrain



#### 180 - He is risen, he is risen



Meter: 87. 87. 77. Words: Cecil Frances Alexander (1818-1895), alt.. Music: Unser Herrscher, Joachim Neander (1650-1680)

# 181 - Awake and sing the song



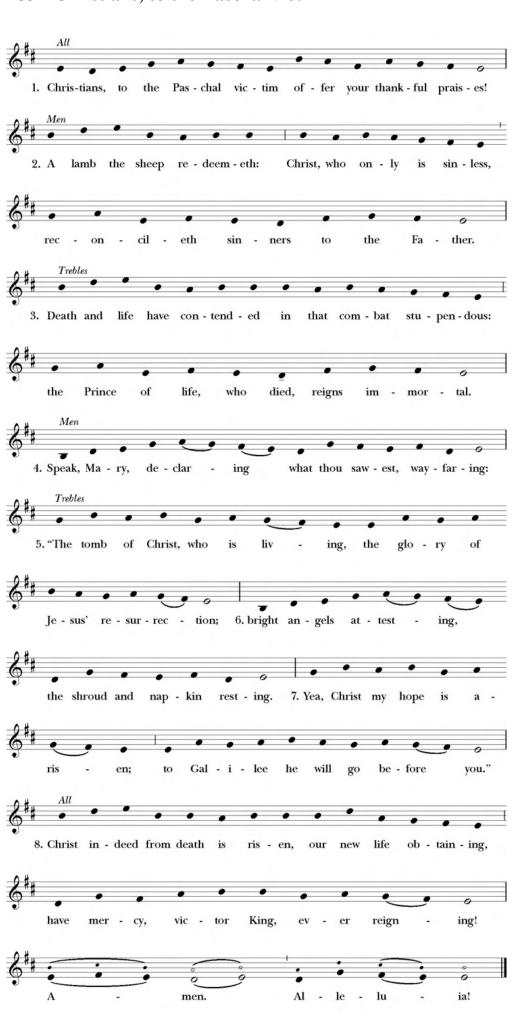
Meter: SM. Words: William Hammond (1719-1783), alt.. Music: St. Ethelwald, William Henry Monk (1823-1889); desc. Cyril Winn (1884-1973)

# 182 - Christ is alive! Let Christians sing



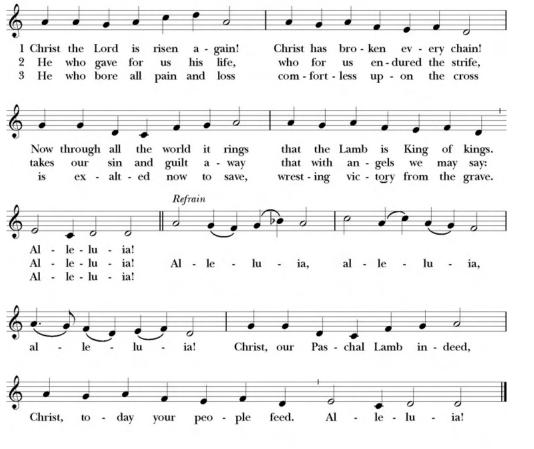
Meter: LM. Words: Brian A. Wren (b. 1936), rev. Music: Truro, melody from Psalmodia Evangelica, Part II, 1789; harm. Lowell Mason (1792-1872), alt.

#### 183 - Christians, to the Paschal victim



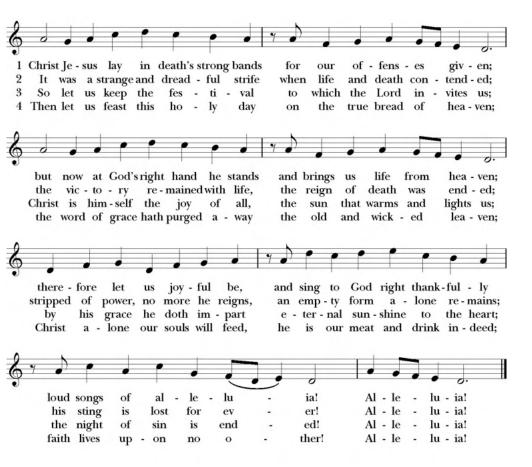
Meter: Irr Words: Wigbert [Wipo of Burgundy] (d. 1050?); tr. The Antiphoner and Grail, 1880, alt Music: Victimae Paschali laudes, plainsong, Mode 1; melody att. Wigbert [Wipo of Burgundy] (d. 1050?); acc. Richard Proulx (b. 1937)

# 184 - Christ the Lord is risen again



Meter: 77. 77. 4 with Refrain. Words: Michael Weisse (1480-1534); tr. Catherine Winkworth (1827-1878), alt.. Music: Christ ist erstanden, melody from Geistliche Lieder, 1533; harm. after Hans Leo Hassler (1564-1612)

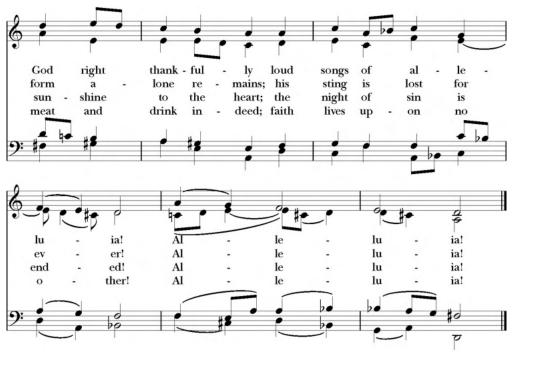
#### 185 - Christ Jesus lay in death's strong bands



Meter: 87. 87. 78. 74. Words: Martin Luther (1483-1564); tr. Richard Massie (1800-1887), alt.. Music: Christ lag in Todesbanden, melody from Geystliche gesangk Buchleyn, 1524; harm. Hymnal 1982, after Hans Leo Hassler (1564-1612)

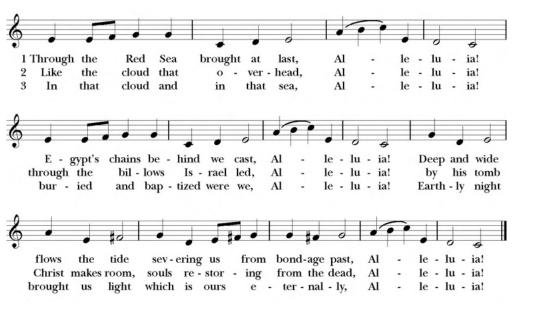
# 186 - Christ Jesus lay in death's strong bands





Meter: 87. 87. 78. 74. Words: Martin Luther (1483-1564); tr. Richard Massie (1800-1887), alt.. Music: Christ lag in Todesbanden, melody from Geystliche gesangk Buchleyn, 1524; adapt. and harm. Johann Sebastian Bach (1685-1750)

# 187 - Through the Red Sea brought at last



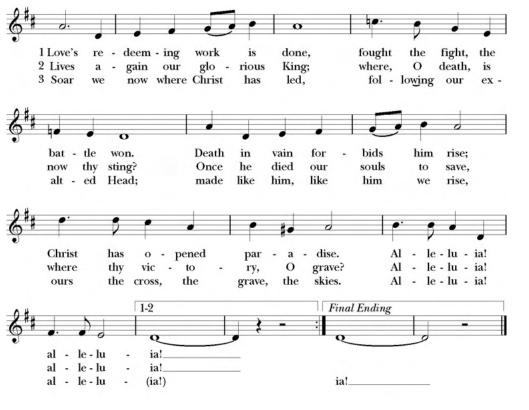
Meter: 76. 76. 676. Words: Ronald A. Knox (1888-1957). Music: Straf mich nicht, melody from Hundert Arien, 1694; harm. Alastair Cassels-Brown (b. 1927)

# 188 - Love's redeeming work is done



Meter: 77. 77. Words: Charles Wesley (1707-1788), alt.. Music: Savannah, from Harmonia Sacra, ca. 1760

# 189 - Love's redeeming work is done



Meter: 77. 77 with Alleluias. Words: Charles Wesley (1707-1788), alt.. Music: Resurrexit, Robert Sherlaw Johnson (b. 1932)

# 190 - Lift your voice rejoicing, Mary



Meter: 87. 87. 887. Words: Latin; tr. Elizabeth Rundle Charles (1828-1896), alt.. Music: Fisk of Gloucester, Thomas Foster (b. 1938)

#### 191 - Alleluia, alleluia



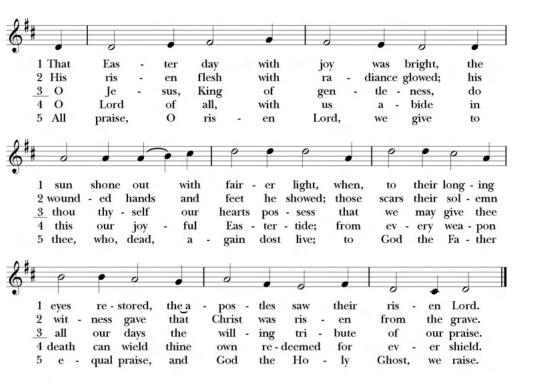
Meter: 87. 87. D. Words: Christopher Wordsworth (1807-1885), alt.. Music: Lux eoi, Arthur Seymour Sullivan (1842-1900)

# 192 - This joyful Eastertide



Meter: 67. 67 with Refrain. Words: George R. Woodward (1848-1934), alt.. Music: Vruechten, melody from Psalmen, 1685; harm. Charles Wood (1866-1926)

# 193 - That Easter day with joy was bright



Meter: LM. Words: Latin, 5th cent.; ver. Hymnal 1940. Music: Puer nobis, melody from Trier MS., 15th cent.; adapt. Michael Praetorius (1571-1621); harm. Hymns Ancient and Modern, Revised, 1950; alt. acc. John F. Erickson (b. 1938)

# 194 - Jesus lives! thy terrors now



Meter: 78. 78 with Alleluias. Words: Christian Furchtegott Gellert (1715-1769); tr. Frances Elizabeth Cox (1812-1897), alt.. Music: St. Albinus, Henry John Gauntlett (1805-1876)

# 195 - Jesus lives! thy terrors now



Meter: 78. 78 with Alleluias. Words: Christian Furchtegott Gellert (1715-1769); tr. Frances Elizabeth Cox (1812-1897), alt.. Music: Mowsley, Cyril Vincent Taylor (1907-1991)

#### 196 - Look there! the Christ, our Brother, comes



Meter: LM with Refrain. Words: John Bennett (b. 1920), alt.. Music: Petrus, William Albright (b. 1944)

#### 197 - Look there! the Christ, our Brother, comes



Meter: LM with Refrain. Words: John Bennett (b. 1920), alt.. Music: Grand Prairie, Peter Cutts (b. 1937)

# 198 - Thou hallowed chosen morn of praise



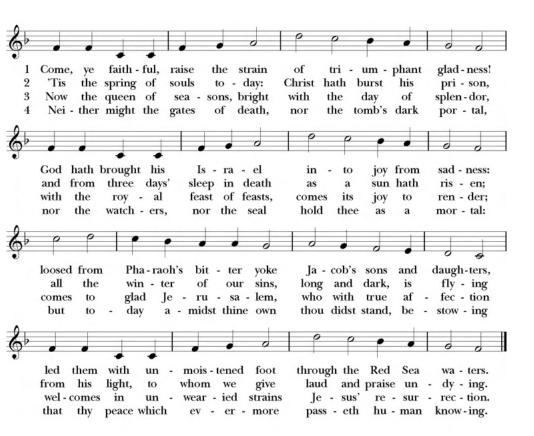
Meter: 87. 87. 88. Words: John of Damascus (8th cent.); tr. John Mason Neale (1818-1866), alt.. Music: Mach's mit mir, Gott, melody from Das ander Theil des andern newen Operis Geistlicher Deutscher Lieder, 1605; adapt., att., and harm. Johann Hermann Schein (1586-1630)

#### 199 - Come, ye faithful, raise the strain



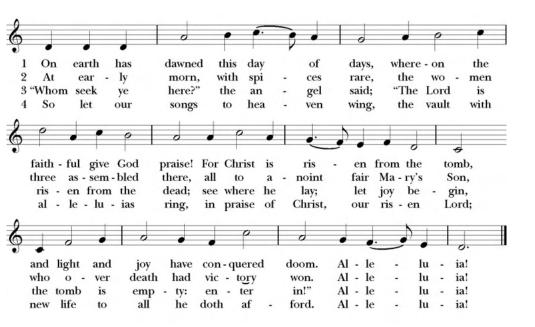
Meter: 76. 76. D. Words: John of Damascus (8th cent.); tr. John Mason Neale (1818-1866), alt.. Music: St. Kevin, Arthur Seymour Sullivan (1842-1900)

#### 200 - Come, ye faithful, raise the strain



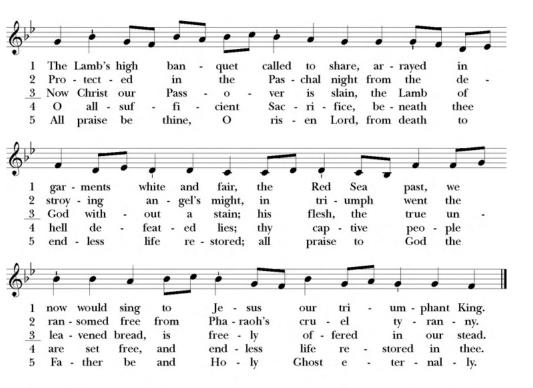
Meter: 76. 76. D. Words: John of Damascus (8th cent.); tr. John Mason Neale (1818-1866), alt.. Music: Gaudeamus pariter, melody from Medieval [German or] Bohemian Carol Melody, 1544; harm. Songs of Syon, 1904

# 201 - On earth has dawned this day of days



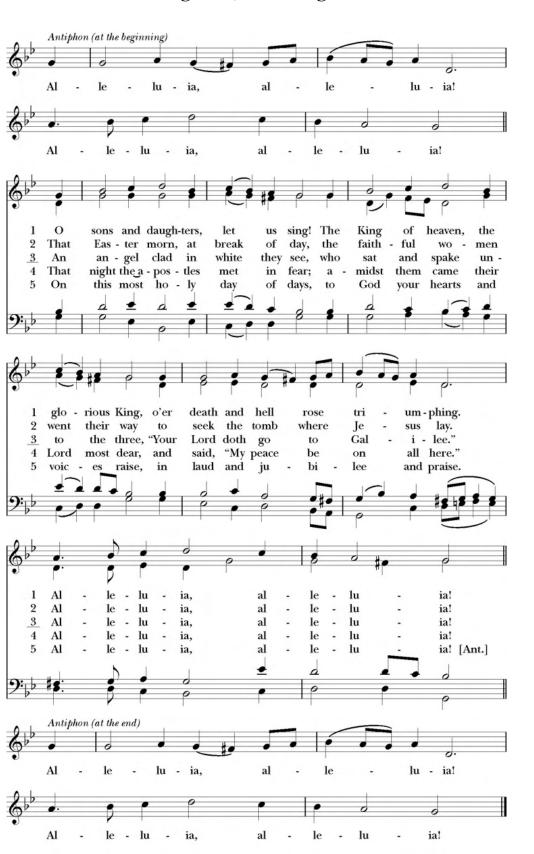
Meter: LM with Refrain. Words: Nikolaus Hermann (1480?-1561); tr. Charles Sanford Terry (1864-1936), alt.. Music: Erschienen ist der herrlich Tag, melody Nikolaus Hermann (1480?-1561); harm. Hymnal 1982

# 202 - The Lamb's high banquet called to share



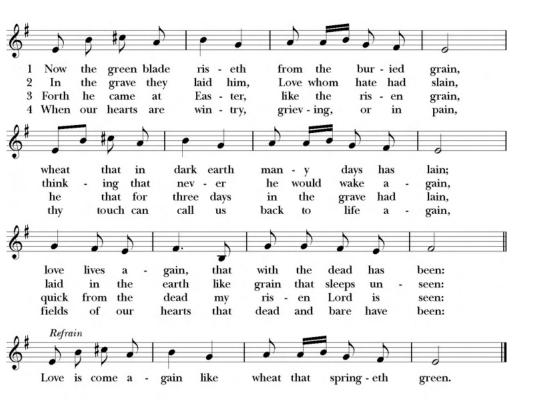
Meter: LM. Words: Latin 7th-8th cent.; tr. John Mason Neale (1818-1866) and others. Music: Ad cenam Agni providi, plainsong, Mode 8, Paris MS., 12th cent.; ver. A. Gregory Murray (1905-1992); acc. Roy F. Kehl (b. 1935)

# 203 - O sons and daughters, let us sing



Meter: 888 with Allelluias. Words: Jean Tisserand (15th cent.); tr. John Mason Neale (1818-1866). Music: O filii et filiae, melody from Airs sur les hymnes sacrez, odes et noëls, 1623; harm. Hymnal 1982

# 204 - Now the green blade riseth from the buried grain



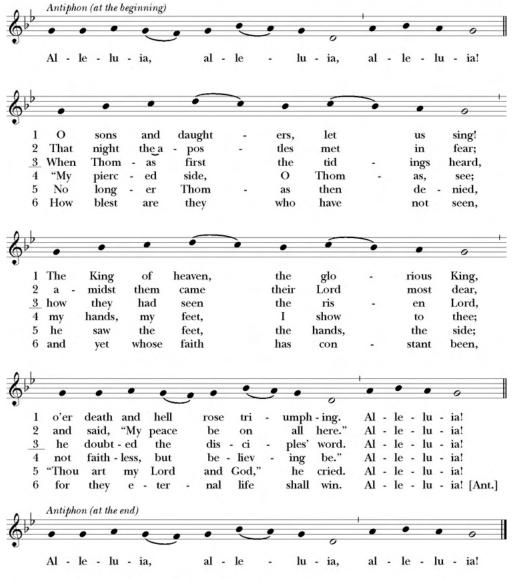
Meter: 11 10. 10 11. Words: John Macleod Campbell Crum (1872-1958), alt.. Music: Noël nouvelet, medieval French carol; harm. Marcel Dupré (1886-1971); adapt. Roy F. Kehl (b. 1935); alternative accompaniment George Mims (b. 1938)

# 205 - Good Christians all, rejoice and sing



Meter: 888 with Allelluias. Words: Cyril A. Alington (1872-1955), alt. St. 5, Norman Mealy (1923-1987). Music: Gelobt sei Gott, Melchior Vulpius (1560?-1616)

#### 206 - O sons and daughters, let us sing



This hymn is for the Second Sunday of Easter and St. Thomas' Day.

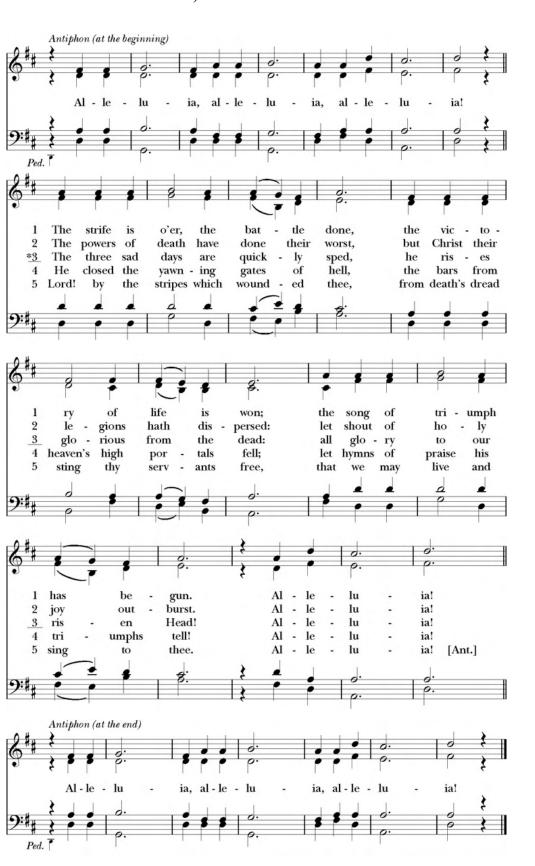
Meter: 888 with Allelluias. Words: Att. Jean Tisserand (15th cent.); tr. John Mason Neale (1818-1866). Music: O filii et filiae, melody from Airs sur les hymnes sacrez, odes et noëls, 1623; acc. Richard Proulx (b. 1937)

#### 207 - Jesus Christ is risen today



Meter: 77. 77 with Alleluias. Words: Latin, 14th cent.; tr. Lyra Davidica, 1708, alt. St. 4, Charles Wesley (1707-1788). Music: Easter Hymn, from Lyra Davidica, 1708; adapt. The Compleat Psalmodist, 1749, alt., desc. Hymns Ancient and Modern, Revised, 1950

#### 208 - The strife is o'er, the battle done



Meter: 888 with Allelluias. Words: Latin, 1695; tr. Francis Pott (1832-1909), alt.. Music: Victory, Giovanni Pierluigi da Palestrina (1525-1594); adapt. and arr. William Henry Monk (1823-1889)

# 209 - We walk by faith, and not by sight



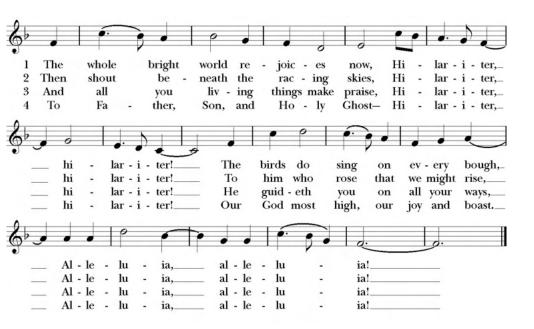
Meter: CM. Words: Henry Alford (1810-1871), alt.. Music: St. Botolph, Gordon Slater (1896-1979)

### 210 - The day of resurrection



Meter: 76. 76. D. Words: John of Damascus (8th cent.); tr. John Mason Neale (1818-1866), alt.. Music: Ellacombe, melody from Gesangbuch...der Herzogl. Wirtembergischen katolischen Hofkapelle, 1784, alt.; adapt. Katholisches Gesangbuch, 1863; harm. William Henry Monk (1823-1889); desc. Cyril Winn (1884-1973)

# 211 - The whole bright world rejoices now



Meter: LM. Words: Friedrich von Spee (1591-1635); tr. Percy Dearmer (1867-1936). Music: Hilariter, Richard Wayne Dirksen (b. 1921)

# 212 - Awake, arise, lift up your voice



Meter: CM. Words: Christopher Smart (1722-1771), alt.. Music: Richmond, melody Thomas Haweis (1734-1816); adapt. Samuel Webbe (1740-1816)

### 213 - Come away to the skies



Meter: 669. 669. Words: Charles Wesley (1707-1788). Music: Middlebury, melody from The Southern Harmony, 1835; harm. Jack W. Burnam (b. 1946); alt. acc. Marilyn J. Keiser (b. 1941)



### 214 - Hail the day that sees him rise



Meter: 77. 77 with Alleluias. Words: Charles Wesley (1707-1788), alt.. Music: Llanfair, Robert Williams (1781-1821)

### 215 - See the Conqueror mounts in triumph



Meter: 87. 87. D. Words: Christopher Wordsworth (1807-1885), alt.. Music: In Babilone, melody from Oude en Nieuwe Hollantse Boerenlities en Contradanseu, 1710; harm. Charles Winfred Douglas (1867-1944)

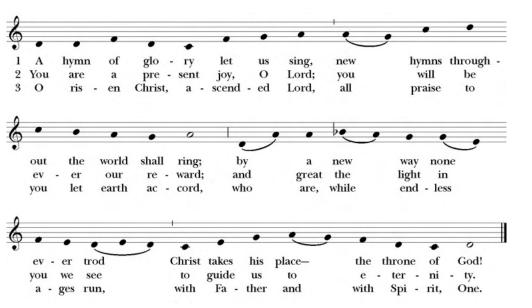
### 216 - He who was nailed to the cross is Lord and ruler of nature



The refrain may be sung once by choir alone and repeated by all. The stanzas may be sung alternately by contrasted groups, or by all.

Meter: 79. 77 with Refrain. Words: Venantius Honorius Fortunatus (540?-600?); tr. The English Hymnal, 1906, alt.. Music: Salve festa dies, Ralph Vaughan Williams (1872-1958)

# 217 - A hymn of glory let us sing



Meter: LM. Words: The Venerable Bede (673-735); sts. 1-2, tr. Elizabeth Rundle Charles (1828-1896), alt.; st. 3, tr. Benjamin Webb (1819-1885), alt.. Music: Jam lucis orto sidere, plainsong, Mode 1, Mailander Hymnen, 15th cent.; acc. Bruce Neswick (b. 1956)

# 218 - A hymn of glory let us sing



The fanfare may be used as introduction, interlude or conclusion.

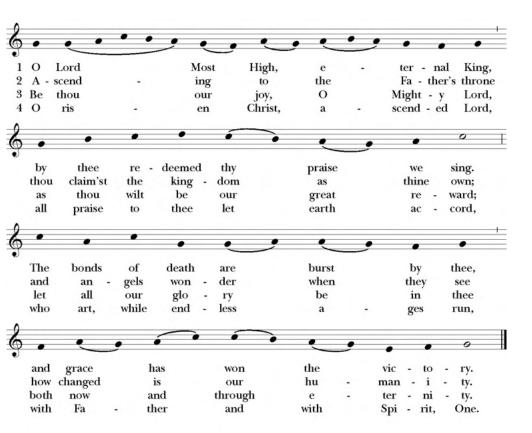
Meter: LM with Alleluias. Words: The Venerable Bede (673-735); sts. 1-2, tr. Elizabeth Rundle Charles (1828-1896), alt.; st. 3, tr. Benjamin Webb (1819-1885), alt.. Music: Deo gracias, English ballad melody, Trinity College, MS., 15th cent.; harm. Richard Proulx (b. 1937), based on E. Power Biggs (1906-1977)

# 219 - The Lord ascendeth up on high



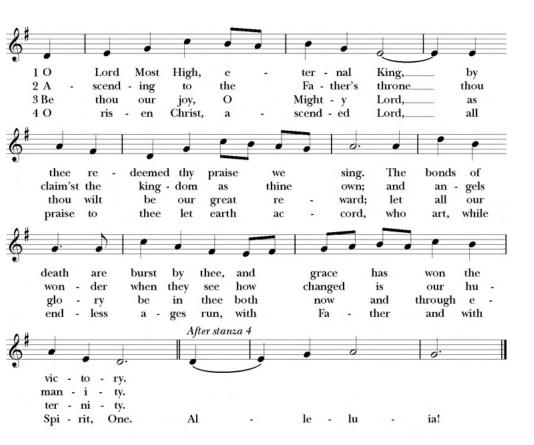
Meter: 887. 887. Words: Arthur T. Russell (1806-1874), alt.. Music: Ach Herr, du allerhöchster Gott, Michael Praetorius (1571-1621)

# 220 - O Lord Most High, eternal King



Meter: LM. Words: Medieval Latin; sts. 1-3, tr. F. Bland Tucker (1895-1984); st. 4, tr. Benjamin Webb (1819-1885). Music: Aeterne Rex altissime, plainsong, Mode 1, Zisterzienser Hymnar, 14th cent.; acc. Richard Solly (b. 1952)

# 221 - O Lord Most High, eternal King

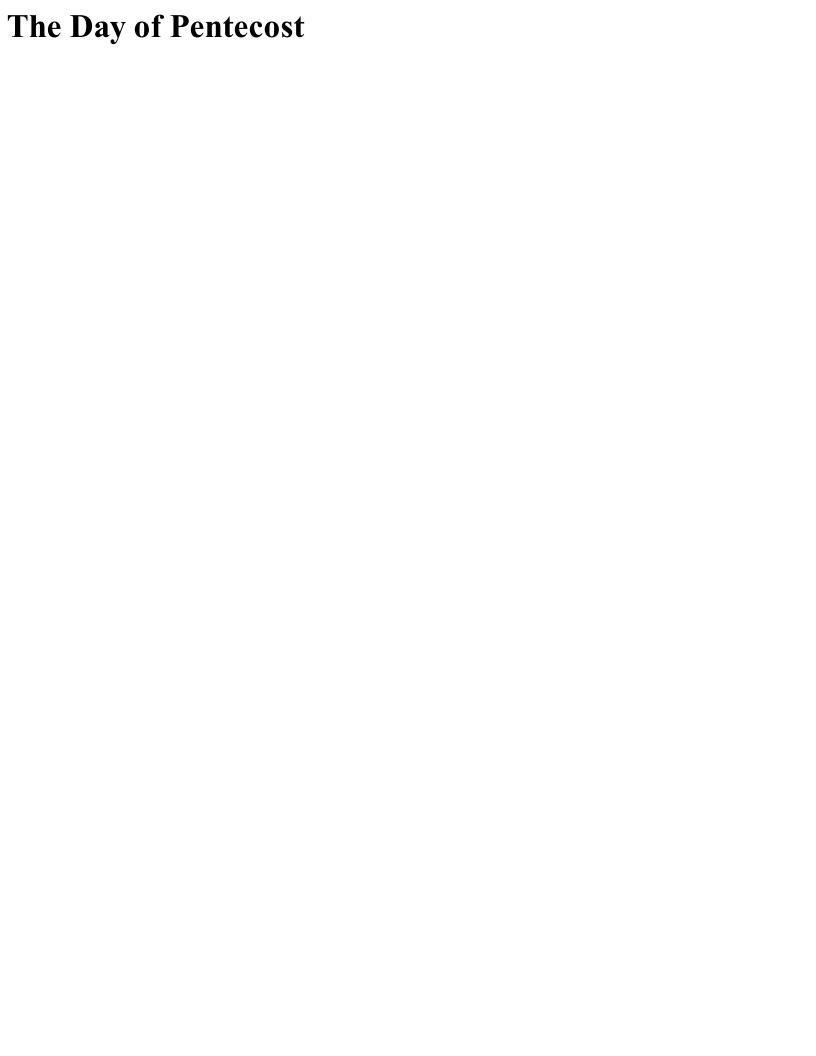


Meter: LM. Words: Medieval Latin; sts. 1-3, tr. F. Bland Tucker (1895-1984); st. 4, tr. Benjamin Webb (1819-1885). Music: Gonfalon Royal, Percy Carter Buck (1871-1947)

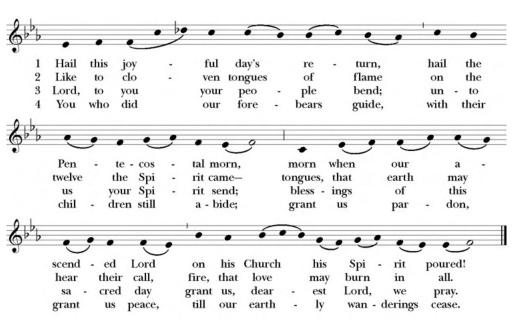
# 222 - Rejoice, the Lord of life ascends



Meter: LM. Words: Albert F. Bayly (1901-1984), alt.. Music: Parker, Horatio Parker (1864-1919)

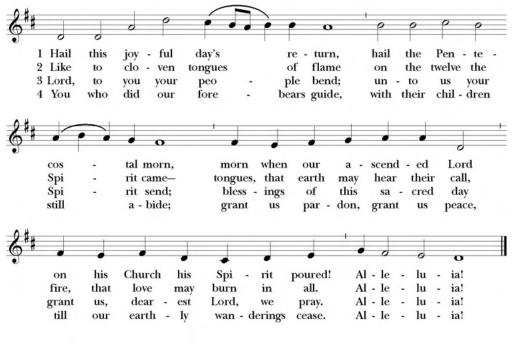


# 223 - Hail this joyful day's return



Meter: 77. 77. Words: Att. Hilary of Poitiers (4th cent.); tr. Robert Campbell (1814-1868), alt.. Music: Beata nobis gaudia, plainsong, Mode 1, Zisterzienser Hymnar, 14th cent.; acc. Gerard Farrell (b. 1919)

# 224 - Hail this joyful day's return



Meter: 77. 77 with Alleluias. Words: Att. Hilary of Poitiers (4th cent.); tr. Robert Campbell (1814-1868), alt.. Music: Sonne der Gerechtigkeit, melody from Bohemian Brethren, Kirchengeseng, 1566; harm. Jan O. Bender (b. 1909)

# 225 - Lo, in the likeness of fire, on those who await his appearing



The refrain may be sung once by choir alone and repeated by all. The stanzas may be sung by choir alone, alternately by contrasted groups, or by all.

Meter: Irr.. Words: Venantius Honorius Fortunatus (540?-600?); tr. English Hymnal, 1906, alt.. Music: Salve festa dies, Ralph Vaughan Williams (1872-1958)

### 226 - Come, thou Holy Spirit bright





Meter: 777. 777. Words: Latin, 12th cent.; tr. Charles P. Price (1920-1999). Music: Veni Sancte Spiritus, plainsong, Mode 1, Dublin Troper, ca. 1360; acc. Adriaan Engels (1906-1973)

### 227 - Come, thou Holy Spirit bright



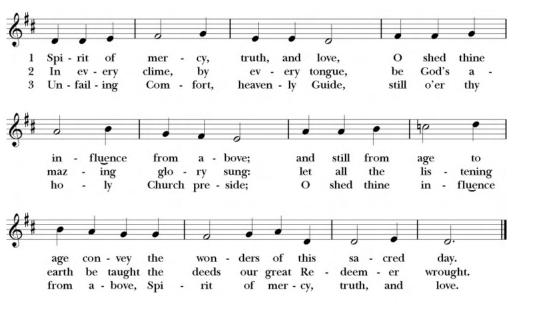
Meter: 777. 777. Words: Latin, 12th cent.; tr. Charles P. Price (b. 1920). Music: Arbor Street, William Albright (b. 1944)

### 228 - Holy Spirit, font of light



Meter: 77. 77. Words: Latin, 12th cent.; tr. John Webster Grant (b. 1919), alt.. Music: Webbe, melody from An Essay on the Church Plain Chant, 1782; adapt. Att. Samuel Webbe (1740-1816), alt.; harm. Hymns Ancient and Modern, 1916

# 229 - Spirit of mercy, truth, and love



Meter: LM. Words: Anon., Psalms, Hymns, and Anthems, 1774, alt.. Music: Cornish, M. Lee Suitor (b. 1942)

### 230 - A mighty sound from heaven



Meter: 76. 76. 887. 87. Words: George B. Timms (b. 1910), alt.. Music: Song of the Holy Spirit, Dutch melody; harm. Alec Wyton (b. (1921)

**Holy Days, the Common of Saints, and Various Occasions** 

### 231 - By all your saints still striving



Meter: 76. 76. D. Words: Horatio Bolton Nelson (1823-1913); ver. Hymnal 1982. Music: King's Lynn, English melody; adapt. and harm. Ralph Vaughan Williams (1872-1958)

Saint Andrew November 30
All praise, O Lord, for Andrew,
the first to follow you;
he witnessed to his brother,
"This is Messiah true."
You called him from his fishing
upon Lake Galilee;
he rose to meet your challenge,
"Leave all and follow me."

#### Return to Music

Saint Thomas December 21
All praise, O Lord, for Thomas
whose short-lived doubtings prove
your perfect two-fold nature,
the depth of your true love.
To all who live with questions
a steadfast faith afford;
and grant us grace to know you,
made flesh, yet God and Lord.

#### Return to Music

Saint Stephen December 26
All praise, O Lord, for Stephen who, martyred, saw you stand to help in time of torment, to plead at God's right hand.
Like you, our suffering Savior, his enemies he blessed, with "Lord, receive my spirit," his faith, in death, confessed.

#### Return to Music

Saint John December 27
For John, your loved disciple, exiled to Patmos' shore, and for his faithful record, we praise you evermore; praise for the mystic vision his words to us unfold. Instill in us his longing, your glory to behold.

#### Return to Music

The Holy Innocents December 28

Praise for your infant martyrs,
whom your mysterious love
called early from life's conflicts
to share your peace above.
O Rachel, cease your weeping;
they're free from pain and cares.
Lord, grant us crowns as brilliant
and lives as pure as theirs.

#### Return to Music

Confession of Saint Peter January 18
We praise you, Lord, for Peter,
so eager and so bold:
thrice falling, yet repentant,
thrice charged to feed your fold.
Lord, make your pastors faithful

to guard your flock from harm and hold them when they waver with your almighty arm.

#### Return to Music

Conversion of Saint Paul January 25
Praise for the light from heaven
and for the voice of awe:
praise for the glorious vision
the persecutor saw.
O Lord, for Paul's conversion,
we bless your Name today.
Come shine within our darkness
and guide us in the Way.

#### Return to Music

For one in place of Judas, the apostles sought God's choice:
the lot fell to Matthias for whom we now rejoice.
May we like true apostles your holy Church defend, and not betray our calling but serve you to the end.

#### Return to Music

Saint Joseph March 19
All praise, O God, for Joseph, the guardian of your Son, who saved him from King Herod when safety there was none.
He taught the trade of builder, when they to Nazareth came, and Joseph's love made "Father" to be, for Christ, God's Name.

#### Return to Music

Saint Mark April 25
For Mark, O Lord, we praise you,

the weak by grace made strong:
his witness in his Gospel
becomes victorious song.
May we, in all our weakness,
receive your power divine,
and all, as faithful branches,
grow strong in you, the Vine.

#### Return to Music

Saint Philip and Saint James May 1
We praise you, Lord, for Philip,
blest guide to Greek and Jew,
and for young James the faithful,
who heard and followed you,
O grant us grace to know you,
the victor in the strife,
that we with all your servants
may wear the crown of life.

#### Return to Music

Saint Barnabas June 11
For Barnabas we praise you,
who kept your law of love
and, leaving earthly treasures,
sought riches from above.
O Christ, our Lord and Savior,
let gifts of grace descend,
that your true consolation
may through the world extend.

#### Return to Music

All praise for John the Baptist June 24
All praise for John the Baptist,
forerunner of the Word,
our true Elijah, making
a highway for the Lord.
The last and greatest prophet,
he saw the dawning ray
of light that grows in splendor
until the perfect day.

#### Return to Music

We praise you for Saint Peter; we praise you for Saint Paul.
They taught both Jew and Gentile that Christ is all in all.
To cross and sword they yielded and saw the kingdom come:
O God, your two apostles won life through martyrdom.

#### Return to Music

Saint Mary Magdalene July 22
All praise for Mary Magdalene,
whose wholeness was restored
by you, her faithful Master,
her Savior and her Lord.
On Easter morning early,
a word from you sufficed:
her faith was first to see you,
her Lord, the risen Christ.

#### Return to Music

Saint James July 25
O Lord, for James, we praise you, who fell to Herod's sword.
He drank the cup of suffering and thus fulfilled your word.
Lord, curb our vain impatience for glory and for fame, equip us for such sufferings as glorify your Name.

#### Return to Music

Saint Mary the Virgin August 15
We sing with joy of Mary
whose heart with awe was stirred
when, youthful and unready,
she heard the angel's word;
yet she her voice upraises,

God's glory to proclaim, as once for our salvation your mother she became.

#### Return to Music

Praise for your blest apostle surnamed Bartholomew; we know not his achievements but know that he was true, for he at the ascension was an apostle still.

May we discern your presence and seek, like him, your will.

#### Return to Music

Saint Matthew September 21
We praise you, Lord, for Matthew, whose gospel words declare that, worldly gain forsaking, your path of life we share.
From all unrighteous mammon,
O raise our eyes anew, that we, whate'er our station may rise and follow you.

#### Return to Music

Saint Luke October 18

For Luke, beloved physician, all praise, whose Gospel shows the healer of the nations, the one who shares our woes. Your wine and oil, O Savior, upon our spirits pour, and with true balm of Gilead anoint us evermore.

#### Return to Music

Saint James of Jerusalem October 23
Praise for the Lord's own brother,

James of Jerusalem; he saw the risen Savior and placed his faith in him. Presiding at the council that set the Gentiles free, he welcomed them as kindred on equal terms to be.

#### Return to Music

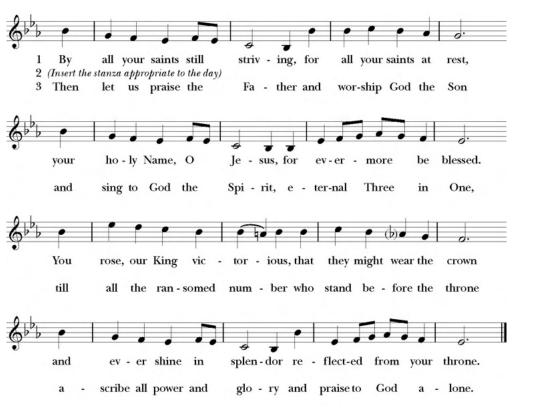
Praise, Lord, for your apostles,
Saint Simon and Saint Jude.
One love, one hope, impelled them
to tread the way, renewed.
May we with zeal as earnest
the faith of Christ maintain,
be bound in love together,
and life eternal gain.

#### Return to Music

All Saints' Day November 1
Apostles, prophets, martyrs,
and all the noble throng
who wear the spotless raiment
and raise the ceaseless song:
for them and those whose witness
is only known to you—
by walking in their footsteps
we give you praise anew.

Return to Music

### 232 - By all your saints still striving



Meter: 76. 76. D. Words: Horatio Bolton Nelson (1823-1913); ver. Hymnal 1982. Music: Nyland, Finnish folk melody; adapt. and harm. David Evans (1874-1948)

Saint Andrew November 30
All praise, O Lord, for Andrew,
the first to follow you;
he witnessed to his brother,
"This is Messiah true."
You called him from his fishing
upon Lake Galilee;
he rose to meet your challenge,
"Leave all and follow me."

#### Return to Music

Saint Thomas December 21
All praise, O Lord, for Thomas
whose short-lived doubtings prove
your perfect two-fold nature,
the depth of your true love.
To all who live with questions
a steadfast faith afford;
and grant us grace to know you,
made flesh, yet God and Lord.

#### Return to Music

Saint Stephen December 26
All praise, O Lord, for Stephen who, martyred, saw you stand to help in time of torment, to plead at God's right hand.
Like you, our suffering Savior, his enemies he blessed, with "Lord, receive my spirit," his faith, in death, confessed.

#### Return to Music

Saint John December 27
For John, your loved disciple, exiled to Patmos' shore, and for his faithful record, we praise you evermore; praise for the mystic vision his words to us unfold. Instill in us his longing, your glory to behold.

#### Return to Music

The Holy Innocents December 28

Praise for your infant martyrs,
whom your mysterious love
called early from life's conflicts
to share your peace above.
O Rachel, cease your weeping;
they're free from pain and cares.
Lord, grant us crowns as brilliant
and lives as pure as theirs.

#### Return to Music

Confession of Saint Peter January 18
We praise you, Lord, for Peter,
so eager and so bold:
thrice falling, yet repentant,
thrice charged to feed your fold.
Lord, make your pastors faithful

to guard your flock from harm and hold them when they waver with your almighty arm.

#### Return to Music

Praise for the light from heaven and for the voice of awe: praise for the glorious vision the persecutor saw.

O Lord, for Paul's conversion, we bless your Name today.

Come shine within our darkness and guide us in the Way.

#### Return to Music

For one in place of Judas, the apostles sought God's choice:
the lot fell to Matthias for whom we now rejoice.
May we like true apostles your holy Church defend, and not betray our calling but serve you to the end.

#### Return to Music

Saint Joseph March 19
All praise, O God, for Joseph, the guardian of your Son, who saved him from King Herod when safety there was none.
He taught the trade of builder, when they to Nazareth came, and Joseph's love made "Father" to be, for Christ, God's Name.

#### Return to Music

Saint Mark April 25
For Mark, O Lord, we praise you,

the weak by grace made strong:
his witness in his Gospel
becomes victorious song.
May we, in all our weakness,
receive your power divine,
and all, as faithful branches,
grow strong in you, the Vine.

#### Return to Music

Saint Philip and Saint James May 1
We praise you, Lord, for Philip,
blest guide to Greek and Jew,
and for young James the faithful,
who heard and followed you,
O grant us grace to know you,
the victor in the strife,
that we with all your servants
may wear the crown of life.

#### Return to Music

Saint Barnabas June 11
For Barnabas we praise you,
who kept your law of love
and, leaving earthly treasures,
sought riches from above.
O Christ, our Lord and Savior,
let gifts of grace descend,
that your true consolation
may through the world extend.

#### Return to Music

All praise for John the Baptist June 24
All praise for John the Baptist,
forerunner of the Word,
our true Elijah, making
a highway for the Lord.
The last and greatest prophet,
he saw the dawning ray
of light that grows in splendor
until the perfect day.

### Return to Music

We praise you for Saint Peter;
we praise you for Saint Paul.
They taught both Jew and Gentile
that Christ is all in all.
To cross and sword they yielded
and saw the kingdom come:
O God, your two apostles
won life through martyrdom.

#### Return to Music

Saint Mary Magdalene July 22
All praise for Mary Magdalene,
whose wholeness was restored
by you, her faithful Master,
her Savior and her Lord.
On Easter morning early,
a word from you sufficed:
her faith was first to see you,
her Lord, the risen Christ.

#### Return to Music

Saint James July 25
O Lord, for James, we praise you, who fell to Herod's sword.
He drank the cup of suffering and thus fulfilled your word.
Lord, curb our vain impatience for glory and for fame, equip us for such sufferings as glorify your Name.

#### Return to Music

Saint Mary the Virgin August 15
We sing with joy of Mary
whose heart with awe was stirred
when, youthful and unready,
she heard the angel's word;
yet she her voice upraises,

God's glory to proclaim, as once for our salvation your mother she became.

### Return to Music

Praise for your blest apostle surnamed Bartholomew; we know not his achievements but know that he was true, for he at the ascension was an apostle still.

May we discern your presence and seek, like him, your will.

### Return to Music

Saint Matthew September 21
We praise you, Lord, for Matthew, whose gospel words declare that, worldly gain forsaking, your path of life we share.
From all unrighteous mammon,
O raise our eyes anew, that we, whate'er our station may rise and follow you.

### Return to Music

Saint Luke October 18

For Luke, beloved physician, all praise, whose Gospel shows the healer of the nations, the one who shares our woes. Your wine and oil, O Savior, upon our spirits pour, and with true balm of Gilead anoint us evermore.

### Return to Music

Saint James of Jerusalem October 23
Praise for the Lord's own brother,

James of Jerusalem; he saw the risen Savior and placed his faith in him. Presiding at the council that set the Gentiles free, he welcomed them as kindred on equal terms to be.

### Return to Music

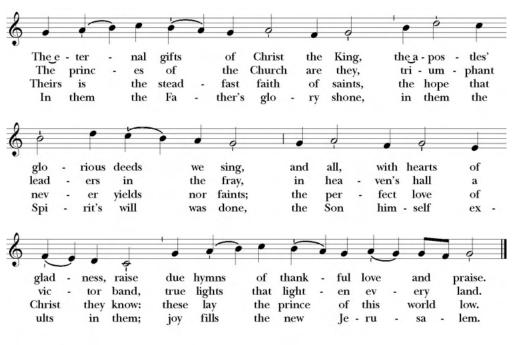
Praise, Lord, for your apostles,
Saint Simon and Saint Jude.
One love, one hope, impelled them
to tread the way, renewed.
May we with zeal as earnest
the faith of Christ maintain,
be bound in love together,
and life eternal gain.

#### Return to Music

All Saints' Day November 1
Apostles, prophets, martyrs,
and all the noble throng
who wear the spotless raiment
and raise the ceaseless song:
for them and those whose witness
is only known to you—
by walking in their footsteps
we give you praise anew.

Return to Music

# 233 - The eternal gifts of Christ the King



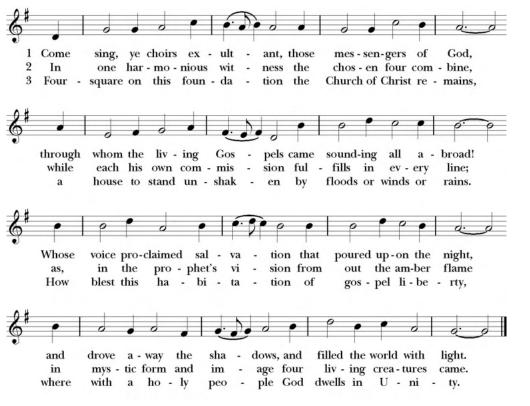
Meter: LM. Words: Ambrose of Milan (340-397); ver. Hymnal 1940, alt.. Music: Jesu, nostra redemptio, plainsong, Mode 8, Worcester MS., 13th cent.; ver. A. Gregory Murray (1905-1992); acc. David Hurd (b. 1950)

# 234 - The eternal gifts of Christ the King



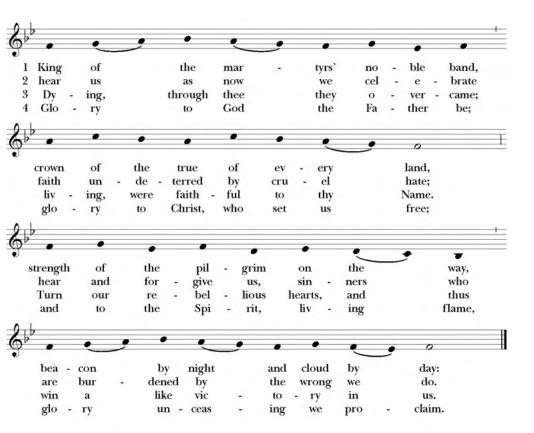
Meter: LM. Words: Ambrose of Milan (340-397); ver. Hymnal 1940, alt.. Music: Gonfalon Royal, Percy Carter Buck (1871-1947)

### 235 - Come sing, ye choirs exultant



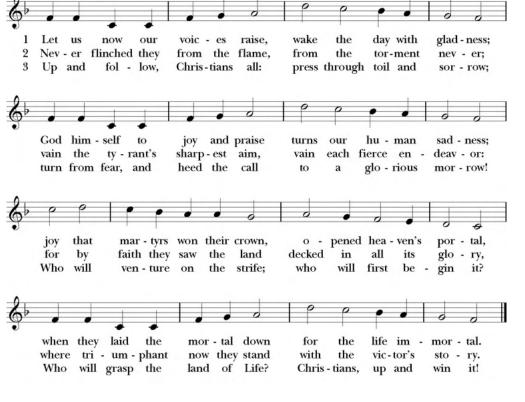
Meter: 76. 76. D. Words: Latin, 12th cent.; tr. Jackson Mason (1833-1889), alt.. Music: Ach Gott, vom Himmelreiche, melody Michael Praetorius (1571-1621); harm. George Ratcliffe Woodward (1848-1934), after Michael Praetorius (1571-1621); adapt. Hymnal 1982

# 236 - King of the martyrs' noble band



Meter: LM. Words: Latin; tr. John Webster Grant (b. 1919), alt.. Music: Jesu, nostra redemptio, plainsong, Mode 8, Worcester MS., 13th cent.; acc. Howard Don Small (b. 1932); alt. acc. Morgan F. Simmons (b. 1929)

### 237 - Let us now our voices raise



Meter: 76. 76. D. Words: Joseph the Hymnographer (9th cent.); tr. John Mason Neale (1818-1866), alt.. Music: Gaudeamus pariter, melody from Medieval [German or] Bohemian Carol Melody, 1544; harm. Songs of Syon, 1904

### 238 - Blessèd feasts of blessèd martyrs



Meter: 87. 87. D. Words: Latin, 12th cent.; tr. John Mason Neale (1818-1866), alt.. Music: Holy Manna, melody from The Southern Harmony, 1835; acc. Margaret W. Mealy (b. 1922)

# 239 - Blessèd feasts of blessèd martyrs



Meter: 87. 87. D. Words: Latin, 12th cent.; tr. John Mason Neale (1818-1866), alt.. Music: Alta Trinità beata, melody from Laudi Spirituali, 14th cent.; adapt. and harm. Charles Burney (1726-1814)

# 240 - Hearken to the anthem glorious



Meter: 87. 87. Words: Christopher Smart (1722-1771), alt.. Music: Faciem ejus videtis, David Thompson Childs (b. 1938)

# 241 - Hearken to the anthem glorious



Meter: 87. 87. Words: Christopher Smart (1722-1771), alt.. Music: Laus Deo, Richard Redhead (1820-1901); desc. Percy William Whitlock (1903-1946)

# 242 - How oft, O Lord, thy face hath shone



Meter: LM. Words: William Bright (1824-1901), alt.. Music: Jacob, Jane Manton Marshall (b. 1924)

### 243 - When Stephen, full of power and grace



Meter: CMD. Words: Jan Struther (1901-1953), alt.. Music: Salvation, melody from Kentucky Harmony, 1816; harm. Songs for Liturgy and More Hymns and Spiritual Songs, 1971; alt. harm. Eugene W. Hancock (b. 1929)

# 244 - Come, pure hearts, in joyful measure



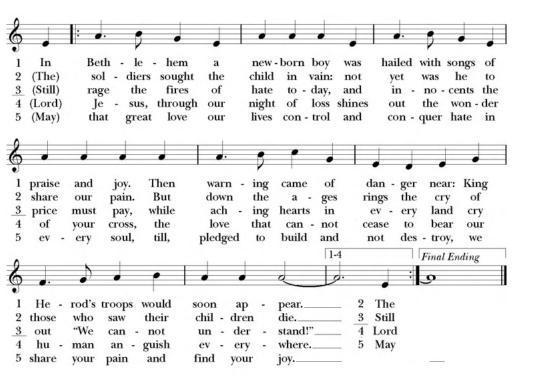
Meter: 887. 887. Words: Latin, 12th cent.; tr. Hymns Ancient and Modern, 1861, after Robert Campbell (1814-1868), alt.. Music: Alles ist an Gottes Segen, melody att. Johann Balthasar König (1691-1758), alt.; harm. Johann Löhner (1645-1705), after chorale version by Johann Sebastian Bach (1685-1750)

# 245 - Praise God for John, evangelist



Meter: CMD. Words: F. Samuel Janzow (b. 1913). Music: Noel, English melody; adapt. Arthur Seymour Sullivan (1842-1900)

### 246 - In Bethlehem a newborn boy



Meter: LM. Words: Rosamond E. Herklots (1905-1987). Music: In Bethlehem, Wilbur Held (b. 1914)

### 247 - O sisters, too



Meter: 44. 6 D with Refrain. Words: Coventry carol, 15th cent.. Music: Coventry Carol, melody from Pageant of the Shearmen and Tailors, 15th cent.; harm. Martin Fallas Shaw (1875-1958)

### 248 - To the Name of our salvation



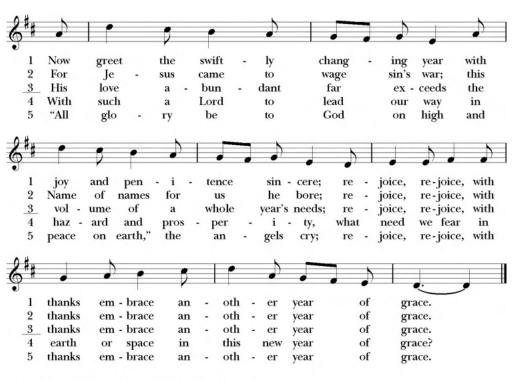
Meter: 87. 87. Words: Latin, 15th cent.; tr. Hymns Ancient and Modern, 1861. Music: Oriel, Caspar Ett (1788-1847)

### 249 - To the Name of our salvation



Meter: 87. 87. Words: Latin, 15th cent.; tr. Hymns Ancient and Modern, 1861. Music: Grafton, melody from Chants ordinaires de l'Office Divin, 1861; harm. Songs of Praise, 1925

# 250 - Now greet the swiftly changing year



The melody may be sung in canon at a distance of one measure.

Meter: 88. 86. Words: Slovak, 17th cent.; tr. Jaroslav J. Vajda (b. 1919), alt.. Music: Sixth Night, Alfred V. Fedak (b. 1953), alt.

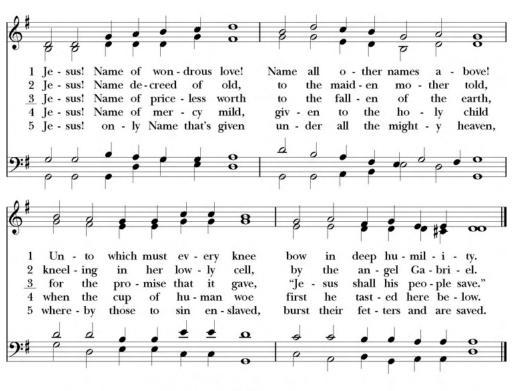
# 251 - O God, whom neither time nor space



This hymn may be used at other times by omitting stanza 2.

Meter: CM. Words: Horace Smith (1836-1922) and others. Music: London New, melody from The Psalmes of David in Prose and Meeter, 1635, alt, ; harm. John Playford (1623-1686)

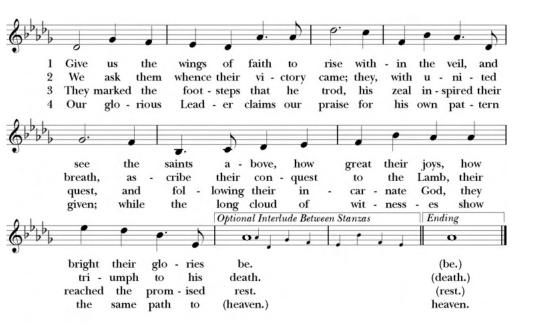
### 252 - Jesus! Name of wondrous love



6 Jesus! Name of wondrous love! Human Name of God above; pleading only this we flee, helpless, O our God, to thee.

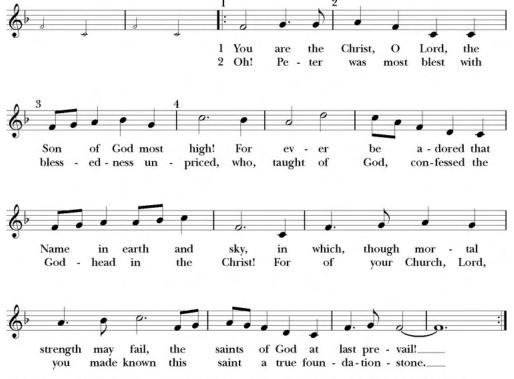
Meter: 77. 77. Words: William Walsham How (1823-1897), alt.. Music: Louez Dieu, from Les cent cinquante Pseaumes de David, 1564, alt

# 253 - Give us the wings of faith to rise



Meter: CM. Words: Isaac Watts (1674-1748); alt.. Music: San Rocco, Derek Williams (b. 1945)

### 254 - You are the Christ, O Lord



This hymn may be sung as a two- or four-part canon with entrances alternating between treble and male voices.

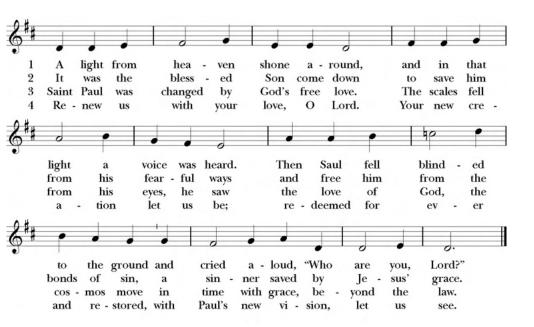
Meter: 66. 66. 88. Words: William Walsham How (1823-1897), alt.. Music: Wyngate Canon, Richard Wayne Dirksen (b. 1921)

### 255 - We sing the glorious conquest



Meter: 76. 76. D. Words: John Ellerton (1826-1893), alt.. Music: Munich, melody from Neu-vermehrtes und zu Ubung Christl. Gottseligkeit eingerichtetes Meiningisches Gesangbuch, 1693; adapt. And harm. Felix Mendelssohn (1809-1847)

# 256 - A light from heaven shone around



Meter: LM. Words: Gracia Grindal (b. 1943), alt.. Music: Cornish, M. Lee Suitor (b. 1942)

# 257 - O Zion, open wide thy gates



Meter: CM. Words: Jean Baptiste de Santeüil (1630-1697); tr. Edward Caswall (1814-1878), alt.. Music: Edmonton, from Harmonia Sacra, ca. 1760; harm. Hymnal 1982; alt. melody and bass from Harmonia Sacra, ca. 1760

### 258 - Virgin-born, we bow before thee



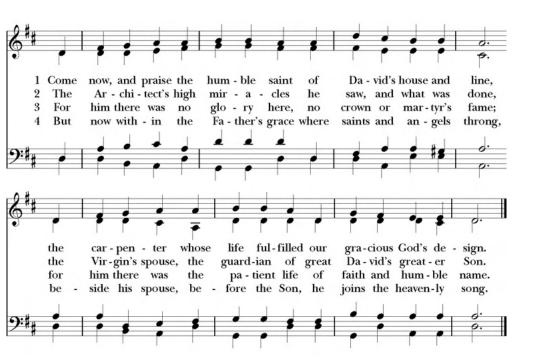
Meter: 88. 77. D. Words: Reginald Heber (1783-1826). Music: Psalm 86, Claude Goudimel (1514-1572), alt.

### 259 - Hail to the Lord who comes



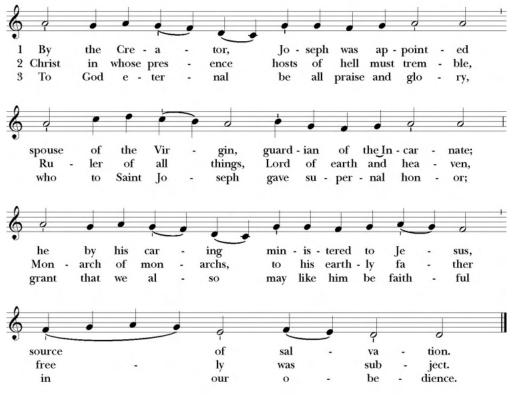
Meter: 66. 66. Words: John Ellerton (1826-1893), alt.. Music: Old 120th, melody from The Whole Booke of Psalmes, 1570; harm. Thomas Ravenscroft (1592?-1635?), after Richard Allison (16th cent.); adapt. Ralph Vaughan Williams (1872-1958)

# 260 - Come now, and praise the humble saint



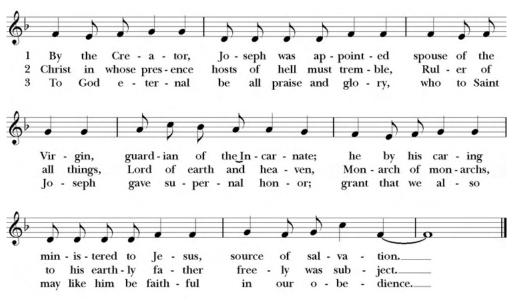
Meter: CM. Words: George W. Williams (b. 1922). Music: Tallis' Ordinal, Thomas Tallis (1505?-1585)

# 261 - By the Creator, Joseph was appointed



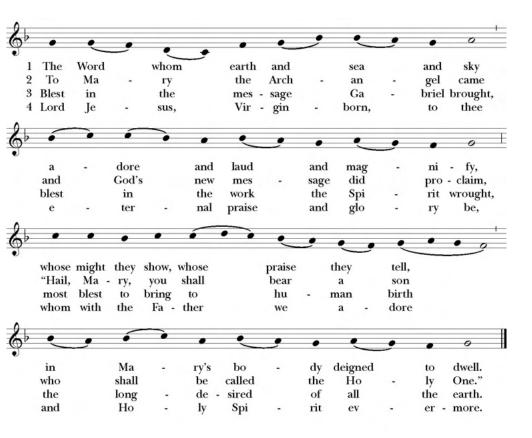
Meter: 11 11. 11 5. Words: Hieronimo Casanate (d. 1700); tr. Hymnal 1982. Music: Caelitum Joseph, plainsong, Mode 1, Worcester MS., 13th cent.; ver. Schola Antiqua, 1983; acc. Thomas Foster (b. 1938)

# 262 - By the Creator, Joseph was appointed



Meter: 11 11. 11 5. Words: Hieronimo Casanate (d. 1700); tr. Hymnal 1982. Music: Bickford, Hank Beebe (b. 1926)

# 263 - The Word whom earth and sea and sky



Meter: LM. Words: Latin, 7th-8th cent.; sts. 1 and 3-4, tr. Hymns Ancient and Modern, 1861, after John Mason Neale (1818-1866); st. 2, tr. Anne K. LeCroy (b. 1930). Music: Quem terra, pontus, aethera, plainsong, Mode 2, Mailander Hymnen, 15th cent.; acc. Bruce Neswick (b. 1956)

# 264 - The Word whom earth and sea and sky



Meter: LM. Words: Latin, 7th-8th cent.; sts. 1 and 3-4, tr. Hymns Ancient and Modern, 1861, after John Mason Neale (1818-1866); st. 2, tr. Anne K. LeCroy (b. 1930). Music: Song 34, melody and bass Orlando Gibbons (1563-1625); harm. The English Hymnal, 1906, alt.

# 265 - The angel Gabriel from heaven came



Meter: 10 10. 12 10. Words: Basque carol; para. Sabine Baring-Gould (1834-1924). Music: Gabriel's Message, Basque carol; harm. Edgar Pettman (1865-1943)

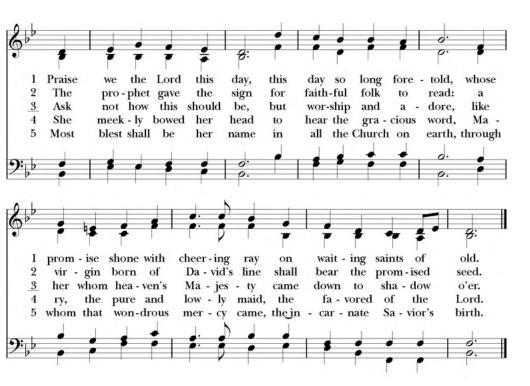
# 266 - Gabriel of high degree



The following burden and final line may be used with each stanza: "Tidings! Tidings! Promise of salvation!" and "Tidings! Tidings!".

Meter: Irr. with Refrain. Words: Hunterian MS. 83, 15th cent.; adapt. Carl P. Daw, Jr. (b. 1944). Music: Nova, nova, melody Hunterian MS. 83, 15th cent..; harm. Jack W. Burnam (b. 1946)

# 267 - Praise we the Lord this day



Meter: SM. Words: Anon., Hymns for Festivals and Saints' Days of the Church of England, 1846, alt.. Music: St. George, Henry John Gauntlett (1805-1876)

#### 268 - Ye who claim the faith of Jesus



Meter: 87. 87. Words: Sts. 1-3, Vincent Stuckey Stratton Coles (1845-1929), alt.; st. 4, F. Bland Tucker (1895-1984) metrical Magnificat. Music: Julion, David Hurd (b. 1950)

#### 269 - Ye who claim the faith of Jesus



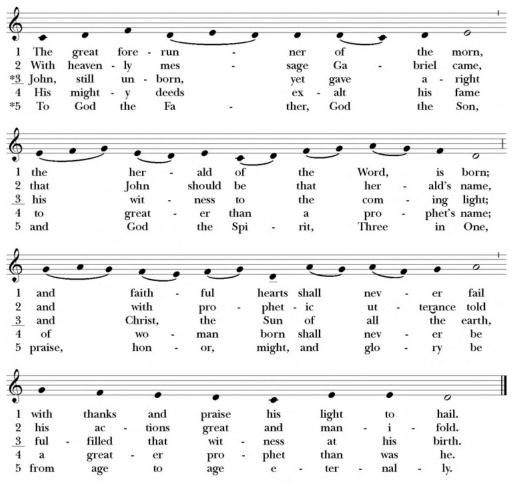
Meter: 87. 87. 87 with Refrain. Words: Sts. 1-3, Vincent Stucksy Stratton Coles (1845-1929), alt.; st. 4, F. Bland Tucker (1895-1984) metrical Magnificat. Music: Den des Vaters Sinn geboren, melody from Hundert Arien, 1694; harm. Conrad Kocher (1786-1872)

# 270 - Gabriel's message does away



Meter: 777 with Refrain. Words: Piae Cantiones, 1582; tr. John Mason Neale (1818-1866). Music: Angelus emittitur, melody from Piae Cantiones, 1582; harm. Richard Runciman Terry (1865-1938)

# 271 - The great forerunner of the morn



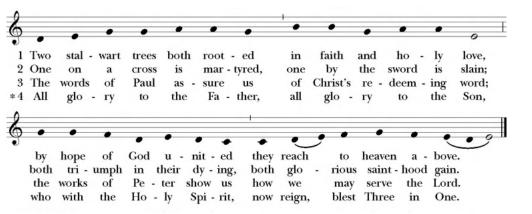
Meter: LM. Words: The Venerable Bede (673-735); tr. John Mason Neale (1818-1866), alt.. Music: Ut queant laxis, plainsong, Mode 2, Theoretikerquellen MS., 12th cent.; acc. Richard Proulx (b. 1937)

# 272 - The great forerunner of the morn



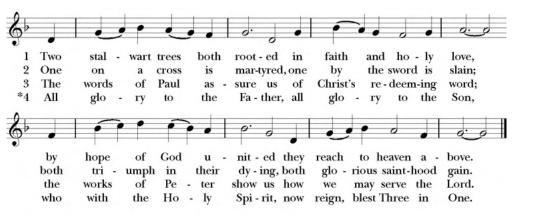
Meter: LM. Words: The Venerable Bede (673-735); tr. John Mason Neale (1818-1866), alt.. Music: The Truth From Above, English melody; harm. Ralph Vaughan Williams (1872-1958)

# 273 - Two stalwart trees both rooted



Meter: 76. 76. Words: Latin; tr. Anne K. LeCroy (b. 1930). Music: Ave caeli janua, plainsong, Mode 4, Moissac MS.; 12th cent.; acc. David Hurd (b. 1950)

# 274 - Two stalwart trees both rooted



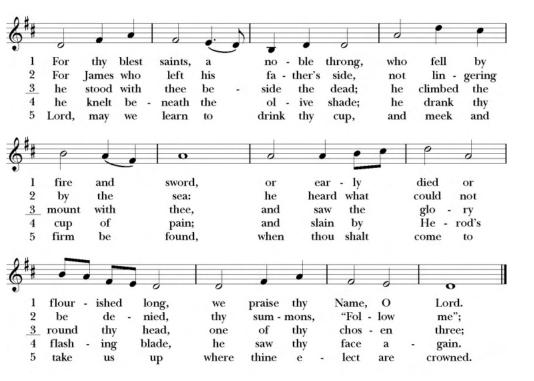
Meter: 76. 76. Words: Latin; tr. Anne K. LeCroy (b. 1930). Music: De eersten zijn de laatsten, Frederik August Mehrtens (b. 1922)

#### 275 - Hark! the sound of holy voices



Meter: 87. 87. D. Words: Christopher Wordsworth (1807-1885). Music: Moultrie, Gerard Francis Cobb (1838-1904)

### 276 - For thy blest saints, a noble throng



Meter: CM. Words: Cecil Frances Alexander (1823-1895), alt.. Music: Dunlap's Creek, melody Freeman Lewis (1780-1859); harm. Margaret W. Mealy (b. 1922)

### 277 - Sing of Mary, pure and lowly



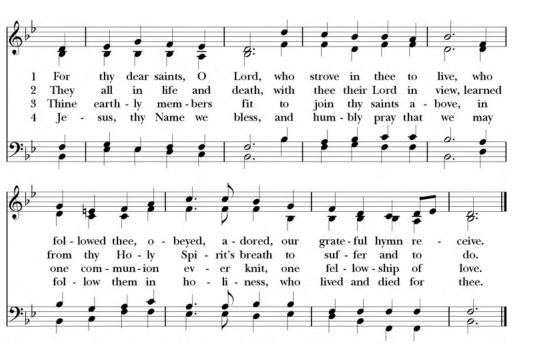
Meter: 87. 87. D. Words: Roland Ford Palmer (1891-1985). Music: Raquel, Skinner Chávez-Melo (1944-1992)

#### 278 - Sing we of the blessèd Mother



Meter: 87. 87. D. Words: George B. Tims (b. 1910), alt.. Music: Rustington, Charles Hubert Hastings Parry (1848-1918)

# 279 - For thy dear saints, O Lord



Meter: SM. Words: Richard Mant (1776-1848), alt.. Music: St. George, Henry John Gauntlett (1805-1876)

### 280 - God of saints, to whom the number



Meter: 87. 87. Words: John Ellerton (1826-1893), alt.. Music: Halton Holgate, William Boyce (1711-1779)

# 281 - He sat to watch o'er customs paid



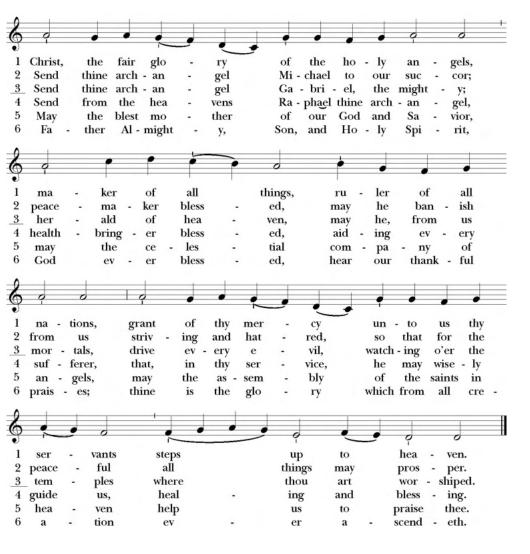
Meter: LM. Words: William Bright (1824-1901), alt.. Music: Breslau, melody from Lochamer Gesangbuch, 1450?, alt.; harm. After Felix Mendelssohn (1804-1847)

# 282 - Christ, the fair glory of the holy angels



Meter: 11 11. 11 5. Words: Rabanus Maurus (776-856); ver. Hymnal 1940, alt.. Music: Caelites plaudant, melody from Antiphoner, 1728; harm. Ralph Vaughan Williams (1872-1958)

# 283 - Christ, the fair glory of the holy angels



Meter: 11 11. 11 5. Words: Rabanus Maurus (776-856); ver. Hymnal 1940, alt.. Music: Caelitum Joseph, plainsong, Mode 1, Worcester MS., 13th cent.; ver. Schola Antiqua, 1983; acc. David Hurd (b. 1950)

#### 284 - O ye immortal throng



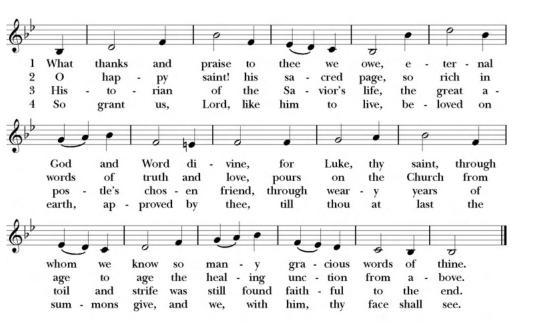
6 Around his sacred tomb
a willing watch ye kept;
till out from death's vast room,
up from the grave, he leapt.
Ye rolled the stone,
and all adored
your rising Lord
with joy unknown.

7 When all arrayed in light
the shining conqueror rode,
ye hailed his wondrous flight
up to the throne of God.
And waved around
your golden wings,
and struck your strings
of sweetest sound.

8 The joyous notes pursue
and louder anthems raise;
while mortals sing with you
their own Redeemer's praise.
With equal flame
and equal art,
do thou my heart
extol his name.

Meter: 66. 66. 44. 44. Words: Sts. 1-3 and 5-8, Philip Doddridge (1702-1751), alt.; st. 4, Charles P. Price (1920-1999). Music: Croft's 136th, melody and bass William Croft (1678-1727); harm. Hymns Ancient and Modern, Revised, 1950

# 285 - What thanks and praise to thee we owe



Meter: LM. Words: William Dalrymple Maclagan (1826-1910), alt.. Music: Deus tuorum militum, melody from Antiphoner, 1753; adapt. The English Hymnal, 1906, alt.; harm. after Basil Harwood (1859-1949)

#### 286 - Who are these like stars appearing



Meter: 87. 87. 77. Words: Theobald Heinrich Schenck (1656-1727); tr. Frances Elizabeth Cox (1812-1897), alt.. Music: Zeuch mich, zeuch mich, melody from Geistreiches Gesang-buch, 1698; harm. William Henry Monk (1823-1889)

#### 287 - For all the saints, who from their labors rest







Meter: 10 10 10 with Alleluias. Words: William Walsham How (1823-1897). Music: Sine Nomine, Ralph Vaughn Williams (1872-1958)

### 288 - Praise to God, immortal praise



Meter: 77. 77. Words: Anna Laetitia Barbauld (1743-1825). Music: Dix, melody Conrad Kocher (1786-1872); arr. William Henry Monk (1823-1889); harm. The English Hymnal, 1916

### 289 - Our Father, by whose servants



Meter: 76. 76. D. Words: George Wallace Briggs (1875-1959). Music: Wolvercote, William Harold Ferguson (1874-1950)

### 290 - Come, ye thankful people, come





Meter: 77. 77. D. Words: Henry Alford (1810-1871), alt.. Music: St. George's, Windsor, George Job Elvey (1816-1893); desc. Craig Sellar Lang (1891-1971)

#### 291 - We plow the fields, and scatter



Meter: 76. 76. D with Refrain. Words: Matthias Claudius (1740-1815); tr. Jane Montgomery Campbell (1817-1878), alt.. Music: Wir Pflugen, Johann Abraham Peter Schulz (1747-1800)

#### 292 - O Jesus, crowned with all renown



Meter: CMD. Words: Edward White Benson (1829-1896), alt.. Music: Kingsfold, English melody; adapt. and harm. Ralph Vaughan Williams (1872-1958)

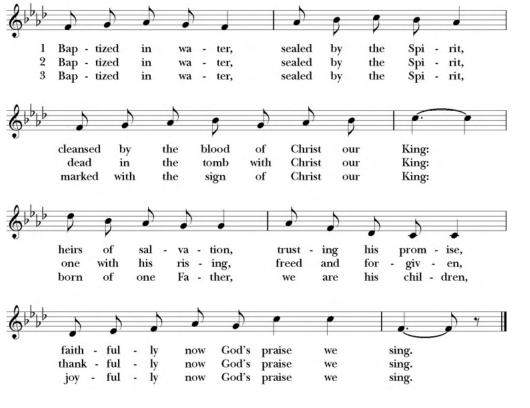
### 293 - I sing a song of the saints of God



Meter: Irr.. Words: Lesbia Scott (1898-1986), alt.. Music: Grand Isle, John Henry Hopkins (1861-1945)

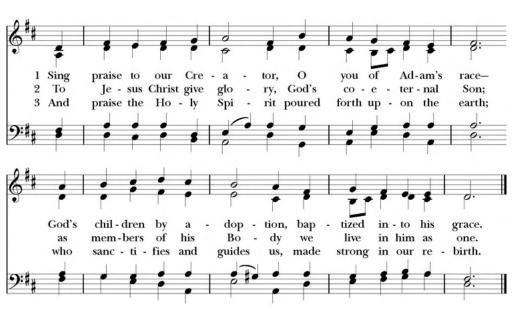


# 294 - Baptized in water



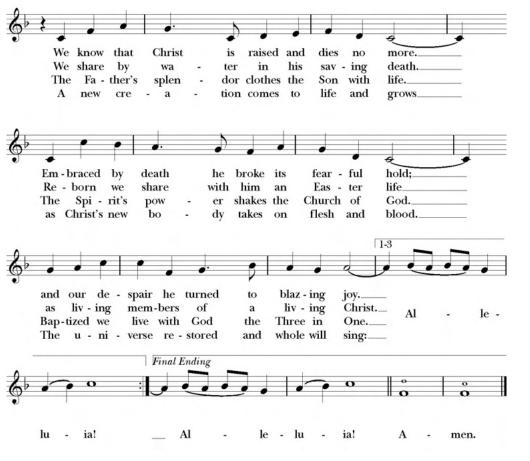
Meter: 558. 558. Words: Michael Saward (b. 1932), alt.. Music: Point Loma, David Charles Walker (b. 1938)

# 295 - Sing praise to our Creator



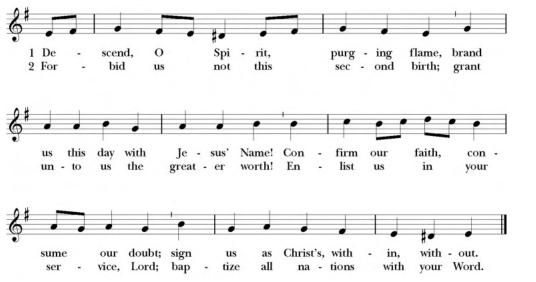
Meter: 76. 76. Words: Mark Evans (b. 1916), alt.. Music: Christus, der ist mein Leben, melody Melchior Vulpius (1560?-1616)

### 296 - We know that Christ is raised and dies no more



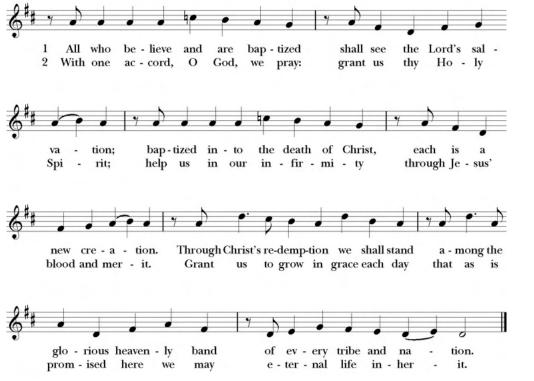
Meter: 10 10 10 with Alleluias. Words: John Brownlow Geyer (b. 1932), alt.. Music: Engelberg, Charles Villiers Stanford (1852-1924)

# 297 - Descend, O Spirit, purging flame



Meter: LM. Words: Scott Francis Brenner (1903-1991), alt.. Music: Erhalt uns Herr, melody from Geistliche Lieder, 1543; harm. Johann Sebastian Bach (1685-1750)

## 298 - All who believe and are baptized



Meter: 87. 87. 887. Words: Thomas Hansen Kingo (1634-1703); tr. George Alfred Taylor Rygh (1860-1942), alt.. Music: Es ist das Heil, Hans Leo Hassler (1564-1612), alt.

# 299 - Spirit of God, unleashed on earth



Meter: LM. Words: John W. Arthur (1922-1980), alt.. Music: Lledrod, melody from Llyfr Tonau Cynnulleidfaol, 1859; harm. Hymnal 1940

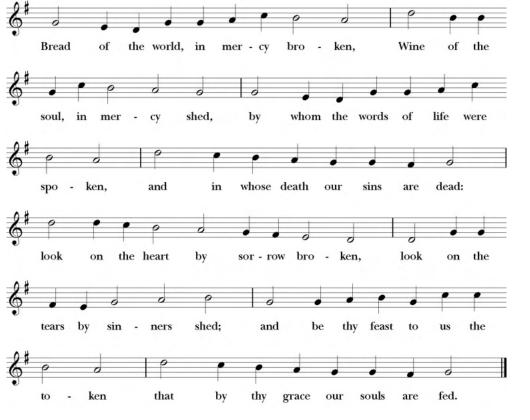


## 300 - Glory, love, and praise, and honor



Meter: 8. 33. 6. D. Words: Charles Wesley (1707-1788), alt.. Music: Benifold, Francis B. Westbrook (1903-1975)

## 301 - Bread of the world, in mercy broken



Meter: 98. 98. D. Words: Reginald Heber (1783-1826). Music: Rendez à Dieu, melody att. Louis Bourgeois (1510?-1561?); harm. Claude Goudimel (1514-1572), alt.

#### 302 - Father, we thank thee who hast planted



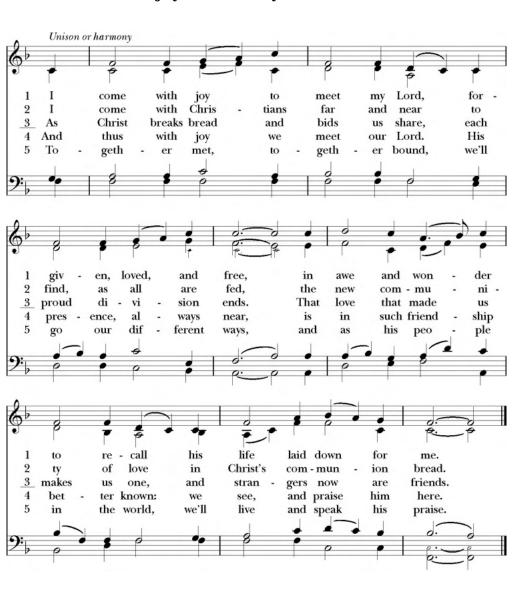
Meter: 98. 98. D. Words: Greek, ca. 110; tr. F. Bland Tucker (1895-1984), rev.. Music: Rendez à Dieu, melody and harm. att. Louis Bourgeois (1510?-1561?)

## 303 - Father, we thank thee who hast planted



Meter: 98. 98. Words: Greek, ca. 110; tr. F. Bland Tucker (1895-1984), rev.. Music: Albright, William Albright (b. 1944)

## 304 - I come with joy to meet my Lord



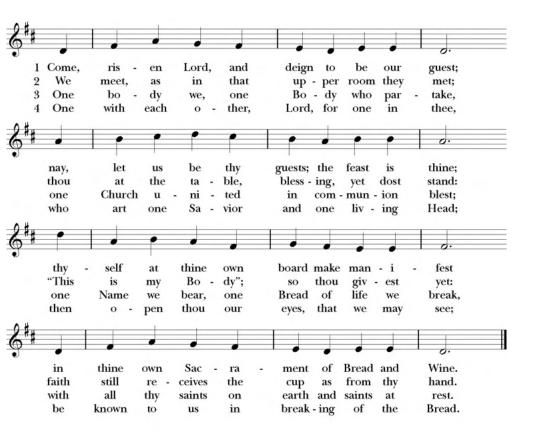
Meter: CM. Words: Brian A. Wren (b. 1936), alt.. Music: Land of Rest, American folk melody; adapt. and harm. Annabel Morris Buchanan (1889-1983)

#### 305 - Come, risen Lord, and deign to be our guest



Meter: 10 10. 10 10. Words: George Wallace Briggs (1875-1959), alt.. Music: Rosedale, Leo Sowerby (1895-1968)

#### 306 - Come, risen Lord, and deign to be our guest



Meter: 10 10. 10 10. Words: George Wallace Briggs (1875-1959), alt.. Music: Sursum Corda, Alfred Morton Smith (1879-1971)

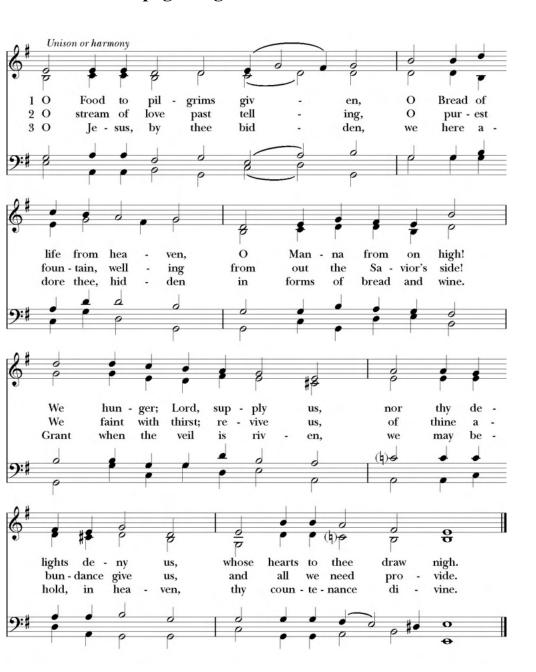
## 307 - Lord, enthroned in heavenly splendor





Meter: 87. 87. 12 77. Words: George Hugh Bourne (1840-1925), alt.. Music: Bryn Calfaria, melody William Owen (1813-1983); harm. Christian Hymns, 1977

# 308 - O Food to pilgrims given



Meter: 776. D. Words: Latin, 1661; tr. John Athelstan Laurie Riley (1858-1945), alt.. Music: Psalm 6, from Les cent cinquante Pseaumes de David, 1564, alt.

## 309 - O Food to pilgrims given



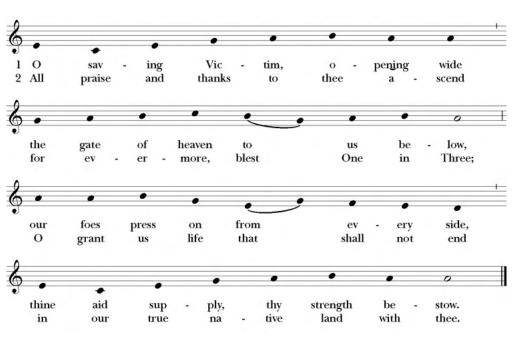
Meter: 776. D. Words: Latin, 1661; tr. John Athelstan Laurie Riley (1858-1945), alt.. Music: O Welt, ich muss dich lassen, present form of melody att. Heinrich Isaac (1450?-1517), alt.; harm. Johann Sebastian Bach (1685-1750)

# 310 - O saving Victim, opening wide



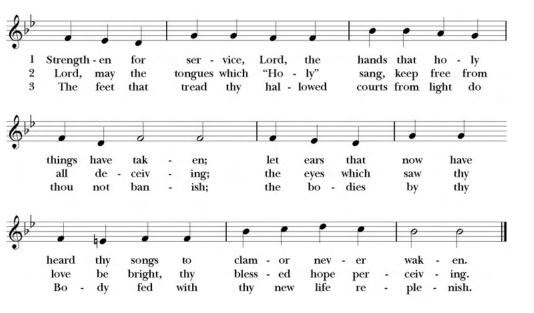
Meter: LM. Words: St. Thomas Aquinas (1225?-1274); tr. Edward Caswall (1814-1878). Music: Herr Jesu Christ, melody from Cantionale Germanicum, 1628; adapt. and harm. Johann Sebastian Bach (1685-1750)

# 311 - O saving Victim, opening wide



Meter: LM. Words: St. Thomas Aquinas (1225?-1274); tr. Edward Caswall (1814-1878). Music: Verbum supernum prodiens, plainsong, Mode 2, Nevers MS.; 13th cent.; acc. Roy Kehl (b. 1935)

## 312 - Strengthen for service, Lord, the hands



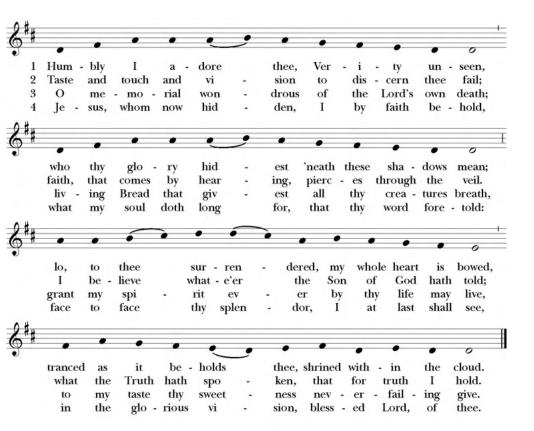
Meter: 87. 87. Words: Syriac Liturgy of Malabar; tr. Charles William Humphreys (1840-1921); alt. Percy Dearmer (1867-1936). Music: Malabar, David McKinley Williams (1887-1978)

## 313 - Let thy Blood in mercy poured



Meter: 78. 78. 77. Words: Greek; tr. John Brownlie (1859-1925). Music: Jesus, meine Zuversicht, melody Johann Cruger (1598-1662); harm. after The Chorale Book for England, 1863

#### 314 - Humbly I adore thee, Verity unseen



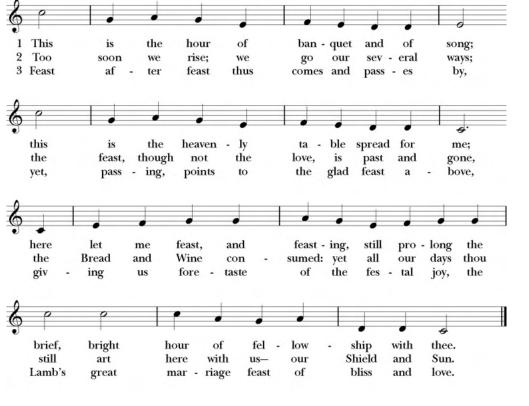
Meter: 11 11. 11 11. Words: Att. Thomas Aquinas (1225?-1274); sts. 1-3, tr. Hymnal 1940; st. 4, tr. Hymnal 1982. Music: Adoro devote, French church melody, Mode 5, Processionale, 1697; acc. Charles Winfred Douglas (1867-1944), alt.

## 315 - Thou, who at thy first Eucharist didst pray





## 316 - This is the hour of banquet and of song



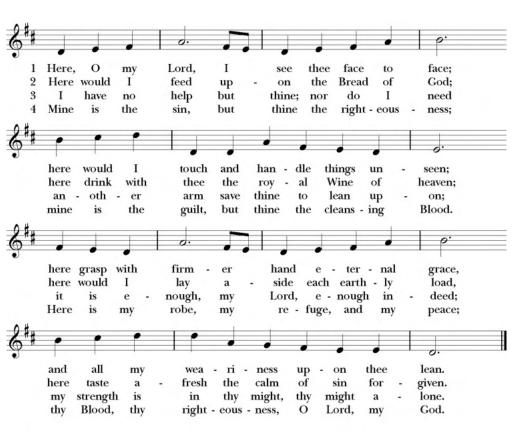
Meter: 10 10. 10 10. Words: Horatius Bonar (1808-1889), alt.. Music: Canticum refectionis, David McKinley Williams (1887-1978)

## 317 - This is the hour of banquet and of song



Meter: 10 10. 10 10. Words: Horatius Bonar (1808-1889), alt.. Music: Morestead, Sidney Watson (1903-1991)

#### 318 - Here, O my Lord, I see thee face to face



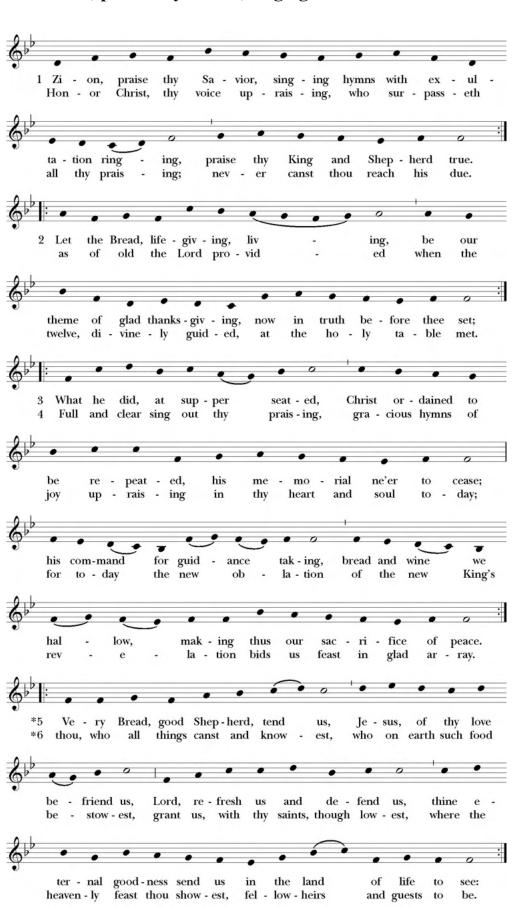
Meter: 10 10. 10 10. Words: Horatius Bonar (1808-1889). Music: Nyack, Warren Swenson (b. 1937)

#### 319 - You, Lord, we praise in songs of celebration



Meter: Irr.. Words: Russell Schulz-Widmar (b. 1944); based on German folk hymn and Martin Luther (1483-1546). Music: Gott sei gelobet, melody from Miltenberger Processionale, 15th cent. adapt. Geistliche Gesangbüchlein, 1524, alt., harm. Hymnal 1982, after Hans Leo Hassler (1496-1570); perc. David Hurd (b. 1950)

#### 320 - Zion, praise thy Savior, singing



When stanzas 5 and 6 are omitted, stanzas 1 through 4 may be sung to the tune of stanza 1, or the tunes of stanzas 1 and 2 may be repeated for stanzas 3 and 4.

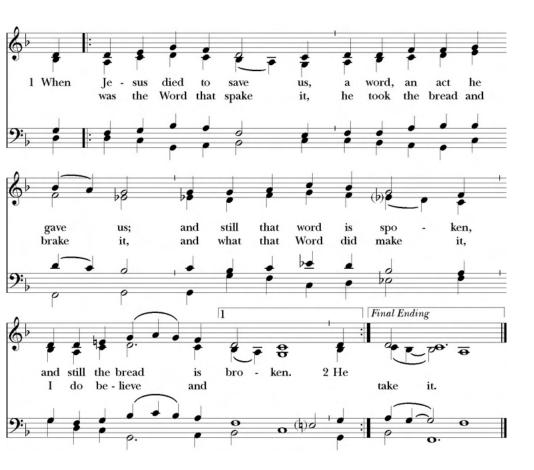
Meter: 887. 887. Words: Att. St. Thomas Aquinas (1225?-1274); tr. Hymnal 1940; rev. Hymnal 1982. Music: Lauda Sion Salvatorem, plainsong, Mode 7, 12th cent.; acc. David Hurd (b. 1950)

#### 321 - My God, thy table now is spread



Meter: LM. Words: Sts. 1-3, Philip Doddridge (1702-1751), alt.; st. 4, Isaac Watts (1674-1748), alt.. Music: Rockingham, melody from Second Supplement to Psalmody in Miniature, ca. 1780; adapt. Edward Miller (1731-1807); harm. Samuel Webbe (1740-1816)

# 322 - When Jesus died to save us



Meter: 77. 77. Words: St. 1, F. Bland Tucker (1895-1984); st. 2 att. to John Donne (1573-1631). Music: Tucker, David Hurd (b. 1950)

## 323 - Bread of heaven, on thee we feed



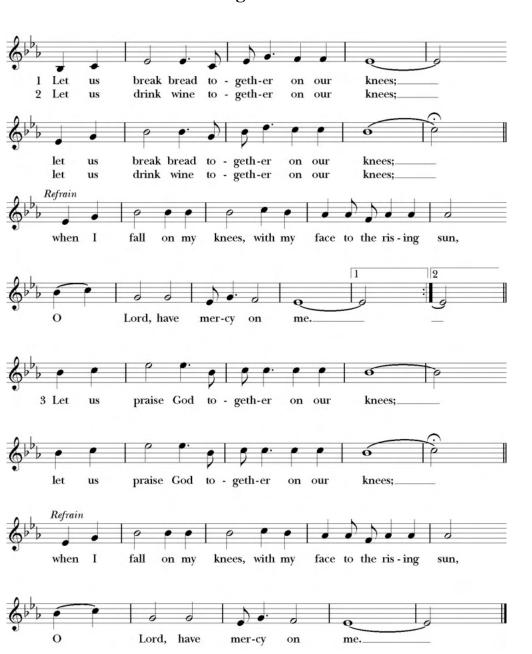
Meter: 77. 77. Words: Josiah Conder (1789-1855), alt.. Music: Jesu, Jesu, du mein Hirt, melody Paul Heinlein (1626-1686); harm. The English Hymnal, 1906

#### 324 - Let all mortal flesh keep silence



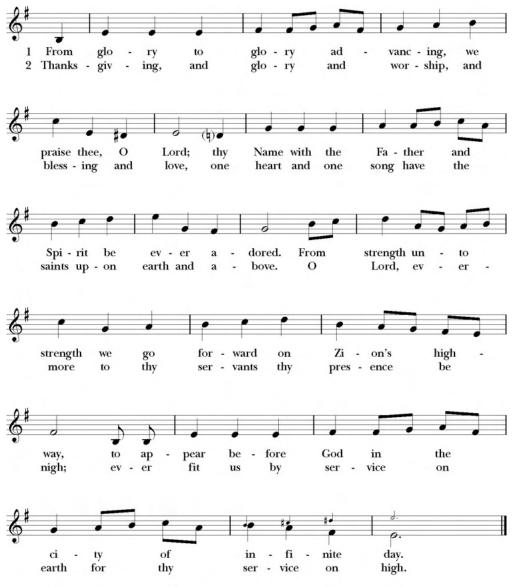
Meter: 87. 87. Words: Liturgy of St. James; para. Gerard Moultrie (1829-1885). Music: Picardy, French carol, 17th cent.; melody from Chansons populaires des Provinces de France, 1860; harm. after The English Hymnal, 1906

## 325 - Let us break bread together on our knees



Meter: 10 10 with Refrain. Words: African-American spiritual. Music: Let Us Break Bread, Afro-American spiritual; arr. and harm. David Hurd (b. 1950)

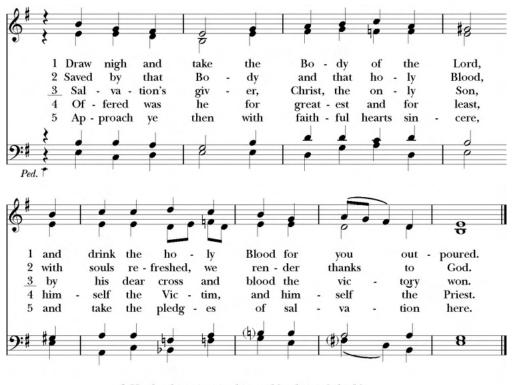
## 326 - From glory to glory advancing, we praise thee, O Lord



The small notes in the vocal part are recommended for stanza 2.

Meter: 14 14. 14 15. Words: Liturgy of St. James; tr. Charles William Humphreys (1840-1921). Music: St. Keverne, Craig Sellar Lang (1891-1971), alt.

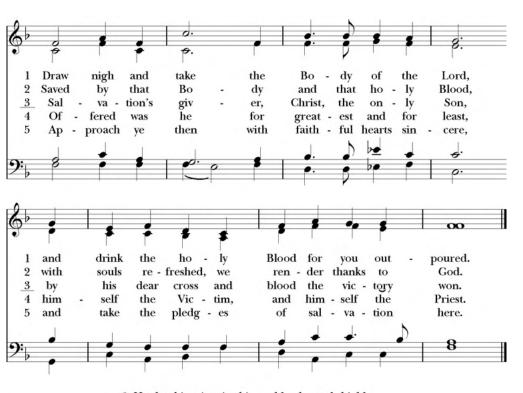
## 327 - Draw nigh and take the Body of the Lord



- 6 He that his saints in this world rules and shields to all believers life eternal yields;
- 7 with heavenly bread he makes the hungry whole, gives living waters to the thirsting soul.
- 8 Alpha-Omega, unto whom shall bow all nations at the doom, is with us now.

Meter: 10. 10. Words: Bangor Antiphoner, ca. 690; tr. John Mason Neale (1818-1866), alt.. Music: Palmer Church, David Ashley White (b. 1944)

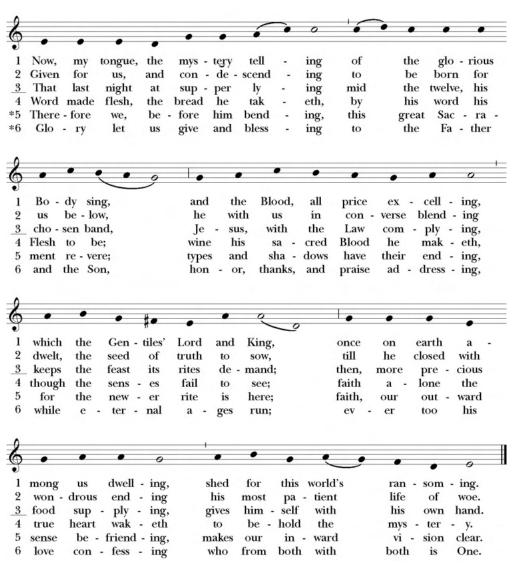
## 328 - Draw nigh and take the Body of the Lord



- 6 He that his saints in this world rules and shields to all believers life eternal yields;
- 7 with heavenly bread he makes the hungry whole, gives living waters to the thirsting soul.
- 8 Alpha-Omega, unto whom shall bow all nations at the doom, is with us now.

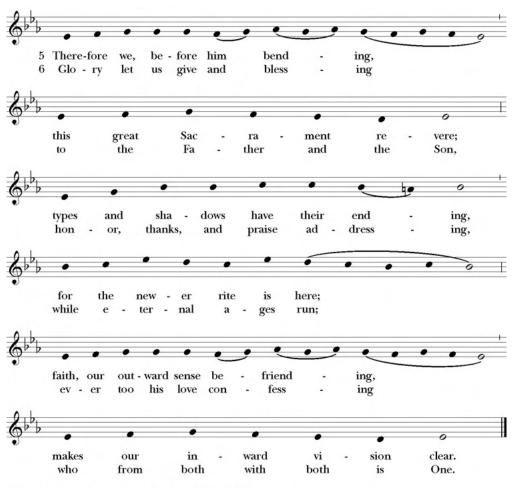
Meter: 10. 10. Words: Bangor Antiphoner, ca. 690; tr. John Mason Neale (1818-1866), alt.. Music: Song 46, melody and bass Orlando Gibbons (1583-1625); harm. The English Hymnal, 1906

#### 329 - Now, my tongue, the mystery telling



Meter: 87. 87. 87. Words: Att. St. Thomas Aquinas (1225?-1274); ver. Hymnal 1940, rev. Music: Pange lingua, plainsong, Mode 3, Zisterzienser Hymnar, 14th cent.; acc. Jackson Hill (b. 1941)

#### 330 - Therefore we, before him bending



These are stanzas from the hymns found at 329 and 331.

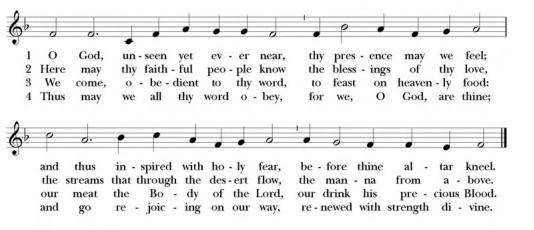
Meter: 87. 87. Words: Att. St. Thomas Aquinas (1225?-1274); ver. Hymnal 1940, rev.. Music: Tantum ergo Sacramentum, plainsong, Mode 5, Zisterzienser Hymnar, 14th cent.; acc. Hymnal 1940

#### 331 - Now, my tongue, the mystery telling



Meter: 87. 87. 87. Words: Att. St. Thomas Aquinas (1225?-1274); ver. Hymnal 1940, rev.. Music: Grafton, melody from Chants ordinaires de l'Office Divin, 1881; harm. Songs of Praise, 1925

#### 332 - O God, unseen yet ever near



Meter: CM. Words: Edward Osler (1798-1863). Music: St. Flavian, from Day's Psalter, 1562

#### 333 - Now the silence



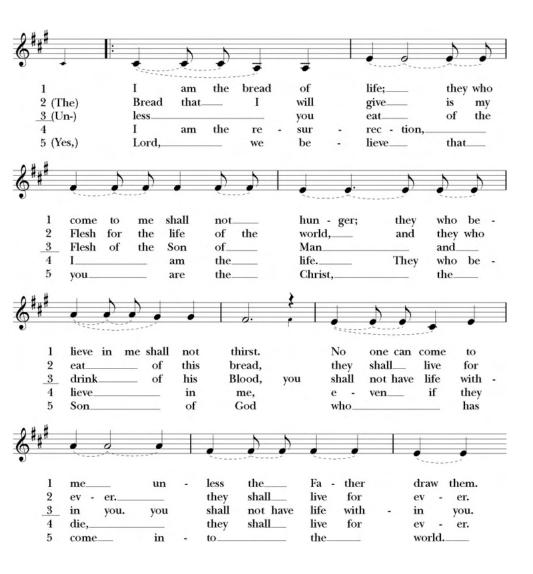
Meter: Irr.. Words: Jaroslav J. Vajda (b. 1919). Music: Now, Carl Flentge Schalk (b. 1929)

### 334 - Praise the Lord, rise up rejoicing



Meter: 887. 887. Words: Howard Charles Adie Gaunt (1902-1983), alt.. Music: Alles ist an Gottes Segen, melody att. Johann Balthasar König (1691-1758), alt.; harm. Johann Löhner (1645-1705), after chorale ver. Johann Sebastian Bach (1685-1750)

#### 335 - I am the bread of life





Meter: Irr. with Refrain. Words: Suzanne Toolan (b. 1927), adapt. of John 6. Music: I Am the Bread of Life, Suzanne Toolan (b. 1927); arr. Betty Pulkingham (b. 1928)





## 337 - And now, O Father, mindful of the love



Meter: 10 10. 10 10. 10 10. Words: William Bright (1824-1901), alt.. Music: Unde et memores, William Henry Monk (1823-1889)

## 338 - Wherefore, O Father, we thy humble servants



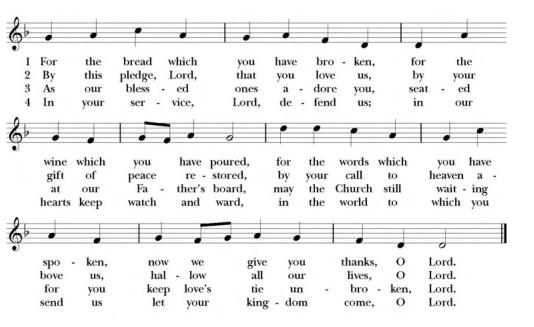
Meter: 11 11. 11 5. Words: William Henry Hammond Jervois (1852-1905). Music: Lobet den Herren, melody Johann Cruger (1598-1662); harm. Friedrich Layriz (1808-1859)

339 - Deck thyself, my soul, with gladness





### 340 - For the bread which you have broken



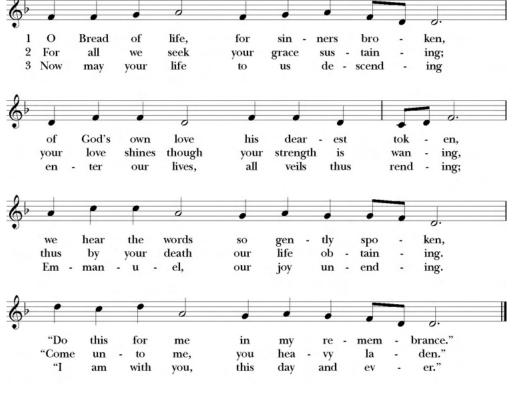
Meter: 87. 87. Words: Louis F. Benson (1855-1930), alt.. Music: Beng-Li, I-to Loh (b. 1936)

### 341 - For the bread which you have broken



Meter: 87. 87. Words: Louis F. Benson (1855-1930), alt.. Music: Omni die, melody from Gross Catolisch Gesangbuch, 1631; harm. William Smith Rockstro (1823-1895)

### 342 - O Bread of life, for sinners broken



Meter: 99. 99. Words: Timothy T'ing Fang Lew (1892-1947); tr. Frank W. Price (1895-1974), alt.. Music: Sheng En, melody Su Yin-Lan (20th cent.); harm. I-to Loh (b. 1936)

### 343 - Shepherd of souls, refresh and bless



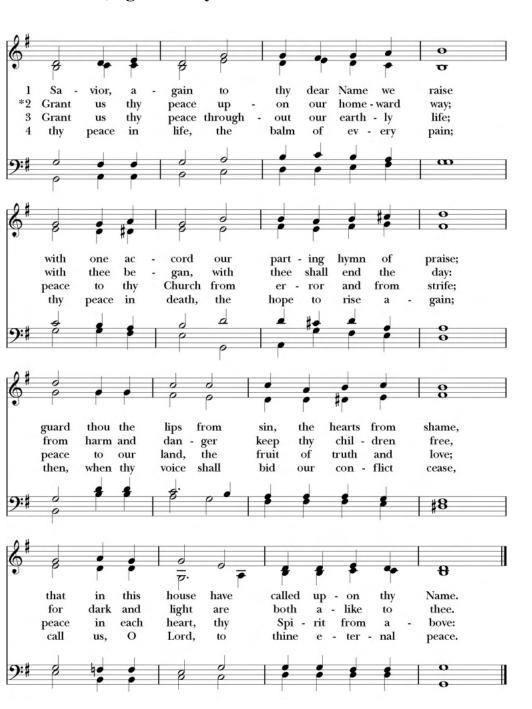
Meter: CM. Words: James Montgomery (1771-1845), alt.. Music: St. Agnes, melody John Bacchus Dykes (1823-1876); harm. Richard Proulx (b. 1937), after John Bacchus Dykes (1823-1876)

### 344 - Lord, dismiss us with thy blessing



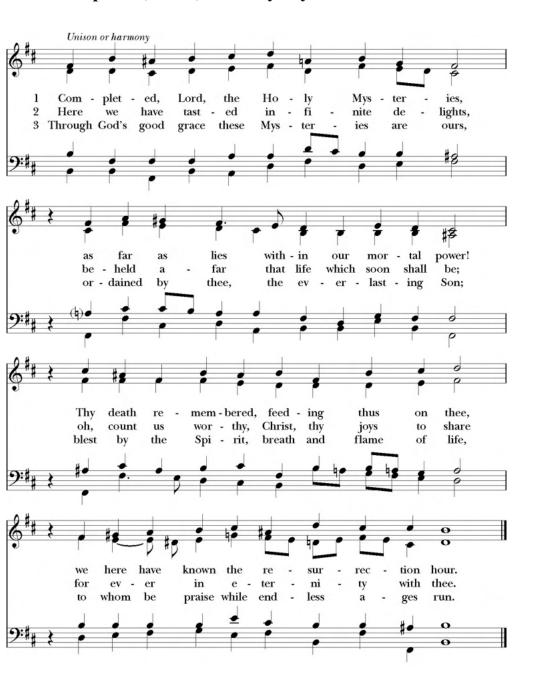
Meter: 87. 87. Words: Att. to John Fawcett (1739/40-1817). Music: Sicilian Mariners, Sicilian melody; first published The European Magazine and London Review, 1792, alt.

# 345 - Savior, again to thy dear Name we raise



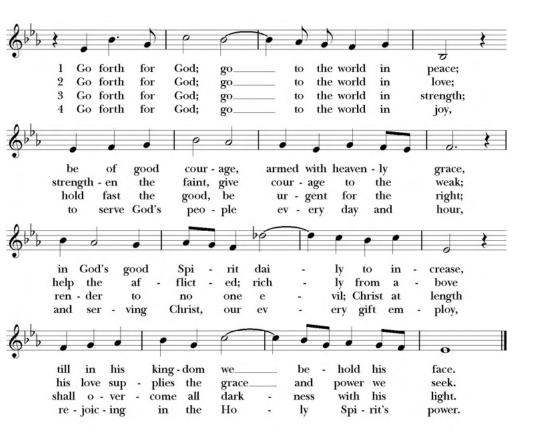
Meter: 10 10. 10 10. Words: John Ellerton (1825-1893), alt.. Music: Ellers, Edward John Hopkins (1818-1901)

### 346 - Completed, Lord, the Holy Mysteries



Meter: 10 10. 10 10. Words: Liturgy of St. Basil; tr. Cyril E. Pocknee (1906-1980). Music: Song 4, Orlando Gibbons (1583-1625), alt.

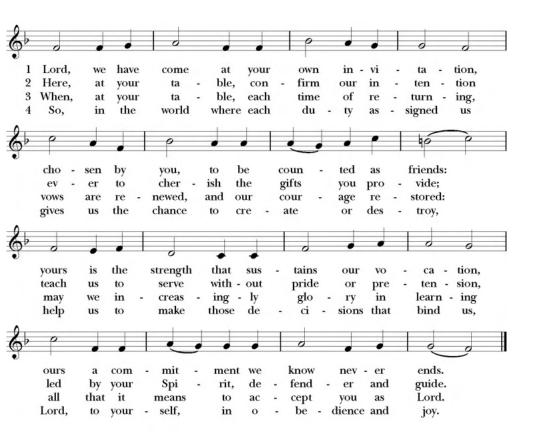
### 347 - Go forth for God; go to the world in peace



Meter: 10 10. 10 10. Words: J.R. Peacey (1896-1971) and English Praise, 1975, alt.. Music: Litton, Erik Routley (1917-1982)



#### 348 - Lord, we have come at your own invitation



Meter: 10 10. 10 10. Words: Fred Pratt Green (1903-2000), rev.. Music: O quanta qualia, melody from Antiphoner, 1681; harm. Hymns Ancient and Modern, Historical Edition, 1909

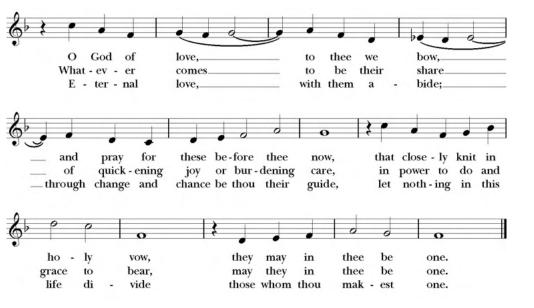
### 349 - Holy Spirit, Lord of love



Meter: 77. 77. D. Words: William Dalrymple Maclagan (1826-1910), alt.. Music: Aberystwyth, Joseph Parry (1841-1903)



### 350 - O God of love, to thee we bow



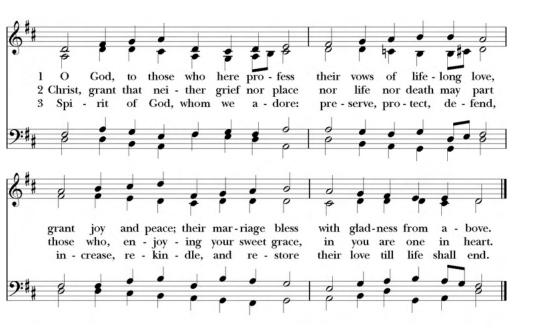
Meter: 888. 6. Words: William Vaughan Jenkins (1868-1920), alt.. Music: St. Mary Magdalene, Gerre Hancock (b. 1934)

## 351 - May the grace of Christ our Savior



Meter: 87. 87. Words: John Newton (1725-1807), alt.. Music: Halton Holgate, William Boyce (1711-1779)

### 352 - O God, to those who here profess



Meter: CM. Words: Sts. 1 and 3, Charles P. Price (1920-1999); st. 2, Charles Wesley (1707-1788), alt.. Music: Caithness, melody from The Psalmes of David in Prose and Meeter, 1635; harm. The English Hymnal, 1906

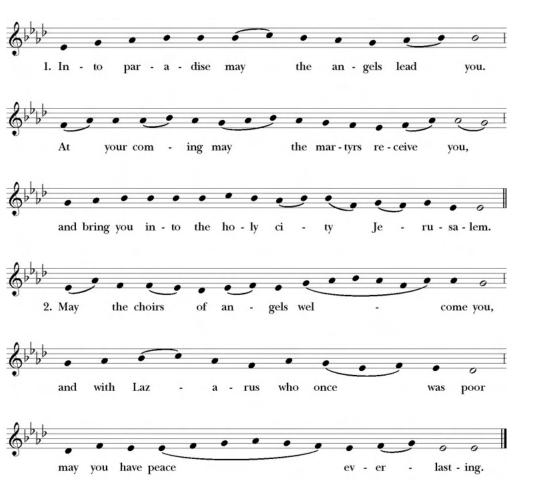
### 353 - Your love, O God, has called us here



Meter: LM. Words: Russell Schulz-Widmar (b. 1944). Music: Wareham, melody William Knapp (1698-1768); harm. Hymns Ancient and Modern, 1875, after James Turle (1802-1882)



## 354 - Into paradise may the angels lead you



Meter: Irr.. Words: Latin; tr. The Book of Common Prayer, 1979, and Theodore Marier (b. 1912). Music: In paradisum, plainsong, Mode 7 and Mode 8; Graduale Romanum 1974; acc. David Hurd (b. 1950); alt. acc. Richard Proulx (b. 1937)

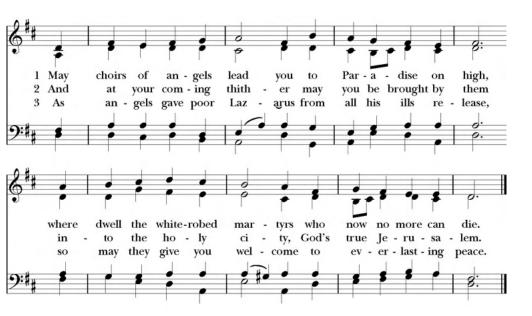
355 - Give rest, O Christ, to your servant(s) with your saints





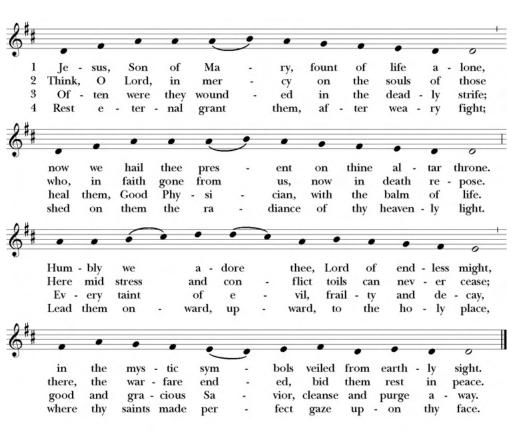
Meter: Irr.. Words: Eastern Orthodox Memorial Service; tr. The Book of Common Prayer, 1979. Music: Kontakion [Kievan chant], from Eastern Orthodox Memorial Service; ed. Walter Parratt (1841-1924), alt.

# 356 - May choirs of angels lead you



Meter: 76. 76. Words: Latin; tr. F. Bland Tucker (1895-1984). Music: Christus, der ist mein Leben, melody Melchior Vulpius (1560? -1616); harm. after Melchior Vulpius (1560?-1616)

#### 357 - Jesus, Son of Mary



Meter: 11 11. 11 11. Words: Edmund Stuart Palmer (1856-1931). Music: Adoro devote, French church melody, Mode 5, Processionale, 1697; acc. Richard Proulx (b. 1937)

### 358 - Christ the Victorious, give to your servants



Meter: 11 10. 11 9. Words: Carl P. Daw, Jr. (b. 1944). Music: Russia, Alexis Lvov (1799-1870)



## 359 - God of the prophets, bless the prophets' heirs



Meter: 10 10. 10 10. Words: Sts. 1-2 and 4-5, Denis Wortman (1835-1922), alt.; st. 3, Carl P. Daw, Jr. (b. 1944). Music: Toulon, melody from Pseaumes octante trois de David, 1551, abridged; harm. Charles Winfred Douglas (1867-1944)



## 360 - Only-begotten, Word of God eternal



Meter: 11 11. 11 5. Words: Latin, ca. 9th cent.; tr. Maxwell Julius Blacker (1822-1888). Music: Rouen, melody from Vesperale, 1746; harm. Healey Willan (1880-1968)

## 361 - Only-begotten, Word of God eternal



Meter: 11 11. 11 5. Words: Latin, ca. 9th cent.; tr. Maxwell Julius Blacker (1822-1888). Music: Caelitum, Joseph, plainsong, Mode 1, Worcester MS., 13th cent.; ver. Schola Antiqua, 1983; acc. David Hurd (b. 1950); alt. acc. John Blackley (b. 1936)





## 362 - Holy, holy, holy! Lord God Almighty



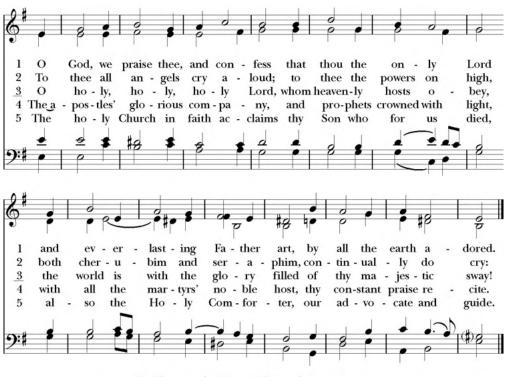
Meter: 11 12. 12 10. Words: Reginald Heber (1783-1826), alt.. Music: Nicaea, John Bacchus Dykes (1823-1876)

## 363 - Ancient of Days, who sittest throned in glory





#### 364 - O God, we praise thee, and confess



- \*6 Thou art the King of glory, Christ, the everlasting Son; humbly thou cam'st to set us free, nor Virgin womb didst shun.
- \*7 When thou hadst overcome death's sting and opened heaven's door, thou didst ascend to God's right hand in glory evermore.
- \*8 When thou shalt come to be our judge, bring us whom thou hast bought to dwell on high with all thy saints in joy surpassing thought.

The G# may be reserved for the final stanza.

Meter: CM. Words: Para. of the Te Deum Sts. 1-5, A Supplement to the New Version of the Psalms of David, 1698, alt.; sts. 6-8, ver. Hymnal 1982. Music: Manchester, melody and bass Thomas Ravenscroft (1592?-1635?); harm. Hymnal 1982

## 365 - Come, thou almighty King



Meter: 664 6664. Words: Anonymous, ca. 1757, alt.. Music: Moscow, Felice de Giardini (1716-1796); harm. The New Hymnal, 1916, based on Hymns Ancient and Modern, 1875, and Lowel Mason (1792-1872)

#### 366 - Holy God, we praise thy Name



- 6 Thou didst take the sting from death, Son of God, as Savior given; on the cross thy dying breath opened wide the realm of heaven. In the glory of that land thou art set at God's right hand.
- 7 As our judge thou wilt appear.
  Savior, who hast died to win us,
  help thy servants, drawing near.
  Lord, renew our hearts within us.
  Grant that with thy saints we may
  dwell in everlasting day.

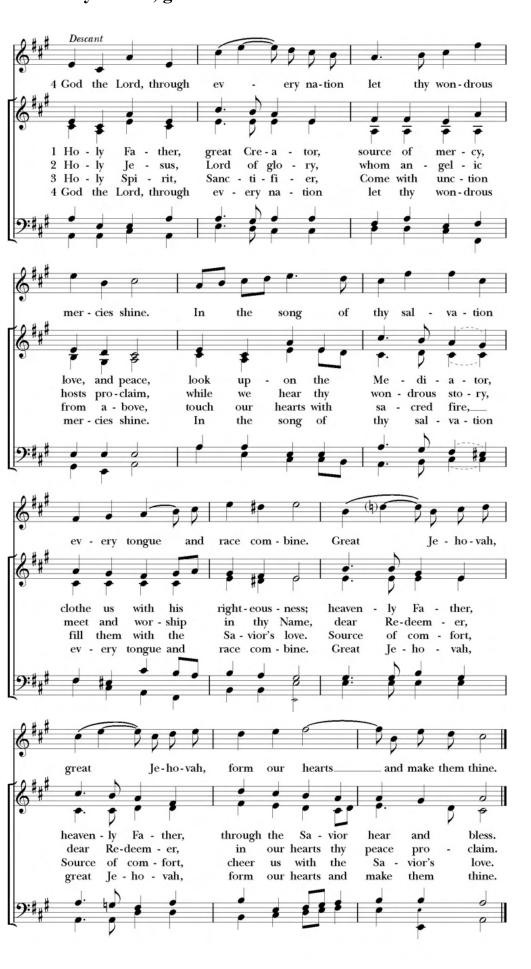
Meter: 78. 78. 77. Words: Para. the Te Deum, Sts. 1-4, Ignaz Franz (1719-1790), tr. Clarence Walworth (1820-1900). Sts. 5-7, F. Bland Tucker (1895-1984). Music: Grosser Gott, melody from Katholisches Gesangbuch, 1686; alt. Cantante, 1851; harm. Charles Winfred Douglas (1867-1944), after Conrad Kocher (1786-1872)

#### 367 - Round the Lord in glory seated



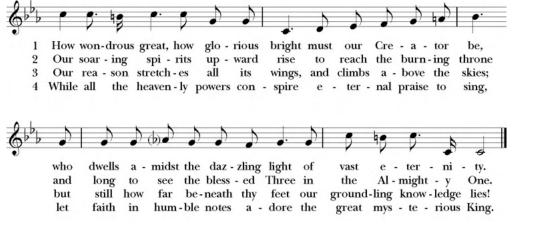
Meter: 87. 87. D. Words: Richard Mant (1776-1848). Music: Rustington, Charles Hubert Hastings Parry (1848-1918)

#### 368 - Holy Father, great Creator



Meter: 87. 87. Words: Alexander Viets Griswold (1766-1843), alt.. Music: Regent Square, Henry Thomas Smart (1813-1879); desc. Craig Sellar Lang (1891-1971)

## 369 - How wondrous great, how glorious bright



Meter: CM. Words: Isaac Watts (1674-1748), alt.; st. 3, alt. Caryl Micklem (b. 1925). Music: Shorney, Alec Wyton, (b. 1921)

## 370 - I bind unto myself today



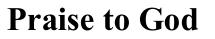


Meter: LMD. Words: Att. Patrick (372-466); tr. Cecil Frances Alexander (1818-1895). Music: St. Patrick's Breastplate, Irish melody; adapt. Charler Villiers Stanford (1852-1924); St. 6, Deirdre, Irish melody; harm. Ralph Vaughan Williams (1872-1958)

## 371 - Thou, whose almighty word



Meter: 664 6664. Words: John Marriott (1780-1825), alt.. Music: Moscow, Felice de Giardini (1716-1796); harm. The New Hymnal, 1916, based on Hymns Ancient and Modern, 1875, and Lowell Mason (1792-1872)

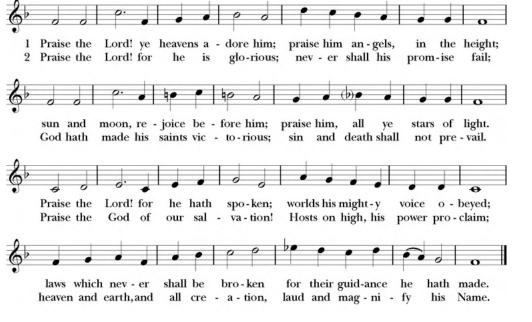


## 372 - Praise to the living God



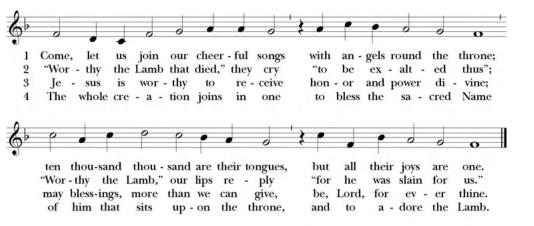
Meter: 66. 84. D. Words: Medieval Jewish liturgy; tr. Max Landsberg (1845-1928) and Newton M. Mann (1836-1926). Music: Leoni, Hebrew melody; harm. Hymns Ancient and Modern, 1985, alt.

## 373 - Praise the Lord! ye heavens adore him



Meter: CM. Words: Anon. Foundling Hospital Psalms and Hymns, 1796; para. of Psalm 148. Music: Daniel's Tune, David N. Johnson (b. 1922)

## 374 - Come, let us join our cheerful songs



Meter: CM. Words: Isaac Watts (1674-1748); para. of A Song to the Lamb. Music: Nun danket all und bringet Ehr, att. Johann Cruger (1598-1662), alt.

#### 375 - Give praise and glory unto God



Meter: 87. 87. 887. Words: Johann Jacob Schütz (1640-1690); tr. Arthur William Farlander (1898-1952) and Charles Winfred Douglas (1867-1944), alt.. Music: Du Lebensbrot Herr Jesu Christ, Peter Sohren (1630?-1692?); adapt. Johann Anastasius Freylinghausen (1670-1739), alt.

## 376 - Joyful, joyful, we adore thee



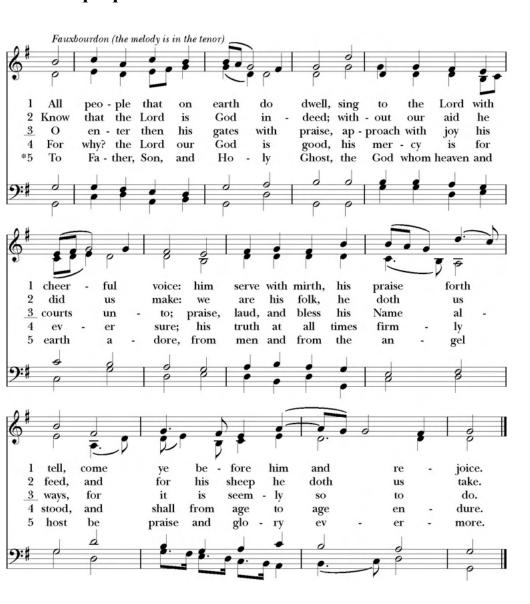
Meter: 87. 87. D. Words: Henry Van Dyke (1852-1933). Music: Hymn to Joy, Ludwig van Beethoven (1770-1827); adapt. Edward Hodges (1796-1867), alt.

## 377 - All people that on earth do dwell



Meter: LM. Words: William Kethe (d. 1608?); para. of Psalm 100. Music: Old 100th, melody from Pseaumes octante trois de David, 1551, alt.; harm. after Louis Bourgeois (1510?-1561?)

## 378 - All people that on earth do dwell



Meter: LM. Words: William Kethe (d. 1608?); para. of Psalm 100. Music: Old 100th, melody from Pseaumes octante trois de David, 1551, alt.; fauxbourdon and harm. John Dowland (1563-1626), alt.

# 379 - God is Love, let heaven adore him



Meter: 87. 87. D. Words: Timothy Rees (1874-1939), alt.. Music: Abbot's Leigh, Cyril Vincent Taylor (1907-1991)

## 380 - From all that dwell below the skies



Meter: LM. Words: Isaac Watts (1674-1748), para. of Psalm 117. St. 3, Thomas Ken (1637-1711). Music: Old 100th, melody from Pseaumes octante trois de David, 1551, alt.; harm. after Louis Bourgeois (1510?-1561?)

# 381 - Thy strong word did cleave the darkness



The Alleluias in stanzas 1-3 may be sung antiphonally.

Meter: 87. 87. D. Words: Martin H. Franzmann (1907-1976). Music: Ton-y Botel, Thomas John Williams (1869-1944)

## 382 - King of glory, King of peace



Meter: 74. 74. D. Words: George Herbert (1593-1633). Music: General Seminary, David Charles Walker (b. 1938)

## 383 - Fairest Lord Jesus



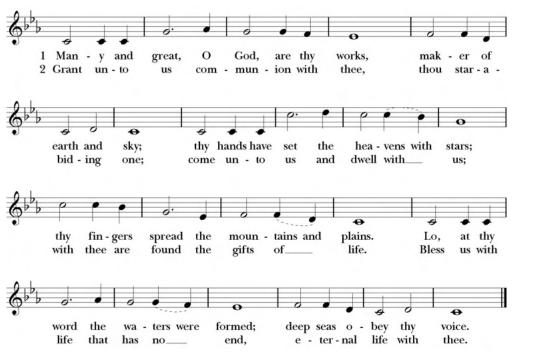
Meter: 568. 558. Words: German composite; tr. pub. New York, 1850, alt.. Music: St. Elizabeth, melody from Schlesische Volkslieder, 1842; harm. Thomas Tertius Noble (1867-1953)

## 384 - Fairest Lord Jesus



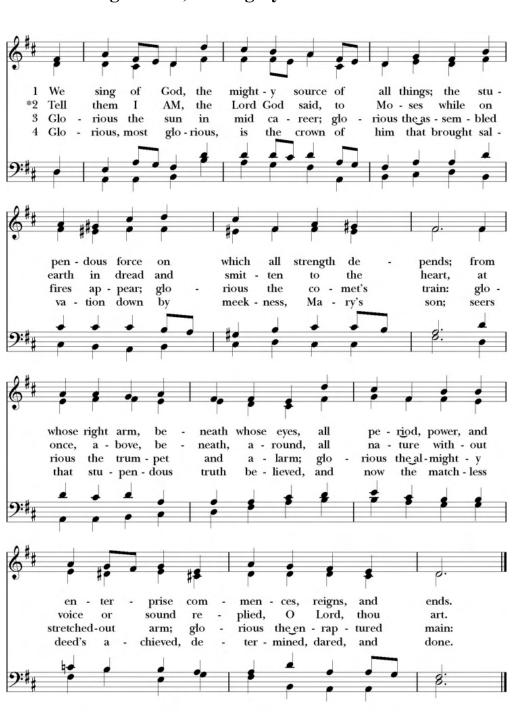
Meter: 568. Words: German composite; tr. pub. New York, 1850, alt.. Music: Schönster Herr Jesu, melody from Münster Gesangbuch, 1677; harm. The English Hymnal, 1906

## 385 - Many and great, O God, are thy works



Meter: 96. 99. 96. Words: American folk hymn; para. Philip Frazier (1892-1964), alt.. Music: Dakota Indian Chant [Lacquiparle], Native American melody

## 386 - We sing of God, the mighty source



Meter: 886. 886. Words: Christopher Smart (1722-1771), alt.. Music: Cornwall, Samuel Sebastian Wesley (1810-1876)

## 387 - We sing of God, the mighty source



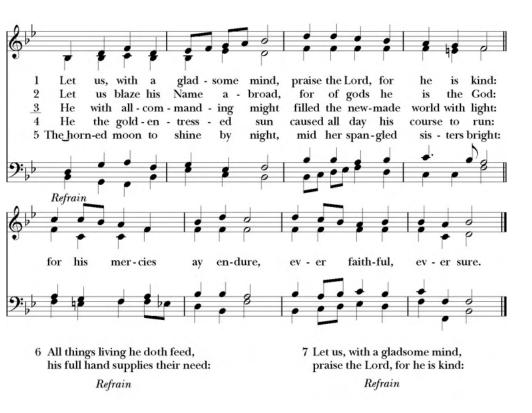
Meter: 886. 886. Words: Christopher Smart (1722-1771), alt.. Music: Magdalen College, William Hayes (1706-1777)

## 388 - O worship the King, all glorious above



Meter: 10 10. 11 11. Words: Robert Grant (1779-1838). Music: Hanover, att. William Croft (1678-1727)

## 389 - Let us, with a gladsome mind



Meter: 77. 77. Words: John Milton (1608-1674); para. Psalm 136. Music: Monkland, melody from Freylinghausen, 1704; adapt. John Antes (1740-1811; arr. John Bernard Wilkes (1785-1869)

#### 390 - Praise to the Lord, the Almighty, the King of creation



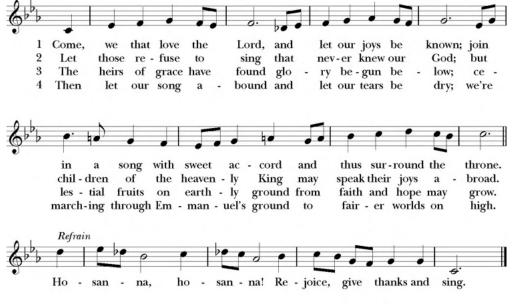
Meter: 14 14. 478. Words: Joachim Neander (1650-1680); tr. Hymnal 1940, alt.. Music: Lobe den Herren, melody from Erneuerten Gesangbuch, 1665; harm. The Chorale Book for England, 1863; desc. Craig Sellar Lang (1891-1971)

## 391 - Before the Lord's eternal throne



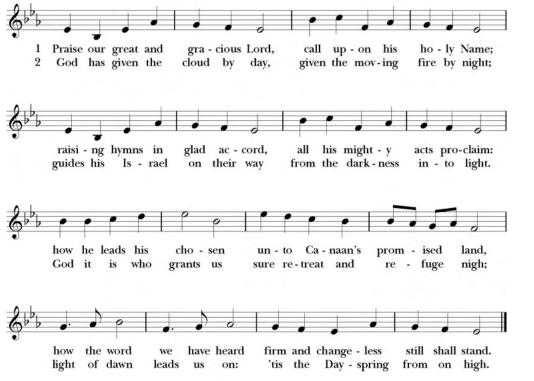
Meter: LM. Words: Isaac Watts (1674-1748), alt.; para. of Psalm 100. Music: Winchester New, melody from Musicalishes Hand-Buch, 1690; harm. William Henry Monk (1823-1889)

#### 392 - Come, we that love the Lord



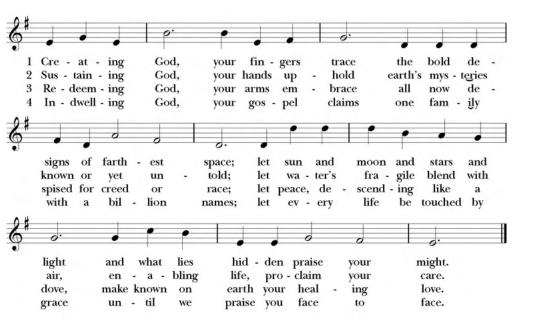
Meter: SM with Refrain. Words: Isaac Watts (1674-1748), alt.. Music: Vineyard Haven, Richard Wayne Dirksen (b. 1921)

## 393 - Praise our great and gracious Lord



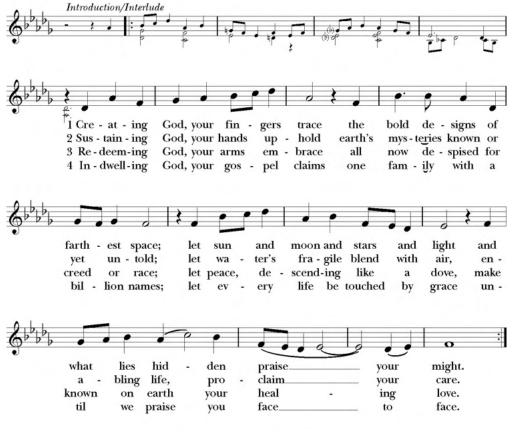
Meter: 77. 77. 67. 67. Words: Harriet Auber (1773-1862), alt.. Music: Maoz Zur, Hebrew melody; adapt. and arr. Eric Werner (1901-1988)

## 394 - Creating God, your fingers trace



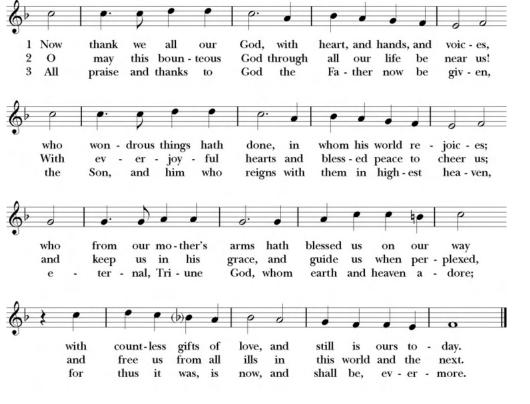
Meter: LM. Words: Jeffery Rowthorn (b. 1934), alt.. Music: Wilderness, Reginald Sparshatt Thatcher (1888-1957)

## 395 - Creating God, your fingers trace



Meter: LM. Words: Jeffery Rowthorn (b. 1934), alt.. Music: King, David Hurd (b. 1950)

#### 396 - Now thank we all our God



Meter: 67. 67. 66. 66. Words: Martin Rinkart (1586-1649); tr. Catherine Winkworth (1827-1878), alt.. Music: Nun danket alle Gott, melody Martin Rinckart (1586-1649); harm. Johann Cruger (1598-1662)

#### 397 - Now thank we all our God



Meter: 67. 67. 66. 66. Words: Martin Rinkart (1586-1649); tr. Catherine Winkworth (1827-1878), alt.. Music: Nun danket alle Gott, melody Johann Cruger (1598-1662); harm. William Henry Monk (1823-1889), after Felix Mendelssohn (1809-1947)

## 398 - I sing the almighty power of God



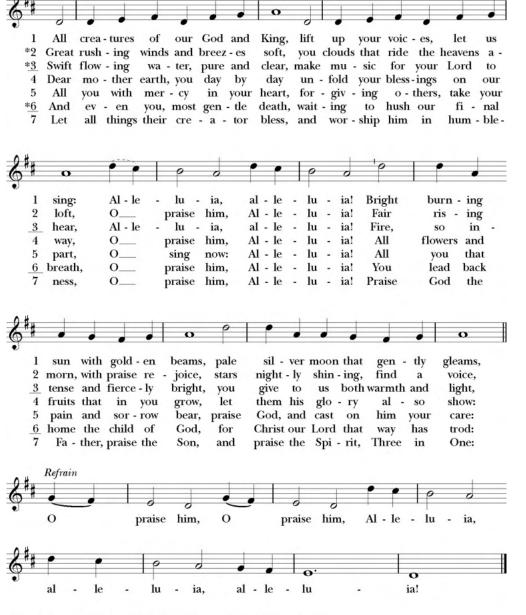
Meter: CMD. Words: Isaac Watts (1674-1748), alt.. Music: Forest Green, English melody; adapt. and harm. Ralph Vaughan Williams (1872-1958)

## 399 - To God with gladness sing



Meter: 66. 66. 44. 44. Words: James Quinn (b. 1919), alt.; para. of Psalm 95 (Venite). Music: Camano, Richard Proulx (b. 1937)

#### 400 - All creatures of our God and King



The refrain may be sung antiphonally, by phrase; all join in the final Alleluia.

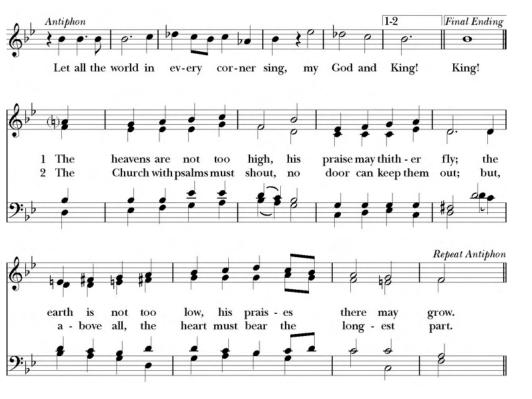
Meter: 88. 44. 88 with Refrain. Words: St. Francis of Assisi (1882-1226); tr. William H. Draper (1855-1933), alt.. Music: Lasst uns erfreuen, melody from Auserlesene Catholische Geistiche Kirchengeseng, 123; adapt. and harm. Ralph Vaughan Williams (1872-1958)

#### 401 - The God of Abraham praise



Meter: 66. 84. D. Words: Thomas Olivers (1725-1799), alt.. Music: Leoni, Hebrew melody; harm. Hymns Ancient and Modern, 1875, alt.

# 402 - The heavens are not too high



Meter: 66. 66 with Refrain. Words: George Herbert (1593-1633). Music: Augustine, Erik Routley (1917-1982)

## 403 - The heavens are not too high



Meter: 66. 66 with Refrain. Words: George Herbert (1593-1633). Music: MacDougall, Calvin Hampton (1938-1984)

## 404 - We will extol you, ever-blessèd Lord



The first stanza may be repeated at the end.

Meter: 10 10. 10 10 10. Words: J. Nichol Grieve, alt.; para. of Psalm 145. Music: Old 124th, melody from Pseaumes octante trois de David, 155l; harm. Charles Winfred Douglas (1867-1944)

#### 405 - Each little flower that opens



Meter: 76. 76 with Refrain. Words: Cecil Frances Alexander (1818-1895). Music: Royal Oak, melody from The Dancing Master, 1686; adapt. and harm. Martin Fallas Shaw (1875-1958), desc. Richard Proulx (b. 1937)

## 406 - Most High, omnipotent, good Lord



This hymn may be sung by alternating groups, with all singing the first and final stanzas.

Meter: 887. 88. Words: Francis of Assisi (1182-1226); tr. Howard Chandler Robbins (1876-1952), alt.. Music: Assisi, Alfred Morton Smith (1879-1971)

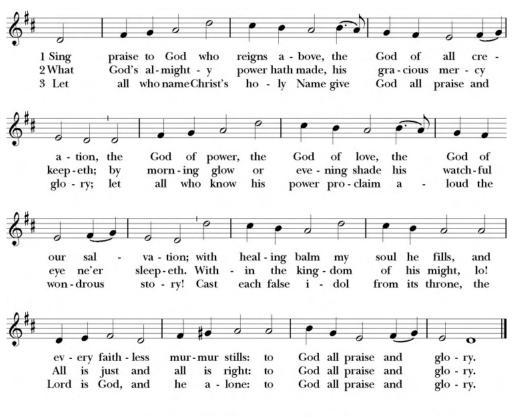
#### 407 - Most High, omnipotent, good Lord



This hymn may be sung by alternating groups, with all singing the first and final stanzas.

Meter: 887. 88. Words: Francis of Assisi (1182-1226); tr. Howard Chandler Robbins (1876-1952), alt.. Music: Lukkason, Calvin Hampton (1938-1984)

#### 408 - Sing praise to God who reigns above



Meter: 87. 87. 887. Words: Johann Jakob Schütz (1640-1690); tr. Frances Elizabeth Cox (1812-1897), alt.. Music: Mit Freuden zart, melody from "Une pastourelle gentille, " 1529; adapt. Pseaumes cinquante de David, 1547, and Kirchengeseng darinnen die Heubtartickel des Christlichen Glaubens gefasset, 1566; harm. Ralph Vaughan Williams (1872-1958), after Heinrich Reimann (19th cent.)

# 409 - The spacious firmament on high





Meter: LMD. Words: Joseph Addison (1672-1719); para. of Psalm 19:1-6. Music: Creation, Franz Joseph Haydn (1732-1809); adapt. Dulcimer, or New York Collection of Sacred Music, 1950, alt.

#### 410 - Praise, my soul, the King of heaven



Meter: 87. 87. Words: Henry Francis Lyte (1793-1847). Music: Lauda anima, John Goss (1800-1880); desc. Craig Sellar Lang (1891-1971)

## 411 - O bless the Lord, my soul



Then bless his holy Name, whose grace hath made thee whole, whose loving-kindness crowns thy days: O bless the Lord, my soul!

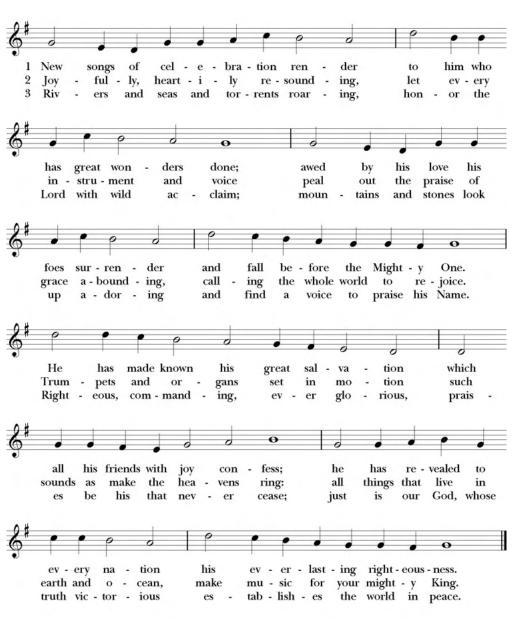
Meter: SM. Words: James Montgomery (1771-1854); para. of Psalm 103. Music: St. Thomas (Williams), melody Aaron Williams (1731-1776); harm. Lowell Mason (1792-1872)

## 412 - Earth and all stars



Meter: 45. 7. D with Refrain. Words: Herbert F. Brokering (b. 1926). Music: Earth and All Stars, David N. Johnson (1922-1987)

#### 413 - New songs of celebration render



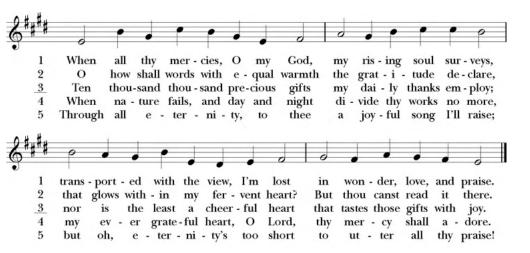
Meter: 98. 98. D. Words: Erik Routley (1917-1982); para. of Psalm 98. Music: Rendez à Dieu, melody att. Louis Bourgeois (1510? -1561?); harm. Erik Routley (1917-1982)

## 414 - God, my King, thy might confessing



Meter: 87. 87. Words: Richard Mant (1776-1848); para. of Psalm 145:1-2. Music: Stuttgart, melody from Psalmodia Sacra, oder Anächtige und Schöne Gesänge, 1715; adapt. and harm. William Henry Havergal (1793-1870), alt.; desc. John Wilson (1905-1992)

## 415 - When all thy mercies, O my God



Meter: CM. Words: Joseph Addison (1672-1719), alt.. Music: Durham, melody and bass Thomas Ravenscroft (1592?-1635?); harm. Hymnal 1982

## 416 - For the beauty of the earth



faith and hope and love divine, peace on earth and joy in heaven,

Refrain

Meter: 77. 77 with Refrain. Words: Folliot Sandford Pierpoint (1835-1917), alt.. Music: Lucerna Laudoniae, David Evans (1874-1948)

## 417 - Worthy is Christ, the Lamb who was slain



Meter: Irr. with Refrain. Words: Revelations 5:12-13; adapt. John W. Arthur (1922-1980). Music: Festival Canticle, Richard Hillert (b. 1923)

## 418 - Worthy is Christ, the Lamb who was slain



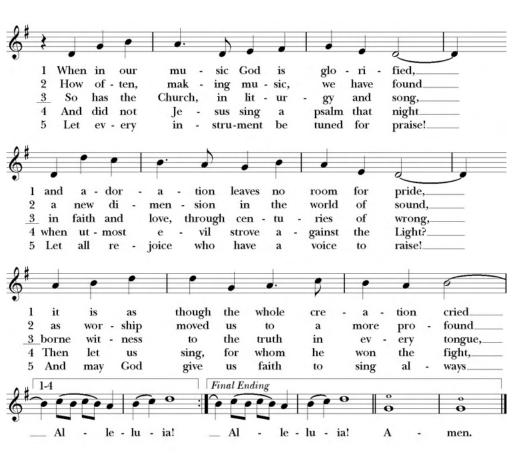


## 419 - Lord of all being, throned afar



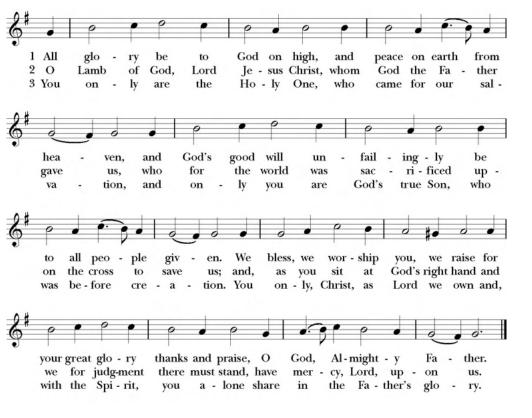
Meter: LM. Words: Oliver Wendell Holmes (1809-1894). Music: Mendon, from Methodist Harmonist, 1821; adapt. and harm. Lowell Mason (1792-1872)

## 420 - When in our music God is glorified



Meter: 10 10 10 with Alleluia. Words: Fred Pratt Green (1903-2000). Music: Engelberg, Charles Villiers Stanford (1852-1924)

## 421 - All glory be to God on high



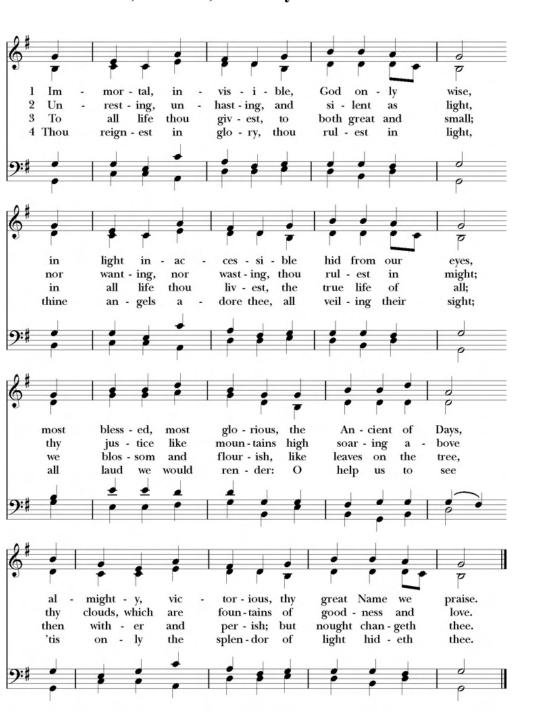
Meter: 87. 87. 887. Words: Nikolaus Decius (1490?-1541); tr. F. Bland Tucker (1895-1984), rev.; para. of Gloria in excelsis. Music: Allein Gott in der Höh, melody att. Nikolaus Decius (1490?-1541); harm. Hieronymous Praetorius (1560?-1629)

# 422 - Not far beyond the sea, nor high



Meter: 886. 886. Words: George B. Caird (b. 1917), alt.. Music: Cornwall, Samuel Sebastian Wesley (1810-1876)

## 423 - Immortal, invisible, God only wise



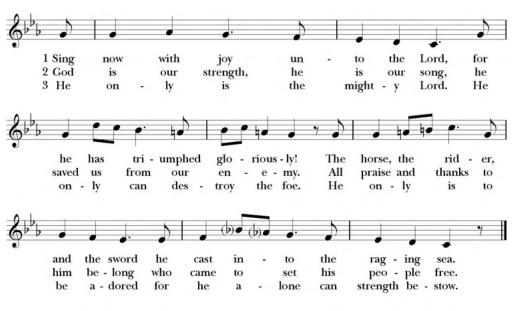
Meter: 11 11. 11 11. Words: Walter Chalmers Smith (1824-1908), alt.. Music: St. Denio, Welsh hymn, from Caniadau y Cyssegr, 1839; adapt. John Roberts (1822-1877); harm. The English Hymnal, 1906, alt.

## 424 - For the fruit of all creation



Meter: 84.84. 888. 4. Words: Fred Pratt Green (1903-2000), alt.. Music: East Acklam, Francis Jackson (b. 1917)

# 425 - Sing now with joy unto the Lord



Meter: LM. Words: Anon., ca. 1976; alt.; based on Exodus 15:1-2. Music: Adon Olam, Eliezer Gerovitch (1844-1914)

#### 426 - Songs of praise the angels sang



Meter: 77. 77. Words: James Montgomery (1771-1854), alt.. Music: Northampton, Charles John King (1859-1934)

# 427 - When morning gilds the skies



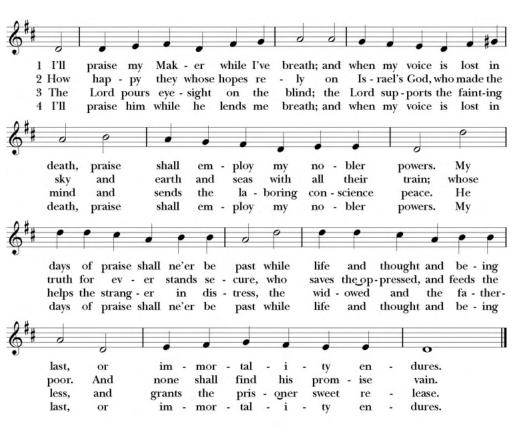
Meter: 666. 666. Words: German, ca. 1800; tr. Robert Seymour Bridges (1844-1930), alt.. Music: Laudes Domini, Joseph Barnby (1838-1896)

# 428 - O all ye works of God, now come



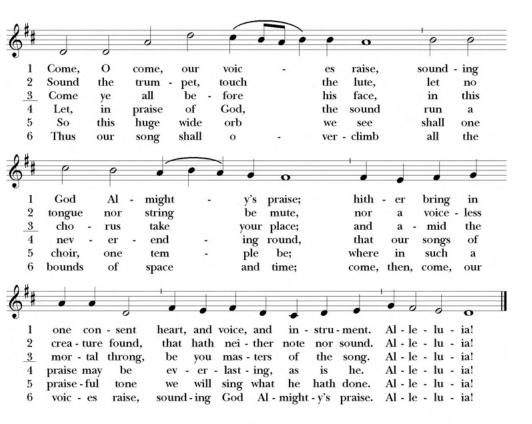
Meter: CM. Words: F. Bland Tucker (1895-1984), rev.; para. of A Song of Creation. Music: Irish, melody from Hymns and Sacred Poems, 1749; harm. The English Hymnal, 1906

#### 429 - I'll praise my Maker while I've breath



Meter: 88. 88. Words: Isaac Watts (1674-1748); alt. by John Wesley (1703-1791), alt.; based on Psalm 146. Music: Old 113th, melody from Strassburger Kirchenamt, 1525; harm. Vicar Earle Copes (b. 1921)

## 430 - Come, O come, our voices raise



Meter: 77. 77 with Alleluia. Words: George Wither (1588-1667), alt.. Music: Sonne der Gerechtigkeit, melody from Bohemian Brethren, Kirchengeseng, 1566; harm. Jan O. Bender (b. 1909)

## 431 - The stars declare his glory



Meter: 76. 86. 86. Words: Timothy Dudley-Smith (b. 1926); para. of Psalm 19. Music: Aldine, Richard Proulx (b. 1937)

# 432 - O praise ye the Lord

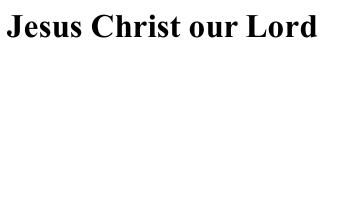


Meter: 10 10. 11 11. Words: Henry Williams Baker (1821-1877), alt.; based on Psalms 148 and 150. Music: Laudate Dominum, Charles Hubert Hastings Parry (1848-1918)

# 433 - We gather together to ask the Lord's blessing



Meter: 12 11. 12 11. Words: Anon. 1625; tr. Theodore Baker (1851-1934). Music: Kremser, from Nederlandtsch Gedenckclank, 1626; arr. Eduard Kremser (1838-1914)



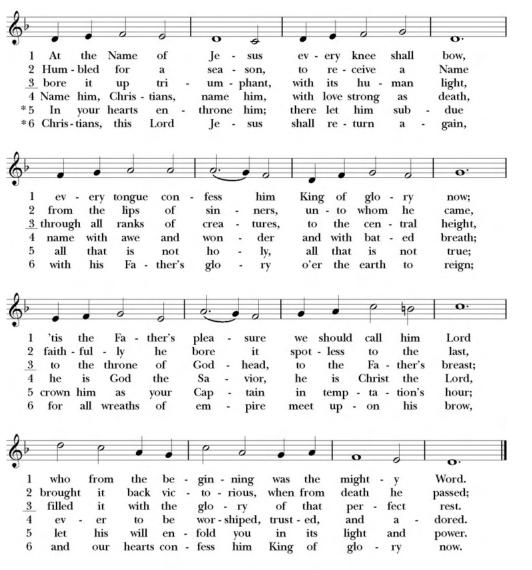
## 434 - Nature with open volume stands



The G# in the final chord should be reserved for stanza 5.

Meter: LM. Words: Isaac Watts (1674-1748), alt.. Music: Eltham, melody Nathaniel Gawthorn (18th cent.); harm. Samuel Sebastian Wesley (1810-1876)

#### 435 - At the Name of Jesus



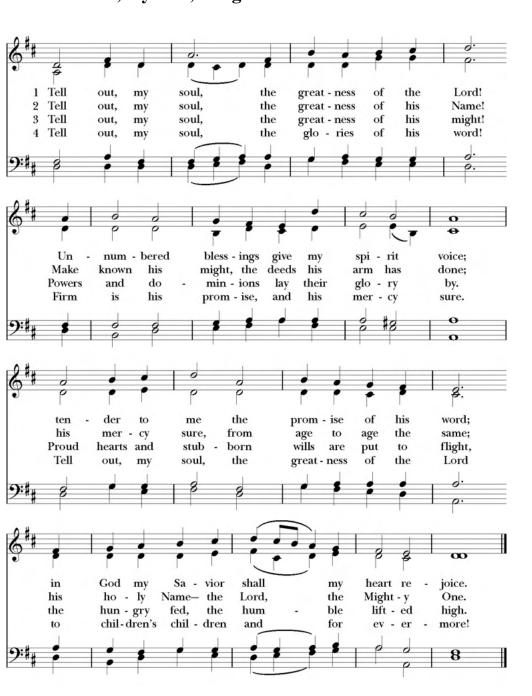
Meter: 65. 65. D. Words: Caroline Maria Noel (1817-1877), alt.. Music: King's Weston, Ralph Vaughan Williams (1872-1958)

# 436 - Lift up your heads, ye mighty gates



Meter: LM. Words: Georg Weissel (1590-1635); tr. Catherine Winkworth (1827-1878). Music: Truro, melody from Psalmodia Evangelica, Part II, 1789; harm. Lowell Mason (1792-1872), alt.

# 437 - Tell out, my soul, the greatness of the Lord



Meter: 10 10. 10 10. Words: Timothy Dudley-Smith (b. 1926); based on The Song of Mary. Music: Birmingham, from Repository of Sacred Music, Part II, 1813; harm. Songs of Praise, 1925

# 438 - Tell out, my soul, the greatness of the Lord



Meter: 10 10. 10 10. Words: Timothy Dudley-Smith (b. 1926); based on The Song of Mary. Music: Woodlands, Walter Greatorex (1877-1949), alt.

#### 439 - What wondrous love is this





Meter: 12 9. 12. 12 9. Words: American folk hymn, ca. 1835. Music: Wondrous Love, from The Southern Harmony, 1835; alt. acc. Carlton R. Young, (b. 1926)

#### 440 - Blessèd Jesus, at thy word



Meter: 78. 78. 88. Words: Tobias Clausnitzer (1619-1684); tr. Catherine Winkworth (1829-1878); alt.. Music: Liebster Jesu, melody Johann Rudolph Ahle (1625-1673); alt. Das grosse Cantional: oder Kirchen-Gesangbuch, 1687; harm. George Herbert Palmer (1846-1926)

# 441 - In the cross of Christ I glory



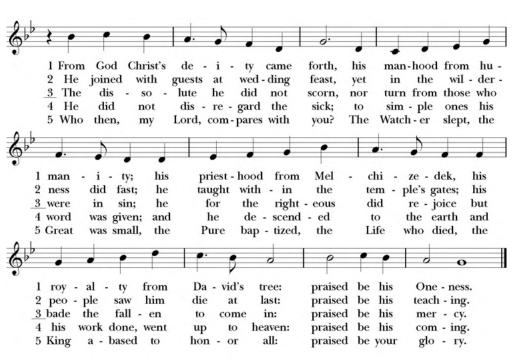
Meter: 87. 87. Words: John Bowring (1792-1872). Music: Rathbun, Ithamar Conkey (1815-1867)

# 442 - In the cross of Christ I glory



Meter: 87. 87. Words: John Bowring (1792-1872). Music: Tomter, Bruce Neswick (b. 1956)

## 443 - From God Christ's deity came forth



Meter: 88. 88. 5. Words: Ephrem of Edessa (4th cent.); tr. by J. Howard W. Rhys (b. 1917); adapt. and alt. F. Bland Tucker (1895-1984). Music: Salem Harbor, Ronald Arnatt (b. 1930)

## 444 - Blessed be the God of Israel



Meter: 76. 76. D. Words: Michael A. Perry (b. 1942), alt.; para. of The Song of Zechariah. Music: Thornbury, Basil Harwood (1859-1949)

# 445 - Praise to the Holiest in the height



Meter: CM. Words: John Henry Newman (1801-1890), alt.. Music: Gerontius, John Baccus Dykes (1823-1876)

# 446 - Praise to the Holiest in the height



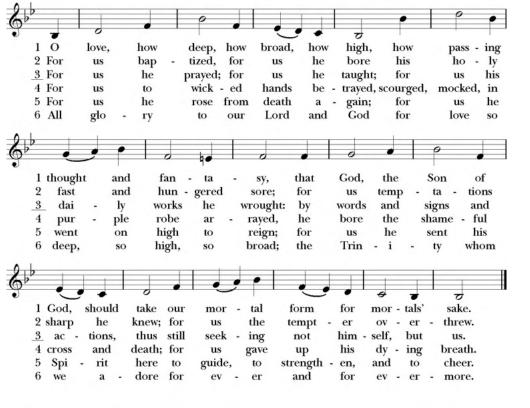
Meter: CM. Words: John Henry Newman (1801-1890), alt.. Music: Newman, Richard Runciman Terry (1865-1938)

# 447 - The Christ who died but rose again



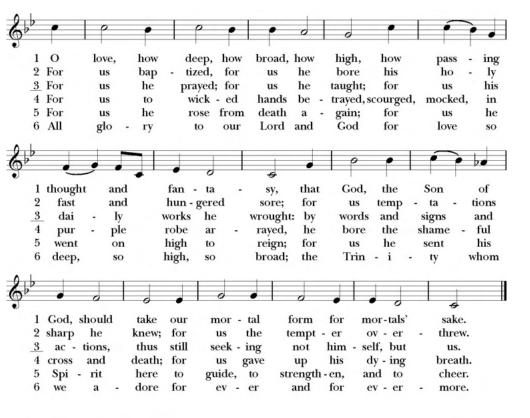
Meter: CM. Words: Granton Douglas Hay (b. 1943); alt.; based on Paraphrases, 1781; para. of Romans 8:34-39. Music: St. Magnus, melody from Divine Companion, 1707; harm. William Henry Monk (1823-1889), after John Pyke Hullah (19th cent.)

# 448 - O love, how deep, how broad, how high



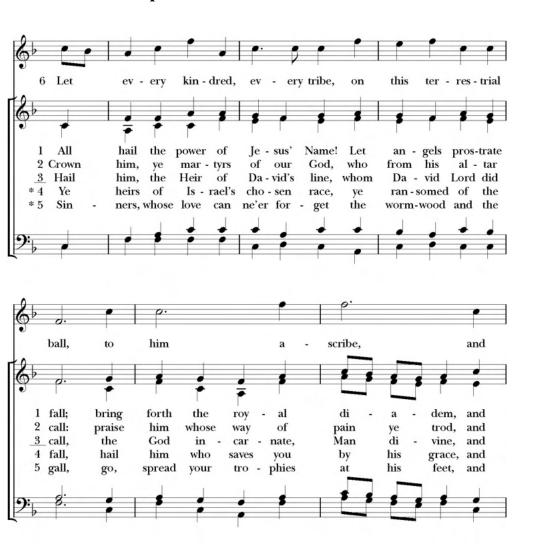
Meter: LM. Words: Latin, 15th cent.; tr. Benjamin Webb (1819-1885), alt.. Music: Deus tuorum militum, from Antiphoner, 1753; adapt. The English Hymnal, 1906, alt.; harm. after Basil Harwood (1859-1949)

# 449 - O love, how deep, how broad, how high



Meter: LM. Words: Latin, 15th cent.; tr. Benjamin Webb (1819-1885), alt.. Music: Deo gracias, English ballad melody, Trinity College MS., 15th cent.

## 450 - All hail the power of Jesus' Name





Meter: 86. 86. 86. Words: Edward Perronet (1726-1792), alt.. Music: Coronation, Oliver Holden (1765-1844), alt.; desc. Michael E. Young (b. 1939)

## 451 - All hail the power of Jesus' Name



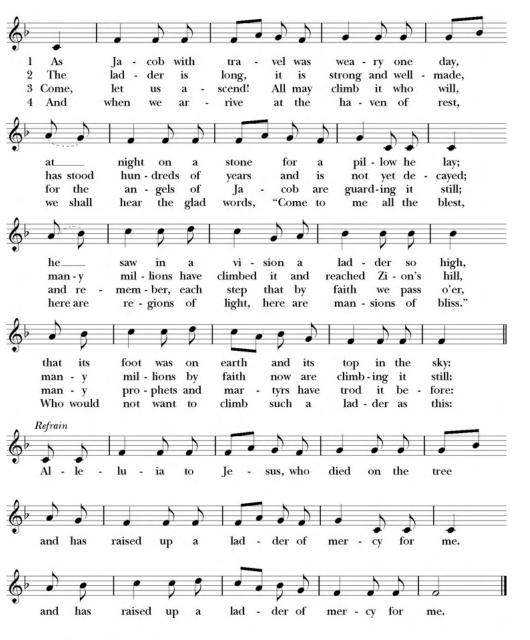
Meter: 868 with Refrain. Words: Edward Perronet (1726-1792), alt.. Music: Miles Lane, William Shrubsole (1760-1806)

# 452 - Glorious the day when Christ was born



Meter: LM with Refrain. Words: Fred Pratt Green (1903-2000), rev.. Music: Frohlockt mit Freud, Heinrich Schütz

## 453 - As Jacob with travel was weary one day



Meter: Irr. with Refrain. Words: English carol, ca. 18th cent.. Music: Jacob's Ladder, English folk melody; harm. Jack Noble White (b. 1938)

# 454 - Jesus came, adored by angels



Meter: 87. 87. 87. Words: Godfrey Thring (1823-1903), alt.. Music: Lowry, Gerald Near (b. 1942)

### 455 - O Love of God, how strong and true



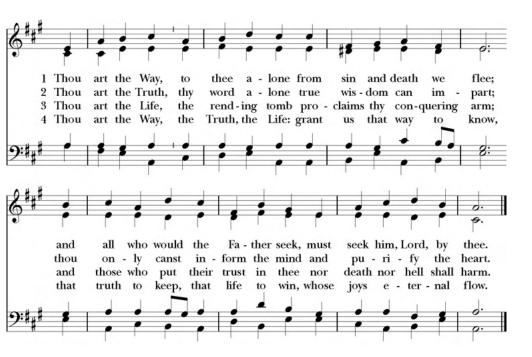
Meter: LM. Words: Horatius Bonar (1808-1889). Music: Dunedin, Vernon Griffiths (1894-1985)

### 456 - O Love of God, how strong and true



Meter: LM. Words: Horatius Bonar (1808-1889). Music: de Tar, Calvin Hampton (1938-1984)

### 457 - Thou art the Way, to thee alone



Meter: CM. Words: George Washington Doane (1799-1859), alt.. Music: St. James, Raphael Courteville (d. 1735)

#### 458 - My song is love unknown



Meter: 66. 66. 44. 44. Words: Samuel Crossman (1624-1683), alt.. Music: Love Unknown, John Ireland (1879-1962)

## 459 - And have the bright immensities



Meter: CMD. Words: Howard Chandler Robbins (1876-1952). Music: Halifax, George Frideric Handel (1685-1759); adapt. and arr. David Hurd (b. 1950)

## 460 - Alleluia! sing to Jesus





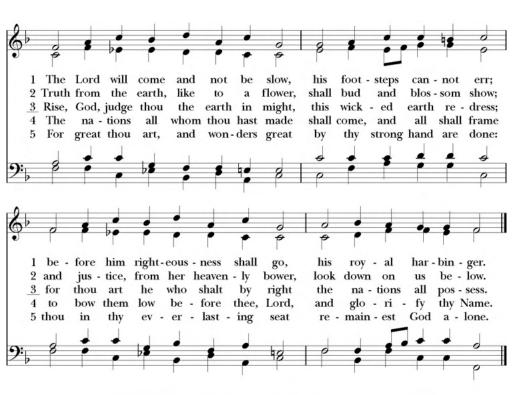
Meter: 87. 87. D. Words: William Chatterton Dix (1837-1898). Music: Hyfrydol, Rowland Hugh Prichard (1811-1887)

#### 461 - Alleluia! sing to Jesus



Meter: 87. 87. D. Words: William Chatterton Dix (1837-1898). Music: Alleluia, Samuel Sebastian Wesley (1810-1876)

#### 462 - The Lord will come and not be slow



Meter: CM. Words: John Milton (1608-1674), alt.. Music: York, melody from The CL Psalmes of David, 1615; adapt. The Whole Booke of Psalmes, 1621; harm, John Milton, Sr. (1563?-1647)

#### 463 - He is the Way



Meter: Irr.. Words: W. H. Auden (1907-1973). Music: Hall, David Hurd, (b. 1950)

## 464 - He is the Way



Meter: Irr.. Words: W. H. Auden (1907-1973). Music: New Dance, Richard Wetzel (b. 1935)

# 465 - Eternal light, shine in my heart



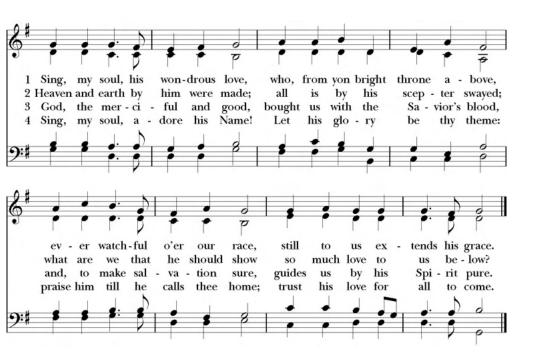
Meter: LM. Words: Christopher Idle (b. 1938), from a prayer of Alcuin (735?-804). Music: Ach bleib bei uns, melody Samuel Scheidt (1587-1654); harm. Seth Calvisius (1556-1615)

## 466 - Eternal light, shine in my heart



Meter: LM. Words: Christopher Idle (b. 1938), from a prayer of Alcuin (735?-804). Music: Jacob, Jane Manton Marshall (b. 1924)

### 467 - Sing, my soul, his wondrous love



Meter: 77. 77. Words: Anon., 1800, alt.. Music: St. Bees, John Bacchus Dykes (1823-1876)

## 468 - It was poor little Jesus



Meter: Irr. with Refrain. Words: African-American Spiritual. Music: Poor Little Jesus, Afro-American spiritual; melody from Songs and Games of American Children, 1884-1911; acc. Jack W. Burnam (b. 1946)

### 469 - There's a wideness in God's mercy



Meter: 87. 87. D. Words: Frederick William Faber (1814-1863), alt.. Music: St. Helena, Calvin Hampton (1938-1984)

### 470 - There's a wideness in God's mercy



Meter: 87. 87. D. Words: Frederick William Faber (1814-1863), alt.. Music: Beecher, John Zundel (1815-1882), alt.

## 471 - We sing the praise of him who died



Meter: LM. Words: Thomas Kelly (1769-1855), alt.. Music: Breslau, melody from Lochamer Gesangbuch, ca. 1450; harm. Felix Mendelssohn (1809-1847)

### 472 - Hope of the world, thou Christ of great compassion



Meter: 11 10. 11 10. Words: Georgia Harkness (1891-1974). Music: Donne secours, melody from Trente quatre pseaumes de David, 1551, harm. Claude Goudimel (1514-1572), alt.

## 473 - Led on their way by this triumphant sign



Meter: 10 10 with Refrain. Words: George William Kitchin (1827-1912) and Michael Robert Newbolt (1874-1956). Music: Crucifer, Sydney Hugo Nicholson (1875-1947); desc. Richard Proulx (b. 1937)

## 474 - When I survey the wondrous cross



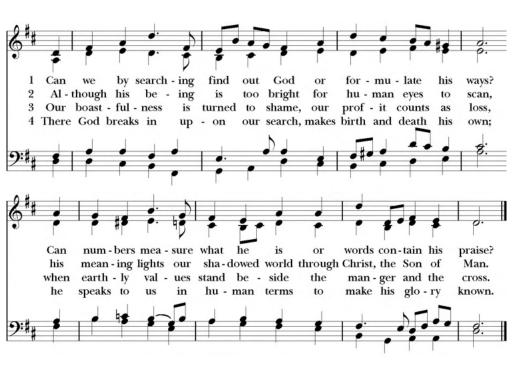
Meter: LM. Words: Isaac Watts (1674-1748). Music: Rockingham, from Second Supplement to Psalmody in Miniature, ca. 1970; harm. Edward Miller (1731-1807)

#### 475 - God himself is with us



Meter: 668. 668. 666. Words: Gerhardt Tersteegen (1697-1769); tr. Hymnal 1940, alt.; st. 3, tr. Henry Sloane Coffin (1877-1954). Music: Tysk, from Psalm und Choralbuch, 1719

## 476 - Can we by searching find out God



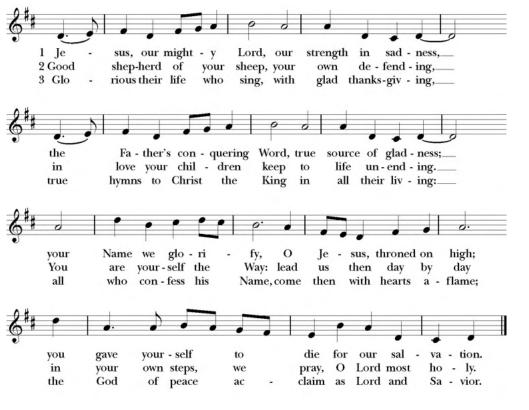
Meter: CM. Words: Elizabeth Cosnett (b. 1936), alt.. Music: Epworth, melody att. Charles Wesley (1757-1834), alt.; harm. Martin Fallas Shaw (1875-1958), alt.

## 477 - All praise to thee, for thou, O King divine



Meter: 10 10 10 with Alleluia. Words: F. Bland Tucker (1895-1984). Music: Engelberg, Charles Villiers Stanford (1852-1924); desc. Richard Proulx (b. 1937)

## 478 - Jesus, our mighty Lord



Meter: 11 11. 12 11. Words: St. Clement of Alexandria (ca. 170-ca. 220); para. F. Bland Tucker (1895-1984), rev.. Music: Monk's Gate, Sussex folk melody; adapt. and harm. Ralph Vaughan Williams (1872-1958)

# 479 - Glory be to Jesus



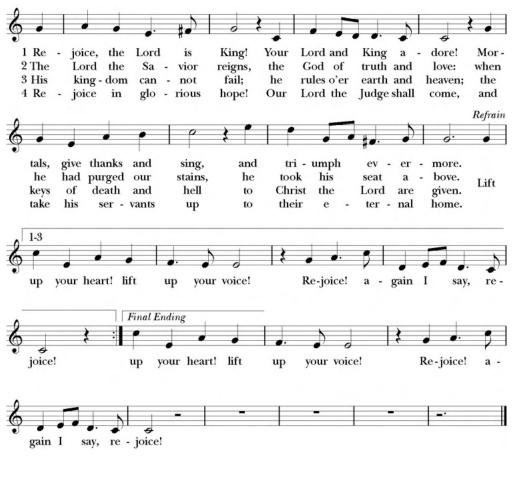
Meter: 65. 65. Words: Italian, 18th cent.; tr. Edward Caswall (1814-1878), alt.. Music: Wem in Leidenstagen, Friedrich Filitz (1804-1860)

#### 480 - When Jesus left his Father's throne



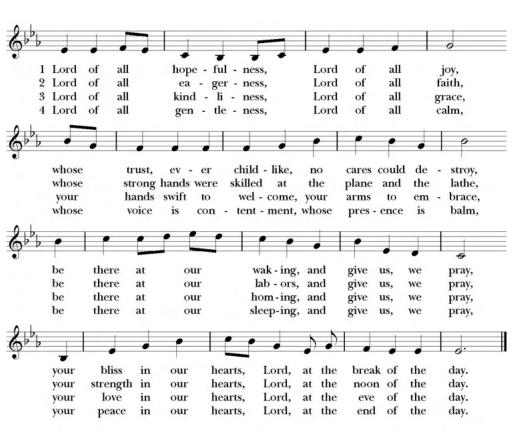
Meter: CMD. Words: James Montgomery (1771-1854). Music: Kingsfold, English folk melody; adapt. and harm. Ralph Vaughan Williams (1872-1958)

### 481 - Rejoice, the Lord is King



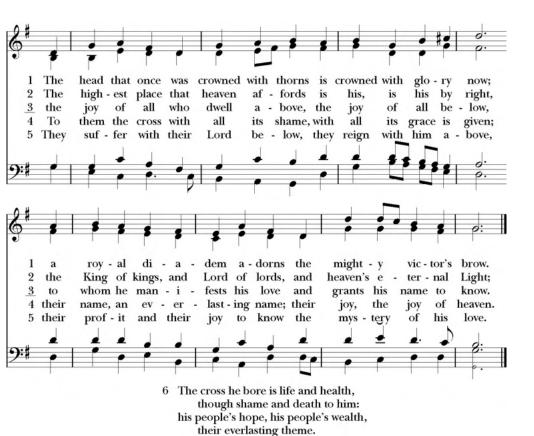
Meter: 66. 66 with Refrain. Words: Charles Wesley (1707-1788), alt.. Music: Gopsal, George Frideric Handel (1685-1759); arr. John Wilson (1905-1992)

### 482 - Lord of all hopefulness, Lord of all joy



Meter: 10 11. 11 12. Words: Jan Struther (1901-1953). Music: Slane, Irish ballad melody; adapt. The Church Hymnary, 1927; harm. Hymnal 1982

#### 483 - The head that once was crowned with thorns



Meter: CM. Words: Thomas Kelly (1769-1855). Music: St. Magnus, melody from Divine Companion, 1707; harm, William Henry Monk (1823-1889), after John Pyke Hullah (19th cent.)

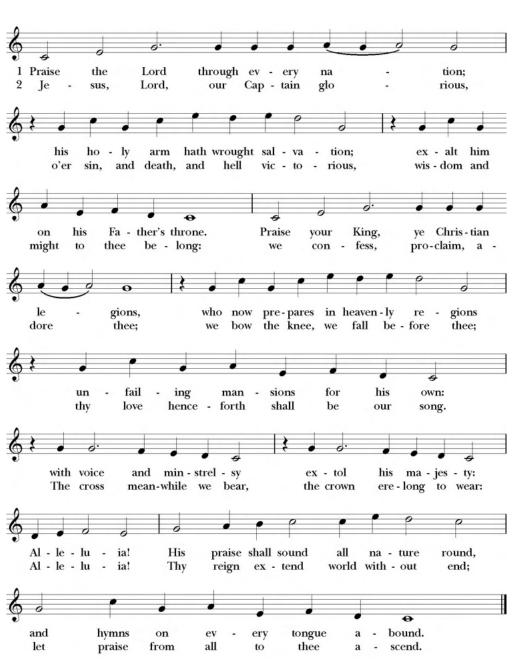
## 484 - Praise the Lord through every nation





Meter: Irr.. Words: Rhijnvis Feith (1753-1824); para. James Montgomery (1771-1854), alt.. Music: Wachet auf, melody Hans Sachs (1494-1576); adapt. Philipp Nicolai (1556-1608); arr. and harm. Johann Sebastian Bach (1685-1750)

### 485 - Praise the Lord through every nation



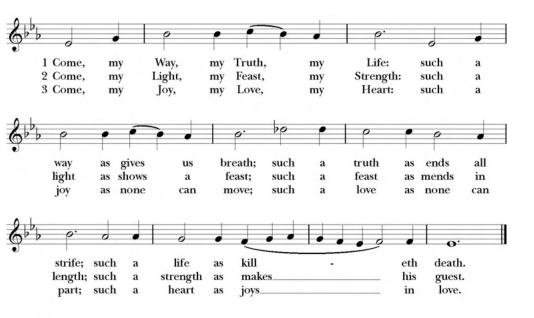
Meter: Irr.. Words: Rhijnvis Feith (1753-1824); para. James Montgomery (1771-1854), alt.. Music: Wachet auf, melody Hans Sachs (1494-1576); adapt. Philipp Nicolai (1556-1608); harm. Jakob Praetorius (1586-1651)

### 486 - Hosanna to the living Lord



Meter: LM with Refrain. Words: Reginald Heber (1783-1826), alt.. Music: Hosanna, John Bacchus Dykes (1823-1876)

## 487 - Come, my Way, my Truth, my Life



Meter: 77. 77. Words: George Herbert (1593-1633). Music: The Call, Ralph Vaughan Williams (1872-1958)

### 488 - Be thou my vision, O Lord of my heart



Meter: 10 10. 9 10. Words: Irish, ca. 700; versified Mary Elizabeth Byrne (1880-1931); tr. Eleanor H. Hull (1860-1935), alt.. Music: Slane, Irish ballad melody; adapt. The Church Hymnary, 1927; harm. David Evans (1874-1948)

### 489 - The great Creator of the worlds



Meter: CM. Words: Epistle to Diognetus, ca. 150; tr. F. Bland Tucker (1895-1984), rev.. Music: Tallis' Ordinal, Thomas Tallis (1505? -1585)

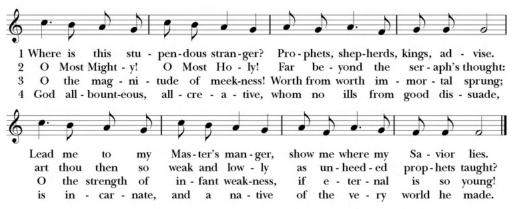
# 490 - I want to walk as a child of the light





Meter: Irr. with Refrain. Words: Kathleen Thomerson (b. 1934). Music: Houston, Kathleen Thomerson (b. 1934)

### 491 - Where is this stupendous stranger



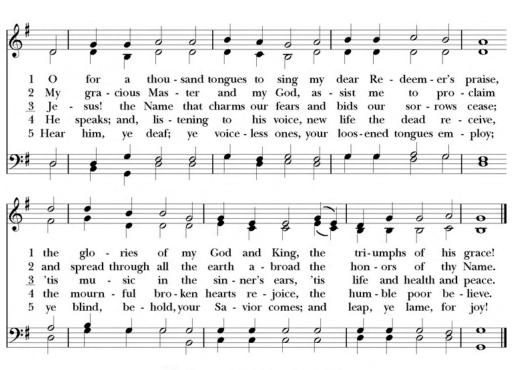
Words: Christopher Smart (1722-1771), alt.. Music: Kit Smart, Alec Wyton (b. 1921). Meter: 87. 87

### 492 - Sing, ye faithful, sing with gladness



Meter: 87. 87. Words: John Ellerton (1826-1893), alt.. Music: Finnian, Christopher Dearnley (b. 1930)

#### 493 - O for a thousand tongues to sing



6 Glory to God and praise and love be now and ever given by saints below and saints above, the Church in earth and heaven.

Meter: CM. Words: Charles Wesley (1707-1788), alt.. Music: Azmon, Carl Gotthilf Gläser (1784-1829); adapt. and arr. Lowell Mason (1792-1872)

### 494 - Crown him with many crowns





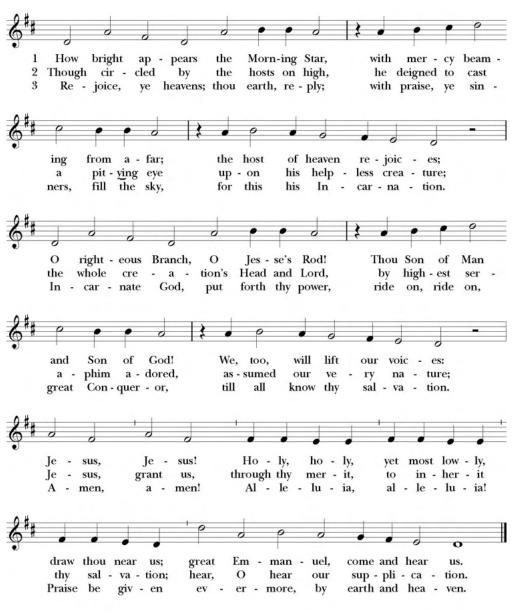
Meter: SMD. Words: Matthew Bridges (1800-1894). Music: Diademata, George Job Elvey (1816-1893); desc. Richard Proulx (b. 1937)

### 495 - Hail, thou once despisèd Jesus



Meter: 87. 87. D. Words: John Bakewell (1721-1819) and Martin Madan (1726-1790), alt.. Music: In Babilone, melody from Oude en Nieuwe Hollantse Boerenlities en Contradanseu, 1710; harm. Roy. F. Kehl (b. 1935)

#### 496 - How bright appears the Morning Star



Meter: Irr.. Words: William Mercer (1811-1873); after Philipp Nicolai (1556-1608). Music: Wie schön leuchtet, melody att. Philipp Nicolai (1556-1608); harm. Johann Herman Schein (1586-1630)

### 497 - How bright appears the Morning Star





#### 498 - Beneath the cross of Jesus



Meter: 76. 86. 86. 86. Words: Elizabeth Cecilia Clephane (1830-1869), alt.. Music: St. Christopher, Frederick Charles Maker (1844-1927)

# 499 - Lord God, you now have set your servant free



Meter: 10 10. 10 10. 10 10. Words: Rae E. Whitney (b. 1927); para. of The Song of Simeon. Music: Song 1, melody and bass Orlando Gibbons (1583-1625); harm. Ralph Vaughan Williams (1872-1958)



# 500 - Creator Spirit, by whose aid



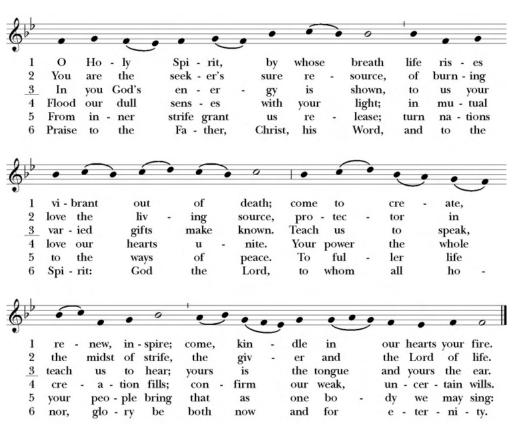
Meter: 88. 88. Words: John Dryden (1631-1700); tr. of Veni Creator Spiritus. Music: Surrey, melody Henry Carey (1690?-1743)

# 501 - O Holy Spirit, by whose breath



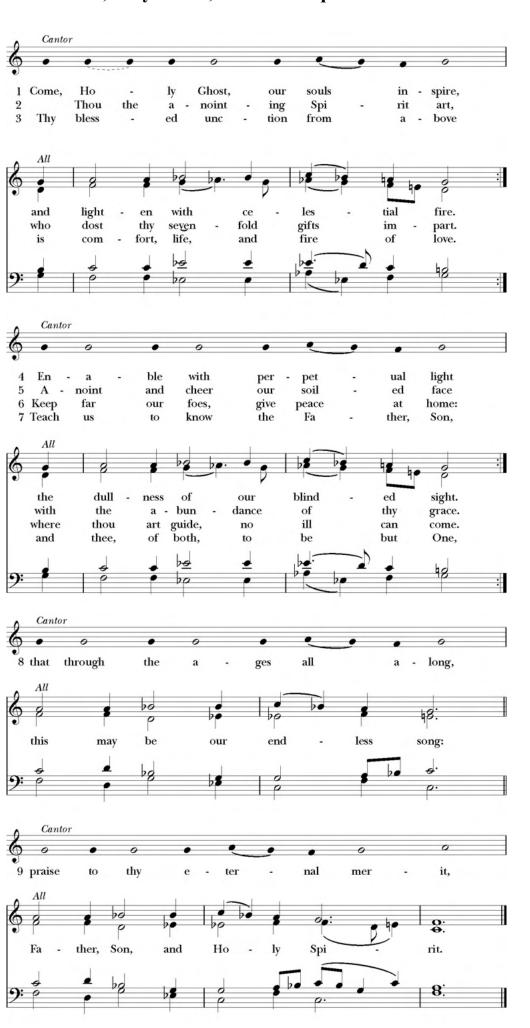
Meter: LM. Words: Att. Rabanus Maurus (776-856); tr. John Webster Grant (b. 1919), alt.; para. of Veni Creator Spiritus. Music: Komm, Gott Schöpfer, melody from Eyn Enchiridion, 1524; harm. The Lutheran Hymnal, 1941

### 502 - O Holy Spirit, by whose breath



Meter: LM. Words: Att. Rabanus Maurus (776-856); tr. John Webster Grant (b. 1919), alt.; para. of Veni Creator Spiritus. Music: Veni Creator Spiritus, plainsong, Mode 8; acc. Richard Proulx (b. 1937)

# 503 - Come, Holy Ghost, our souls inspire





### 504 - Come, Holy Ghost, our souls inspire



Meter: LM. Words: Latin, 9th cent.; tr. John Cosin (1594-1672); para. of Veni Creator Spiritus. Music: Veni Creator Spiritus, plainsong, Mode 8; acc. Charles Winfred Douglas (1867-1944)

# 505 - O Spirit of Life, O Spirit of God



Meter: 10 8. 88. 10. Words: Johann Niedling (1602-1668); tr. John Caspar Mattes (1876-1948), alt.. Music: O heiliger Geist, melody from Geistliche Kirchengesang, 1623; harm. Johann Sebastian Bach (1685-1750); arr. Alastair Cassels-Brown (b. 1927)

### 506 - Praise the Spirit in creation



Meter: 87. 87. Words: Michael Hewlett (b. 1916), alt.. Music: Finnian, Christopher Dearnley (b. 1930)

### 507 - Praise the Spirit in creation



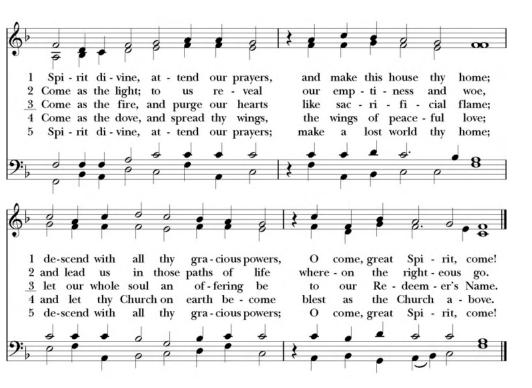
Meter: 87. 87. Words: Michael Hewlett (b. 1916), alt.. Music: Julion, David Hurd (b. 1950)

### 508 - Breathe on me, Breath of God



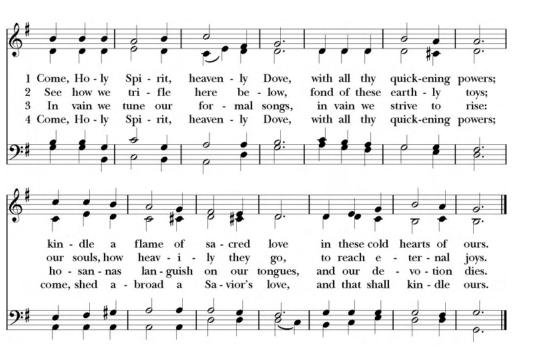
Meter: SM. Words: Edwin Hatch (1835-1889), alt.. Music: Nova Vita, Lister R. Peace (1885-1969)

#### 509 - Spirit divine, attend our prayers



Meter: CM. Words: Andrew Reed (1787-1862). Music: Nun danket all und bringet Ehr, melody att. Johann Cruger (1598-1662)

### 510 - Come, Holy Spirit, heavenly Dove



Meter: CM. Words: Isaac Watts (1674-1748), alt.. Music: Saint Agnes, John Bacchus Dykes (1823-1876)

# 511 - Holy Spirit, ever living



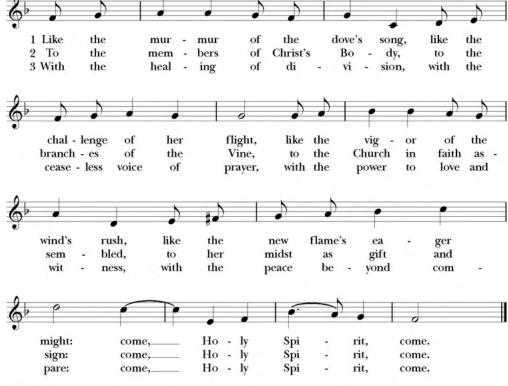
Meter: 87. 87. D. Words: Timothy Rees (1874-1939), alt.. Music: Abbot's Leigh, Cyril Vincent Taylor (1907-1991)

# 512 - Come, gracious Spirit, heavenly Dove



Meter: LM. Words: Simon Browne (1680-1732), alt.. Music: Mendon, melody from Methodist Harmonist, 1981; adapt. and harm. Lowell Mason (1792-1872)

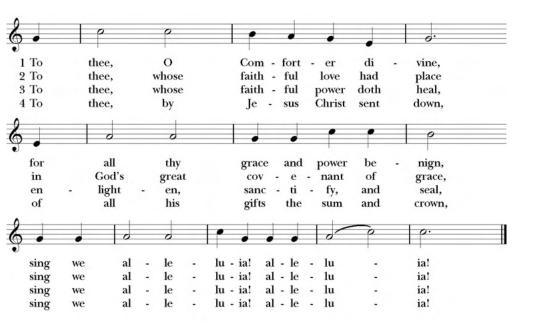
# 513 - Like the murmur of the dove's song



Phrase 1 of each stanza may be sung by one group, with a contrasted group singing phrase 2, and all joining for the final phrase.

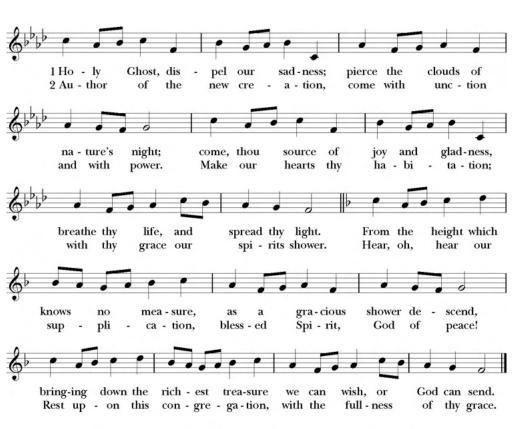
Meter: 87. 87. 6. Words: Carl P. Daw, Jr. (b. 1944). Music: Bridegroom, Peter Cutts (b. 1937)

# 514 - To thee, O Comforter divine



Meter: 88. 10. Words: Frances Ridely Havergal (1836-1879). Music: St. Bartholmew's, David McKinley Williams (1887-1978)

### 515 - Holy Ghost, dispel our sadness



Meter: 87. 87. D. Words: Paul Gerhardt (1607-1676); tr. John Christian Jacobi (1670-1750), alt.. Music: Geneva, George Henry Day (1883-1966)

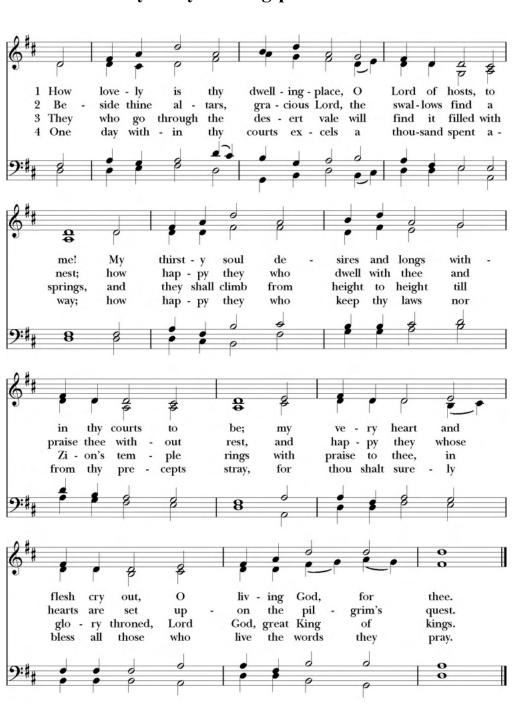
### 516 - Come down, O Love divine



Meter: 66. 11. D. Words: Bianco da Siena (d. 1434?); tr. Richard Frederick Littledale (1833-1890), alt.. Music: Down Ampney, Ralph Vaughan Williams (1872-1958)



### 517 - How lovely is thy dwelling-place



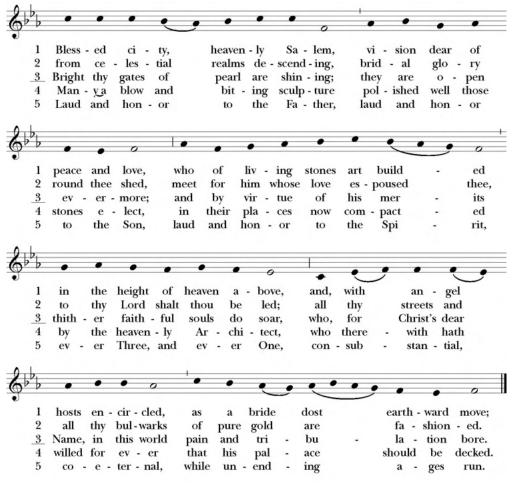
Meter: 86. 86. 86. Words: Para. of Psalm 84; sts. 1-2, The Psalms of David in Meeter, 1650, alt.; sts. 3-4, Carl P. Daw, Jr. (b. 1944). Music: Brother Jame's Air, J. L. Mcbeth Bain (1840?-1925)

#### 518 - Christ is made the sure foundation



Meter: 87. 87. Words: Latin, ca. 7th cent.; tr. Hymns Ancient and Modern, 1861, after John Mason Neale (1818-1856), alt.. Music: Westminster Abbey, Henry Purcell (1659-1695), adapt; desc. James Gillespie (b. 1929)

### 519 - Blessèd city, heavenly Salem



Meter: 87. 87. Words: Latin, ca. 7th cent.; Hymns Ancient and Modern, 1861, after John Mason Neale (1818-1866), alt.. Music: Urbs beata Jerusalem, plainsong, Mode 2; Nevers MS., 13th cent.; acc. Charles Winfred Douglas (1867-1944)

#### 520 - Blessèd city, heavenly Salem



Meter: 87. 87. Words: Latin, ca. 7th cent.; Hymns Ancient and Modern, 1861, after John Mason Neale (1818-1866), alt.. Music: Oriel, Caspar Ett (1788-1847)

# 521 - Put forth, O God, thy Spirit's might



Meter: CM. Words: Howard Chandler Robbins (1876-1952). Music: Chelsea Square, Howard Chandler Robbins (1876-1952); harm. Ray Francis Brown (1897-1964); desc. Lois Fyfe (b. 1927)

# 522 - Glorious things of thee are spoken





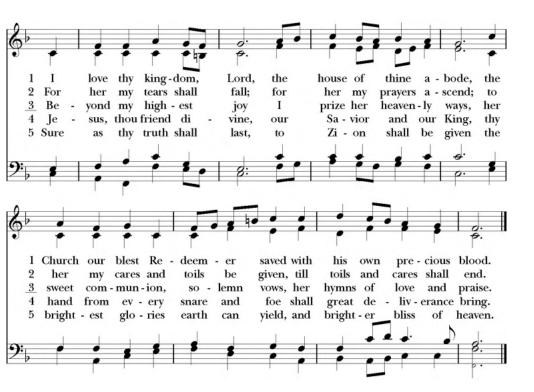
Meter: 87. 87. D. Words: John Newton (1725-1807), alt.. Music: Austria, Franz Joseph Haydn (1732-1807); desc. Michael Y. Young, (b. 1939)

#### 523 - Glorious things of thee are spoken



Meter: 87. 87. D. Words: John Newton (1725-1807), alt.. Music: Abbot's Leigh, Cyril Vincent Taylor (1907-1991)

### 524 - I love thy kingdom, Lord



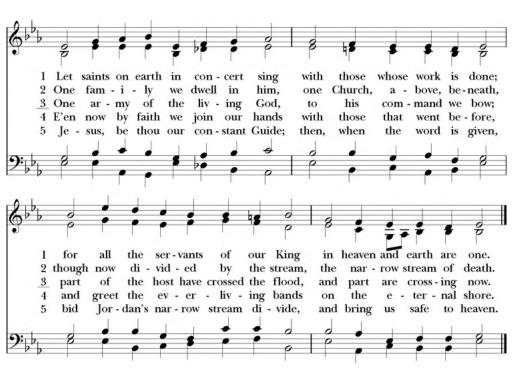
Meter: SM. Words: Timothy Dwight (1725-1817). Music: St. Thomas (Williams), melody Aaron Williams (1731-1776); harm. Lowell Mason (1792-1872)

#### 525 - The Church's one foundation



Meter: 76. 76. D. Words: Samuel John Stone (1839-1900). Music: Aurelia, Samuel Sebastian Wesley (1818-1876)

### 526 - Let saints on earth in concert sing



Meter: CM. Words: Charles Wesley (1707-1788), alt.. Music: Dundee, melody from The CL Psalmes of David, 1615; harm. Thomas Ravenscroft (1592?-1635?), alt.

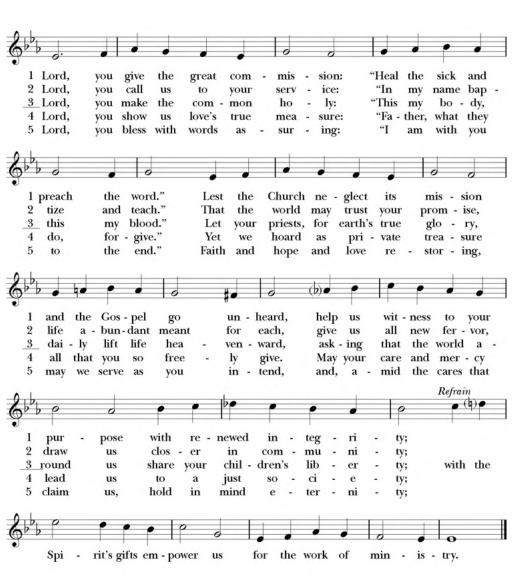
### 527 - Singing songs of expectation



Meter: 87. 87. D. Words: Bernard Severin Ingemann (1789-1862) tr. Sabine Baring-Gould (1834-1924), alt.. Music: Ton-y Botel, Thomas John Williams (1869-1944)



### 528 - Lord, you give the great commission



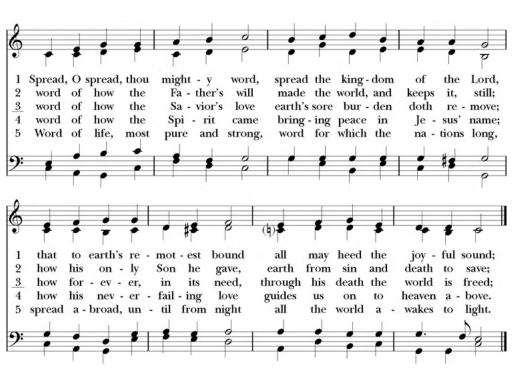
Meter: 87. 87. 87 with Refrain. Words: Jeffery Rowthorn (b. 1934). Music: Rowthorn, Alec Wyton (b. 1921)

### 529 - In Christ there is no East or West



Meter: CM. Words: John Oxenham (1852-1941), alt.. Music: McKee, Afro-American spiritual; adapt. and harm. Harry T. Burleigh (1866-1949)

### 530 - Spread, O spread, thou mighty word



Meter: 77. 77. Words: Jonathan Friedrich Bahnmaier (1774-1841); tr. Arthur William Farlander (1898-1952) and Charles Winfred Douglas (1867-1944), alt. St. 4, F. Bland Tucker (1895-1984). Music: Gott sei Dank, melody from Geistreiches Gesangbuch, 1704; adapt. and harm. William Henry Havergel (1793-1870)

# 531 - O Spirit of the living God



Meter: LM. Words: James Montgomery (1771-1854), alt.. Music: Melcombe, Samuel Webbe (1740-1816)

# 532 - How wondrous and great thy works, God of praise



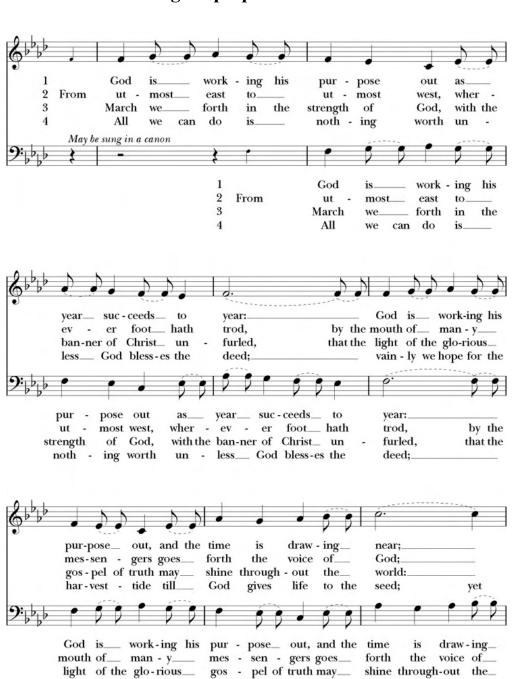
Meter: 10 10. 11 11. Words: Henry Ustick Onderdonk (1759-1858), alt.; para. The Song of the Redeemed. Music: Old 104th, melody from The Whole Booke of Psalmes, 1621; harm. Hymnal 1982

# 533 - How wondrous and great thy works, God of praise



Meter: 10 10. 11 11. Words: Henry Ustick Onderdonk (1759-1858), alt.; para. The Song of the Redeemed. Music: Lyons, att. Johann Michael Haydn (1737-1806)

#### 534 - God is working his purpose out



vain - ly we hope for the har - vest - tide till\_\_\_

God

gives life to the



Meter: Irr. Words: Arthur Campbell Ainger (1841-1919), alt. Music: Purpose, Martin Fallas Shaw (1875-1958)

# 535 - Ye servants of God, your Master proclaim



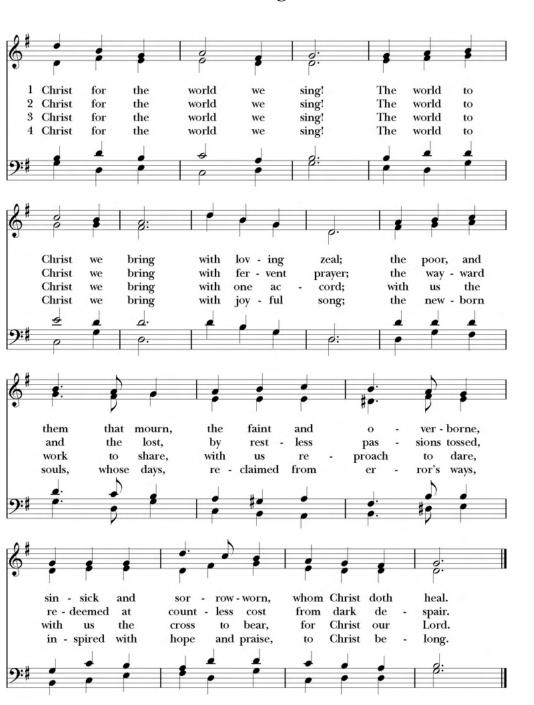
Meter: 10 10. 11 11. Words: Charles Wesley (1707-1788), alt.. Music: Paderborn, melody from Catolisch-Paderbornisches Gesang-buch, 1765; harm. Sydney Hugo Nicholson (1875-1947)

#### 536 - Open your ears, O faithful people



Meter: 98. 95 with Refrain. Words: Willard F. Jabusch (b. 1930), alt.. Music: Torah song [Yisrael V'oraita], Hasidic melody; arr. Richard Proulx (b. 1937)

### 537 - Christ for the world we sing



Meter: 664. 6664. Words: Samuel Wolcott (1813-1886). Music: Moscow, melody Felice de Giardini (1716-1796); harm. The New Hymnal, 1916 based on Hymns Ancient and Modern, 1875, and Lowell Mason (1792-1892)

# 538 - God of mercy, God of grace



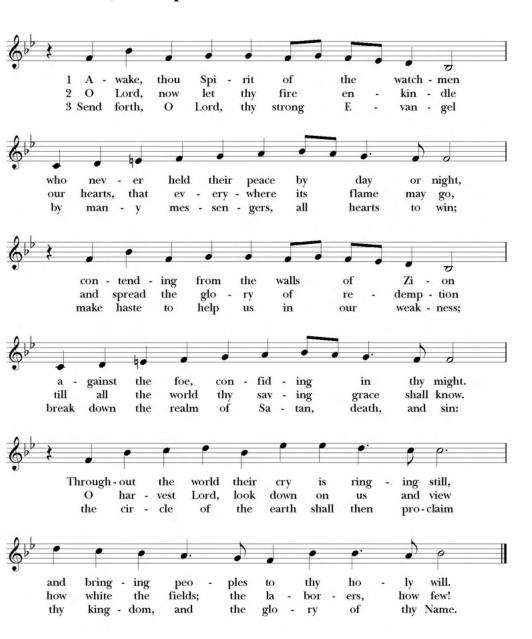
Meter: 77. 77. 77. Words: Henry Francis Lyte (1793-1847), alt.. Music: Lucerna Laudoniae, David Evans (1874-1948)

539 - O Zion, haste, thy mission high fulfilling





# 540 - Awake, thou Spirit of the watchmen



Meter: 9 10. 9 10. 10 10. Words: Karl Heinrich von Bogatzky (1690-1774); tr. Arthur William Farlander (1898-1952) and Charles Winfred Douglas (1867-1944). Music: Dir, dir, Jehovah, melody from Hamburger Musikalisches handbuch, 1690

### 541 - Come, labor on



Meter: 4. 10 10. 10 4. Words: Jane Laurie Borthwick (1813-1897), alt.. Music: Ora Labora, Thomas Tertius Noble (1867-1953)

### 542 - Christ is the world's true Light



Meter: 67. 67. 66. 66. Words: George Wallace Briggs (1875-1959), alt.. Music: St. Joan, Percy E. B. Coller (1895-?)

### 543 - O Zion, tune thy voice



Meter: 66. 66 88. Words: Philip Doddridge (1702-1751) alt.; based on The Third Song of Isaiah. Music: Eastview, J. V. Lee (1892-1952)

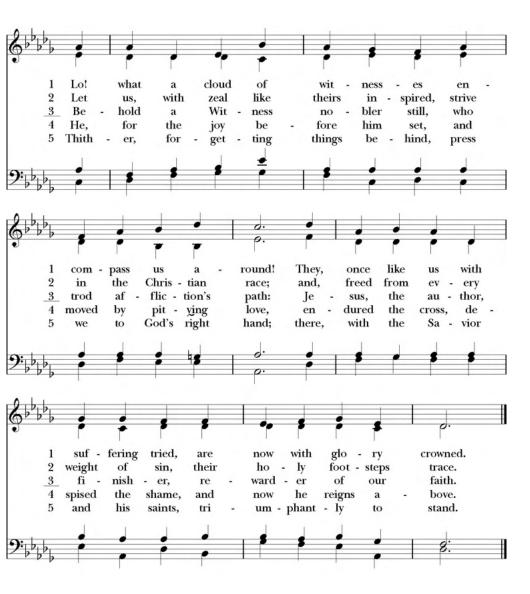
### 544 - Jesus shall reign where'er the sun



Meter: LM. Words: Isaac Watts (1674-1748), alt.. Music: Duke Street, John Hatton (d. 1793)

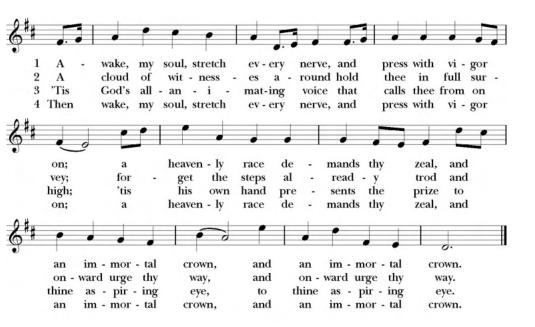


# 545 - Lo! what a cloud of witnesses



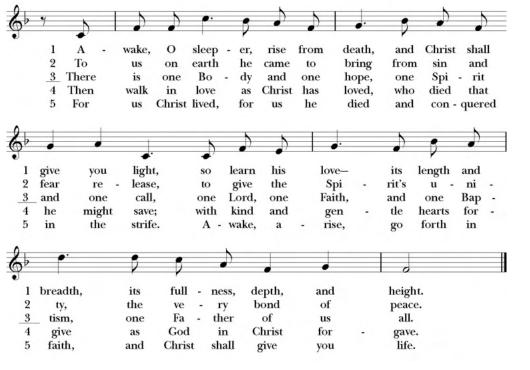
Meter: CM. Words: Translations and Paraphrases, 1745, alt.; para. of Hebrews 12: 1-3. Music: St. Fulbert, Henry John Gauntlett (1805-1876)

### 546 - Awake, my soul, stretch every nerve



Meter: 86. 866. Words: Philip Doddridge (1702-1751). Music: Siroë, George Frideric Handel (1685-1759); adapt. Melodia Sacra, 1815

# 547 - Awake, O sleeper, rise from death



Meter: CM. Words: F. Bland Tucker (1895-1984). Music: Marsh Chapel, Max Miller (b. 1927)

### 548 - Soldiers of Christ, arise



Meter: SM. Words: Charles Wesley (1707-1788). Music: Silver Street, Isaac Smith (1734?-1805)

### 549 - Jesus calls us; o'er the tumult



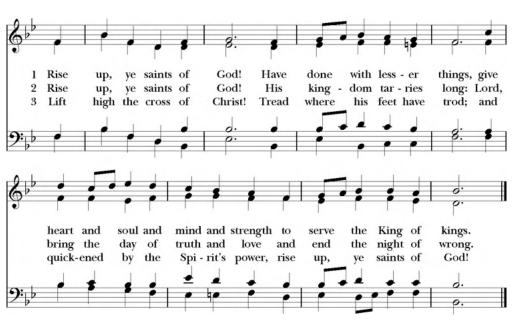
Meter: 87. 877. Words: Cecil Frances Alexander (1818-1895), alt.. Music: St. Andrew, David Hurd (b. 1950)

### 550 - Jesus calls us; o'er the tumult



Meter: 87. 87. Words: Cecil Frances Alexander (1818-1895), alt.. Music: Restoration, melody from The Southern Harmony, 1835; harm. Hymnal 1982, after The Southern Harmony, 1985; alt. harm. Margart W. Mealy (b. 1922)

## 551 - Rise up, ye saints of God



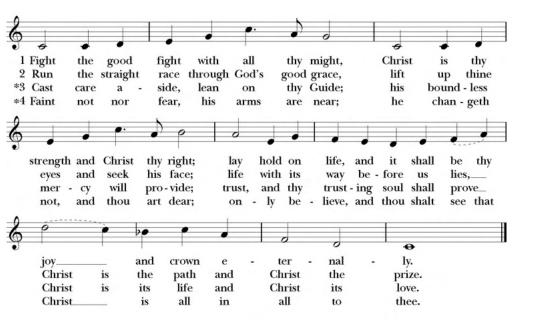
Meter: SM. Words: William Pierson Merrill (1867-1954), alt.. Music: Festal Song, William H. Walter (1825-1893)

# 552 - Fight the good fight with all thy might



Meter: LM. Words: John Samuel Bewley Monsell (1811-1875). Music: Pentecost, William Boyd (1847-1928)

## 553 - Fight the good fight with all thy might



Meter: LM. Words: John Samuel Bewley Monsell (1811-1875). Music: Rushford, Henry G. Ley (1887-1962)

## 554 - 'Tis the gift to be simple, 'tis the gift to be free



Meter: Irr. with Refrain. Words: Shaker song, 18th cent.. Music: Simple Gifts, Joseph Brackett (1797-1822); acc. Margaret W. Mealy (b. 1922)

### 555 - Lead on, O King eternal



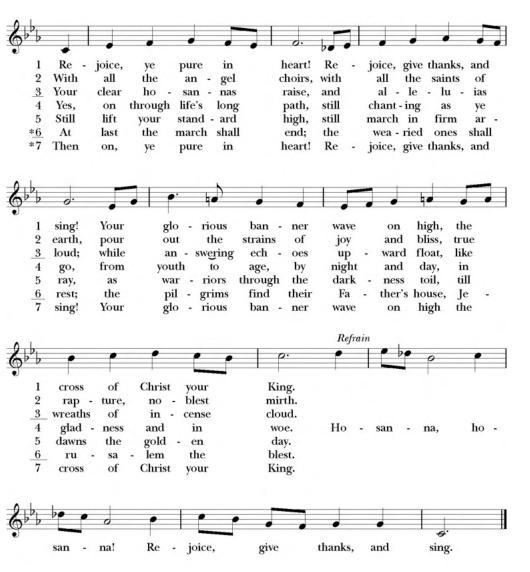
Meter: 76. 76. D. Words: Ernest Warburton Shurtleff (1862-1917). Music: Lancashire, Henry Thomas Smart (1813-1879)

#### 556 - Rejoice, ye pure in heart



Meter: SM with Refrain. Words: Edward Hayes Plumptre (1821-1891). Music: Marion, Arthur Henry Messiter (1834-1916)

### 557 - Rejoice, ye pure in heart



Meter: SM with Refrain. Words: Edward Hayes Plumptre (1821-1891). Music: Vineyard Haven, Richard Wayne Dirksen (b. 1921)

# 558 - Faith of our fathers! living still



Meter: 88. 88. Words: Frederick William Faber (1814-1863), alt.. Music: St. Catherine, Henri Frédéric Hemy (1818-1888); adapt. and arr. James G. Walton (1821-1905)

### 559 - Lead us, heavenly Father, lead us



Meter: 87. 87. Words: James Edmeston (1791-1867), alt.. Music: Dulce carmen, melody from An Essay on the Church Plain Chant, 1782; adapt. Collection of Motetts or Antiphons, ca 1840; harm. William Henry Monk (1823-1889)

# 560 - Blessèd are the poor in spirit







Meter: Irr. with Refrain. Words: Russian Orthodox liturgy; Matthew 5:3-12. Music: Beatitudes, Russian Orthodox hymn; arr. Richard Proulx (b. 1937)

#### 561 - Stand up, stand up, for Jesus



Meter: 76. 76. D. Words: George Duffield, Jr. ((1818-1888), alt.. Music: Morning Light, George James Webb (1803-1887)

### 562 - Onward, Christian soldiers





Meter: 65. 65. D with Refrain. Words: Sabine Baring-Gould (1834-1924), alt.. Music: St. Gertrude, Arthur Seymour Sullivan (1842-1900)

#### 563 - Go forward, Christian soldier



Meter: 76. 76. D. Words: Laurence Tuttiett (1825-1895). Music: Lancashire, Henry Thomas Smart (1814-1879)

#### 564 - He who would valiant be



Meter: 65. 65. 6665. Words: Percy Dearmer (1867-1936), after John Bunyan (1628-1688). Music: St. Dunstan's, Charles Winfred Douglas (1867-1944)

### 565 - He who would valiant be



Meter: 11 11. 12 11. Words: Percy Dearmer (1867-1936), after John Bunyan (1628-1688). Music: Monk's Gate, Sussex folk melody; adapt. and arr. Ralph Vaughan Williams (1872-1958)



### 566 - From thee all skill and science flow



Meter: CMD. Words: Charles Kingsley (1819-1875), alt.. Music: The Church's Desolation, traditional melody; harm. J. T. White (19th cent.); adapt. C. H. Cayce (19th-20th cent.)

## 567 - Thine arm, O Lord, in days of old



Meter: CMD. Words: Edward Hayes Plumptre (1821-1891), alt.. Music: St. Matthew, from Supplement to the New Version of Psalms by Dr. Brady and Mr. Tate, 1708

## 568 - Father all loving, who rulest in majesty



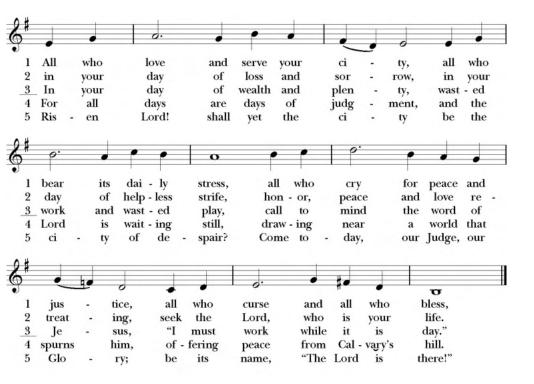
Meter: 12 10. 12 10. Words: Patrick Robert Norman Appleford (b. 1925), alt.. Music: Was lebet, melody from Choral-Buch vor Johann Heinrich Reinhardt, 1754; harm. Ralph Vaughan Williams (1872-1958)

# 569 - God the Omnipotent! King, who ordainest



Meter: 11 10. 11 9. Words: Sts. 1-2, Henry Fothergill Chorley (1808-1872), alt.; sts. 3-4, John Ellerton (1826-1893), alt.. Music: Russia, Alexis Lvov (1799-1870)

## 570 - All who love and serve your city



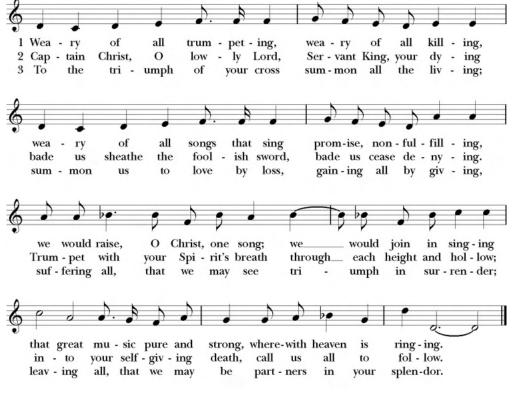
Meter: 87. 87. Words: Erik Routley (1917-1982), rev.. Music: Birabus, Peter Cutts (b. 1937)

## 571 - All who love and serve your city



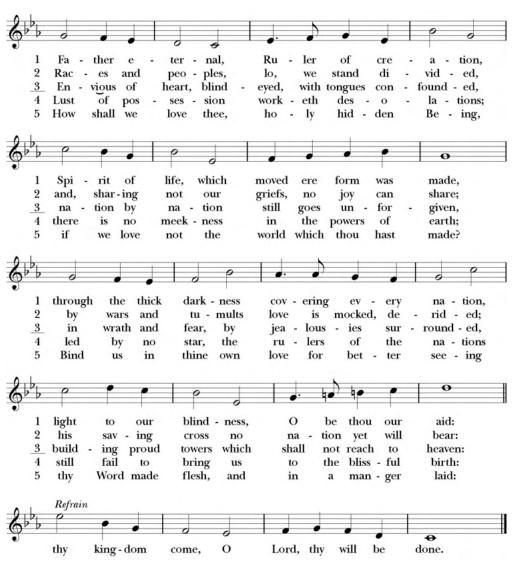
Meter: 87. 87. Words: Erik Routley (1917-1982), rev.. Music: Charlestown, melody from The Southern Harmony, 1835; harm. Alastair Cassels-Brown (b. 1927)

# 572 - Weary of all trumpeting



Meter: 76. 76. D. Words: Martin H. Franzmann (1907-1976), alt.. Music: Distler, melody Hugo Distler (1908-1942); harm. Richard Proulx (b. 1937)

#### 573 - Father eternal, Ruler of creation



Meter: 11 10. 11 10. 10. Words: Laurence Housman (1865-1959), alt.. Music: Langham, Geoffrey Turton Shaw (1879-1943)

### 574 - Before thy throne, O God, we kneel



Meter: 88. 88. Words: William Boyd Carpenter (1841-1918), alt.. Music: St. Petersburg, Dimitri S. Bortniansky (1751-1825)

### 575 - Before thy throne, O God, we kneel



Meter: 88. 88. Words: William Boyd Carpenter (1841-1918), alt.. Music: Vater unser im Himmelreich, melody from Geistiche lieder auffs new gebessert und gemehrt, 1539; adapt. Martin Luther (1483-1546); harm. Hans Leo Hassler (1564-1612)

## 576 - Here in Christ we gather, love of Christ our calling



Meter: 12. 12. 12. 12 with Refrain. Words: Latin; tr. James Quinn (b. 1919), alt.. Music: Mandatum, Richard Proulx (b. 1937)

## 577 - Here in Christ we gather, love of Christ our calling



Meter: 12. 12. 12 with Refrain. Words: Latin; tr. James Quinn (b. 1919), alt.. Music: Ubi caritas (Murray), A. Gregory Murray (1905-1992)

# 578 - O God of love, O King of peace



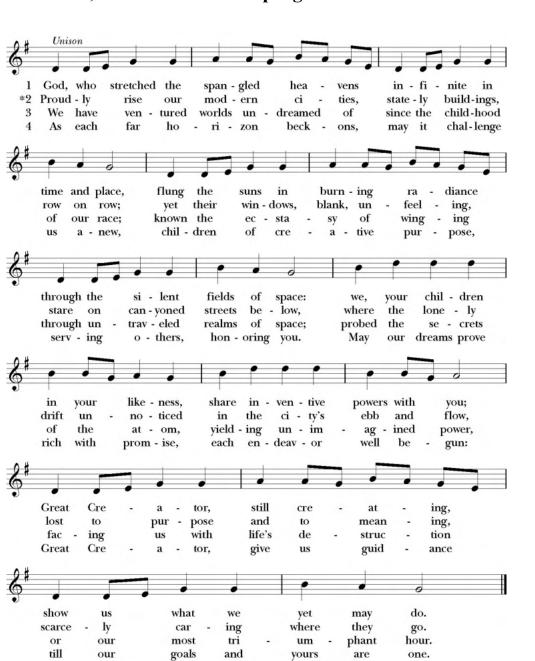
Meter: LM. Words: Henry Williams Baker (1821-1877), alt.. Music: Eltham, melody Nathaniel Gawthorn (18th cent.); harm. Samual Sebastian Wesley (1810-1876)

### 579 - Almighty Father, strong to save



Meter: 88. 88. Words: Sts. 1 and 4, William Whiting (1825-1878), alt.; sts. 2-3, Robert Nelson Spencer (1877-1961), alt.. Music: Melita, John Bacchus Dykes (1823-1876)

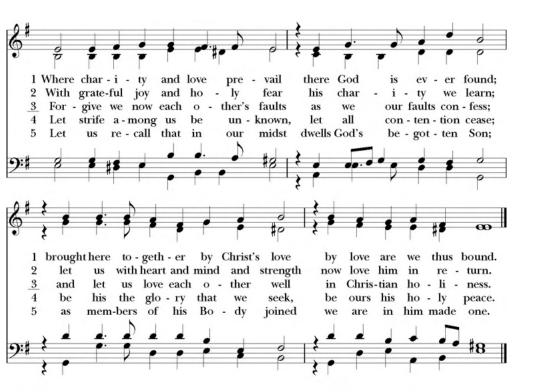
### 580 - God, who stretched the spangled heavens





Meter: 87. 87. D. Words: Catherine Cameron (b. 1927), alt.. Music: Holy Manna, from The Southern Harmony, 1835

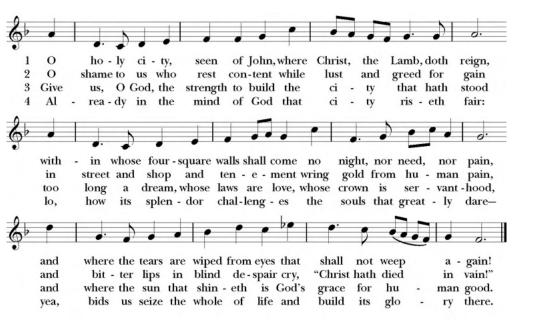
#### 581 - Where charity and love prevail



6 Love can exclude no race or creed if honored be God's Name; our common life embraces all whose Father is the same.

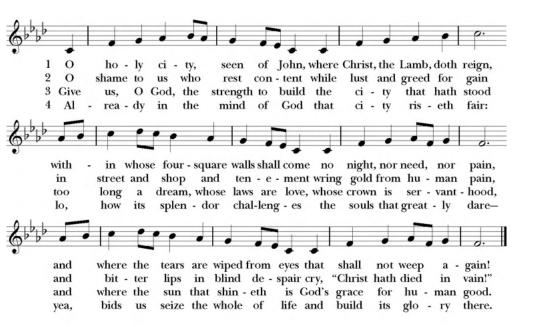
Meter: LM. Words: Latin; tr. J. Clifford Evers (b. 1916). Music: Cheshire, melody and bass from The Whole Booke of Psalmes, 1592, alt.; harm. Hymns III, 1979

#### 582 - O holy city, seen of John



Meter: 86. 86. 86. Words: Walter Russell Bowie (1892-1969), alt.. Music: Sancta Civitas, Herbert Howells (1892-1983)

#### 583 - O holy city, seen of John



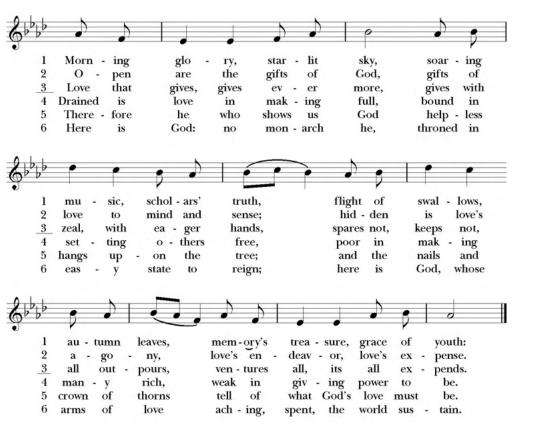
Meter: 86. 86. Words: Walter Russell Bowie (1892-1969), alt.. Music: Morning Song, melody att. Elkanah Kelsay Dare (1782-1826); harm. Thomas Foster (b. 1938)

### 584 - God, you have given us power to sound



Meter: CM. Words: George Wallace Briggs (1875-1959), alt.. Music: Culross, melody from The Psalmes of David in Prose and Meeter, 1635

## 585 - Morning glory, starlit sky



Meter: 77. 77. Words: W. H. Vanstone (b. 1923). Music: Bingham, Dorothy Howell Sheets (b. 1915)

#### 586 - Jesus, thou divine Companion



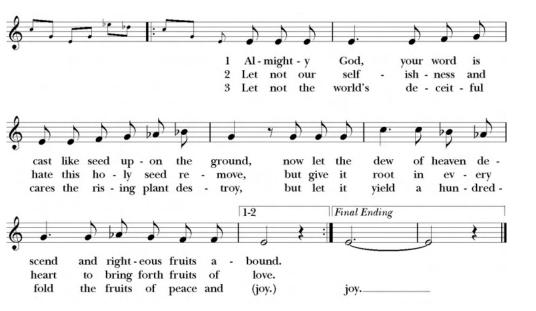
Meter: 87. 87. D. Words: Henry Van Dyke (1852-1933), alt.. Music: Pleading Savior, melody from The Christian Lyre, 1830; harm. Richard Proulx (b. 1937)

### 587 - Our Father, by whose Name



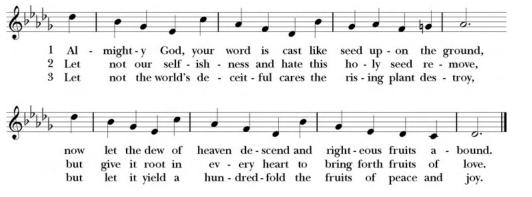
Meter: 66. 66. 888. Words: F. Bland Tucker (1895-1984). Music: Rhosymedre, John Edwards (1806-1885)

## 588 - Almighty God, your word is cast



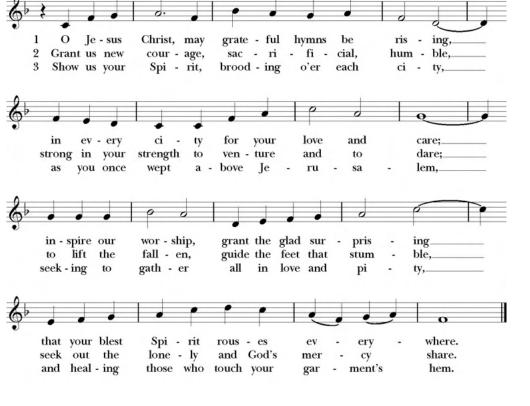
Meter: CM. Words: John Cawood (1775-1852), alt.. Music: Call Street, Roy Henry Johnson (b. 1933)

## 589 - Almighty God, your word is cast



Meter: CM. Words: John Cawood (1775-1852), alt.. Music: Walden, Jane Manton Marshall (b. 1924)

## 590 - O Jesus Christ, may grateful hymns be rising



Meter: 11 10. 11 10. Words: Bradford Gray Webster (1898-1991), alt.. Music: Charterhouse, David Evans (1874-1948)

### 591 - O God of earth and altar



Meter: 76. 76. D. Words: Gilbert Keith Chesterton (1874-1936). Music: King's Lynn, English melody; adapt. and harm. Ralph Waughan Williams (1872-1958)

## 592 - Teach me, my God and King



Meter: SM. Words: George Herbert (1593-1633). Music: Carlisle, Charles Lockhart (1745-1815)

## 593 - Lord, make us servants of your peace



Meter: LM. Words: James Quinn (b. 1919), based on a prayer att. to St. Francis of Assisi (1182-1226). Music: Dickinson College, Lee Hastings Bristol, Jr. (1923-1979)

### 594 - God of grace and God of glory



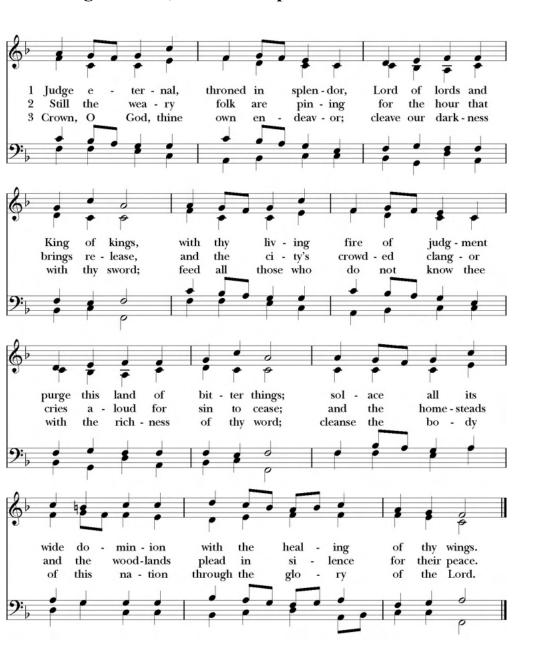
Meter: 87. 87. Words: Harry Emerson Fosdick (1878-1969), alt.. Music: Cwm Rhondda, John Hughes (1873-1932)

## 595 - God of grace and God of glory



Meter: 87. 87. Words: Harry Emerson Fosdick (1878-1969), alt.. Music: Mannheim, melody from Vierstimmiges Choralbuch 1847; harm. Lowell Mason (1792-1872)

## 596 - Judge eternal, throned in splendor



Meter: 87. 87. Words: Henry Scott Holland (1847-1918), alt.. Music: Komm, o komm, du Geist des Lebens, melody from Neuvermehrtes und zu Ubung Christl. Gotteligkeit eingerichtetes Meiningisches Gesangbuch, 1693

# 597 - O day of peace that dimly shines



Meter: LMD. Words: Carl P. Daw, Jr. (b. 1944). Music: Jerusalem, Charles Hubert Hastings Parry (1848-1918) arr. Jane Wyatt (b. 1934)

### 598 - Lord Christ, when first thou cam'st to earth



Meter: 87. 87. Words: Walter Russell Bowie (1882-1969), alt.. Music: Mit Freuden zart, melody from "Une pastourelle gentille," 1529; adapt. Pseaumes cinquante de David, 1547, and Kirchengeseng darinnen die Heubtartickel des Christlichen Glaubens gefasset, 1566; harm. Ralph Vaughan Williams (1872-1958), after Heinrich Reimann (19th cent.)

## 599 - Lift every voice and sing





Meter: 66 10. 66 10. 14. 66 10. Words: James Weldon Johnson (1871-1938). Music: Lift Every Voice, J. Rosamond Johnson (1873-1954)

## 600 - O day of God, draw nigh



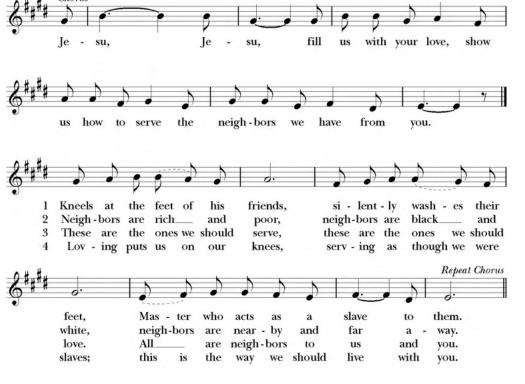
Meter: SM. Words: Robert Balgarnie Young Scott (1899-1987). Music: Bellwoods, James Hopkirk (1808-1972)

### 601 - O day of God, draw nigh



Meter: SM. Words: Robert Balgarnie Young Scott (1899-1987). Music: St. Michael, Louis Bourgeois (1510?-1561?); harm. William Henry Monk (1823-1899)

### 602 - Kneels at the feet of his friends



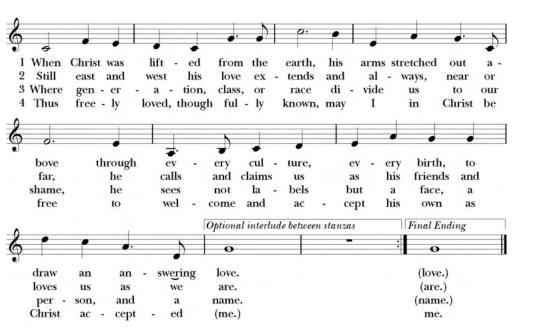
Meter: Irr.. Words: Ghanian; tr. Thomas Colvin (b. 1925), alt.. Music: Chereponi [Jesu, Jesu], Ghanaian folk song, adapt. Thomas Colvin (b. 1925)

### 603 - When Christ was lifted from the earth



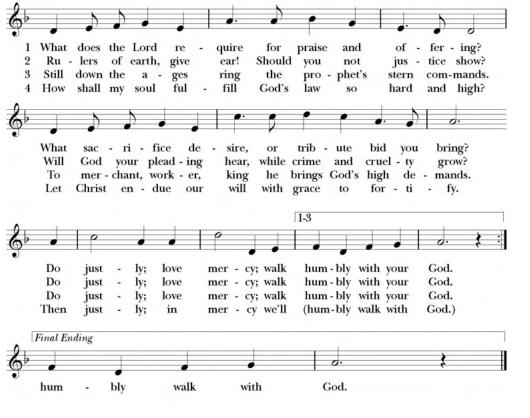
Meter: CM. Words: Brian A. Wren (b. 1936). Music: St. Botolph, Gordon Slater (1896-1979)

### 604 - When Christ was lifted from the earth



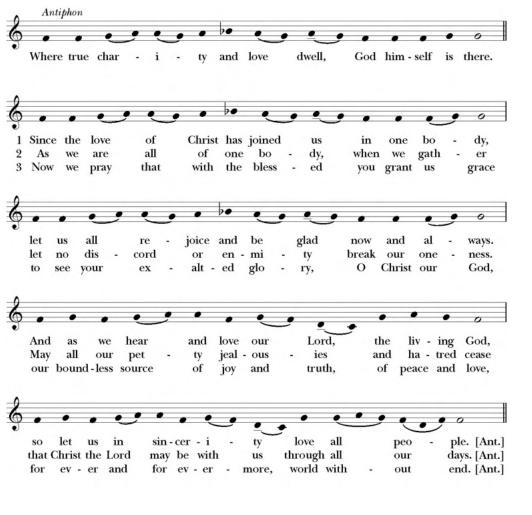
Meter: CM. Words: Brian A. Wren (b. 1936). Music: San Rocco, Derek Williams (b. 1945)

### 605 - What does the Lord require



Meter: 66. 66. 33. 6. Words: Albert F. Bayly (1901-1984), alt.. Music: Sharpthorne, Erik Routley (1917-1982)

## 606 - Since the love of Christ has joined us in one body



Meter: 12. 12. 12 with Refrain. Words: Latin: tr. Joyce M. Glover (b. 1923). Music: Ubi caritas, plainsong, Mode 6; acc. David Hurd (b. 1950)

### 607 - O God of every nation



Meter: 76. 76. D. Words: William Watkins Reid, Jr. (b. 1923), alt.. Music: Llangloffan, melody from Hymnau a Thonau er Gwasanaeth yr Eglwys yng Nghymru, 1865; harm. The English Hymnal, 1906

### 608 - Eternal Father, strong to save



Meter: 88. 88. Words: William Whiting (1825-1878), alt.. Music: Melita, John Bacchus Dykes (1823-1876)

## 609 - Where cross the crowded ways of life



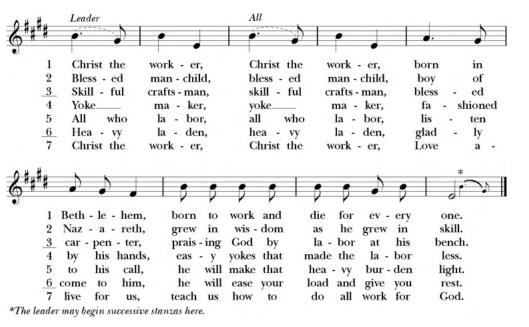
Meter: LM. Words: Frank Mason North (1850-1935), alt.. Music: Gardiner, from Sacred Melodies, 1815; arr. William Gardiner (1770-1853)

#### 610 - Lord, whose love through humble service



Meter: 87. 87. D. Words: Albert F. Bayly (1901-1984), alt.. Music: Blaenhafren, Welsh melody

### 611 - Christ the worker



Meter: 444. 9. Words: Ghanian work song; tr. Thomas Colvin (b. 1925), alt.. Music: African Work Song, African work song; adapt. Thomas Colvin (b. 1925)

## 612 - Gracious Spirit, Holy Ghost



Meter: 777. 5. Words: Christopher Wordsworth (1807-1885). Music: Troen, Daniel Moe (b. 1926)



## 613 - Thy kingdom come, O God



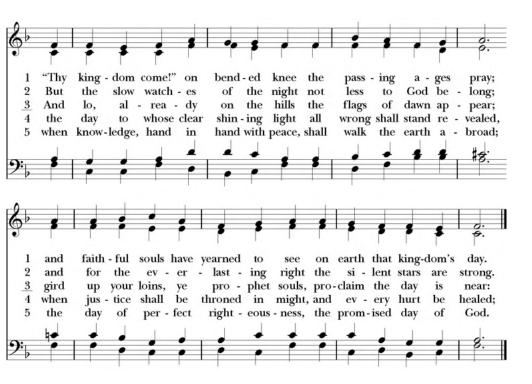
Meter: 66. 66. Words: Lewis Hensley (1824-1905), alt.. Music: St. Cecelia, Leighton George Hayne (1836-1883)

### 614 - Christ is the King! O friends upraise



Meter: 888. 888. Words: George Kennedy Allen Bell (1883-1958), alt.. Music: Christus Rex, David McKinley Williams (1887-1978)

## 615 - "Thy kingdom come!" on bended knee



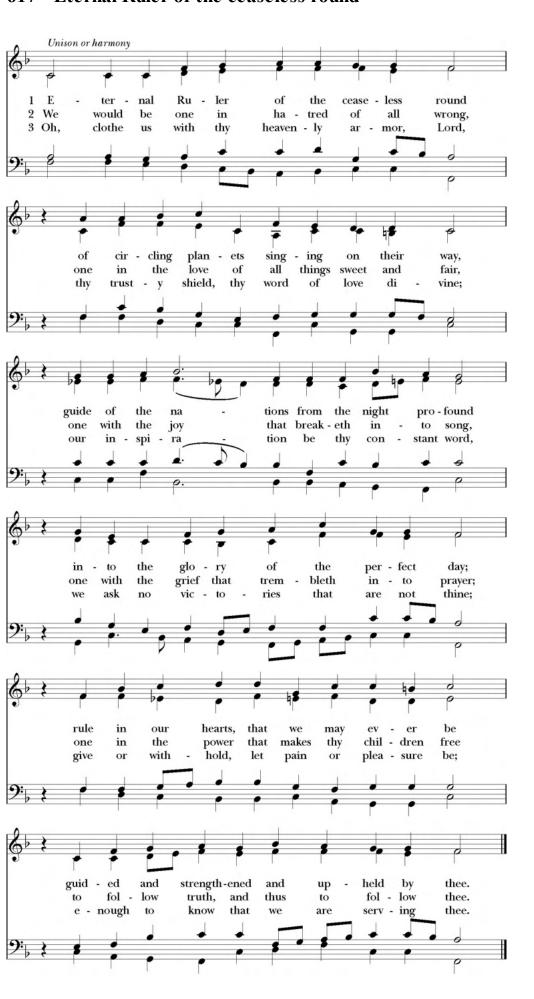
Meter: CM. Words: Frederick Lucian Hosmer (1840-1929). Music: St. Flavian, melody from Day's Psalter, 1562; adapt. and harm. Richard Redhead (1820-1901)

#### 616 - Hail to the Lord's Anointed



Meter: 76. 76. D. Words: James Montgomery (1771-1854); para. of Psalm 72. Music: Es flog ein kleins Waldvögelein, German folk song; adapt. and harm. A Student's Hymnal, 1923, after Henry Walford Davies (1869-1941)

#### 617 - Eternal Ruler of the ceaseless round





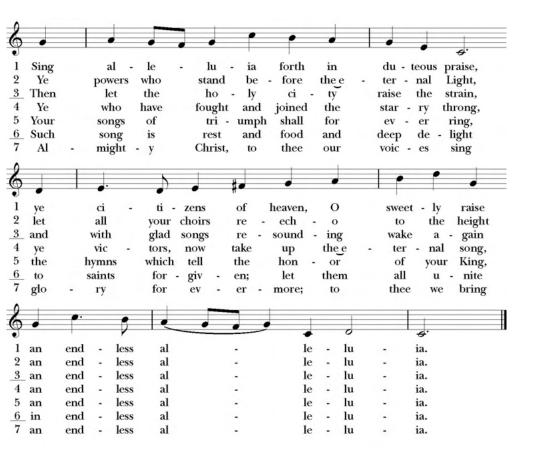


#### 618 - Ye watchers and ye holy ones



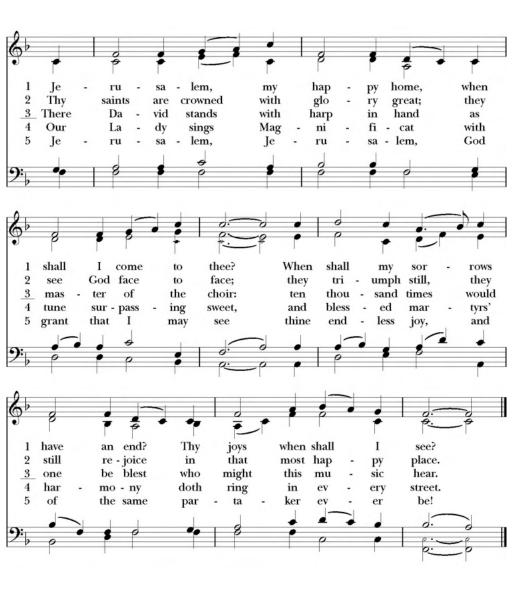
Meter: 88. 44. 88 with Refrain. Words: John Athelstan Laurie Riley (1858-1945). Music: Lasst uns erfreuen, melody from Auserlesene Catholische Geistliche Kirchengeseng, 1623; adapt. and harm. Ralph Vaughan Williams (1872-1958)

## 619 - Sing alleluia forth in duteous praise



Meter: 10 10. 7. Words: Latin, 5th-8th cent.; ver. Hymnal 1940. Music: Martins, Percy Carter Buck (1871-1947)

## 620 - Jerusalem, my happy home



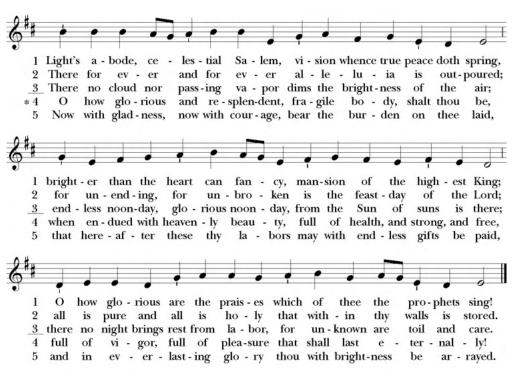
Meter: CM. Words: F. B. P. (ca. 16th cent.), alt.. Music: Land of Rest, American folk hymn, adapt. and harm. Annabel Morris Buchanan (1889-1983)

#### 621 - Light's abode, celestial Salem



Meter: 87. 87. Words: Latin, 15th cent.; tr. John Mason Neale (1818-1866), alt.. Music: Rhuddlan, Welsh melody

#### 622 - Light's abode, celestial Salem



Meter: 87. 87. Words: Latin, 15th cent.; tr. John Mason Neale (1818-1866), alt.. Music: Urbs beata Jerusalem, plainsong, Mode 2, Nevers MS, ; 13th cent.; ver. Schola Antiqua, 1983; acc. Alec Wyton (b. 1921)

## 623 - O what their joy and their glory must be



Meter: 10 10. 10 10. Words: Peter Abelard (1079-1142); tr. John Mason Neale (1818-1866), alt.. Music: Q quanta qualia, melody from Antiphoner, 1681; harm. John Bacchus Dykes (1823-1876)

### 624 - Jerusalem the golden



Meter: 76. 76. D. Words: Bernard of Cluny (12th cent.); tr. John Mason Neale (1818-1866). alt. St. 4, Hymns Ancient and Modern, 1861. Music: Ewing, Alexander Ewing (1830-1895)

### 625 - Ye holy angels bright



Meter: 66. 66. 44. 44. Words: Richard Baxter (1615-1691); rev. John Hampden Gurney (1802-1862). Music: Darwall's 148th, melody and bass John Darwall (1731-1789); harm. William Henry Monk (1823-1889), alt.; desc. Sydney Hugo Nicholson (1875-1947)

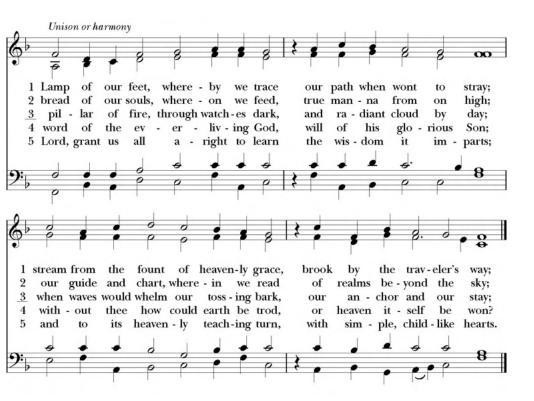


# 626 - Lord, be thy word my rule



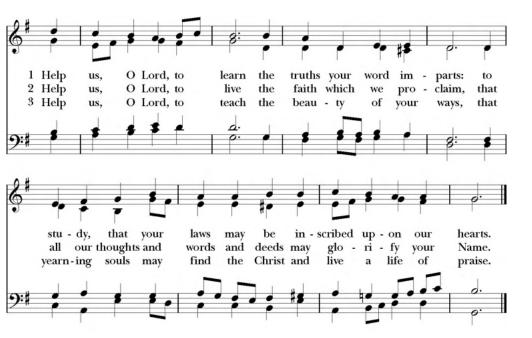
Meter: 66. 66. Words: Christopher Wordsworth (1807-1885). Music: Quam dilecta, Henry Lascelles Jenner (1820-1898)

## 627 - Lamp of our feet, whereby we trace



Meter: CM. Words: Bernard Barton (1784-1849). Music: Nun danket all und bringet Ehr, melody att. Johann Cruger (1598-1662), alt.

# 628 - Help us, O Lord, to learn



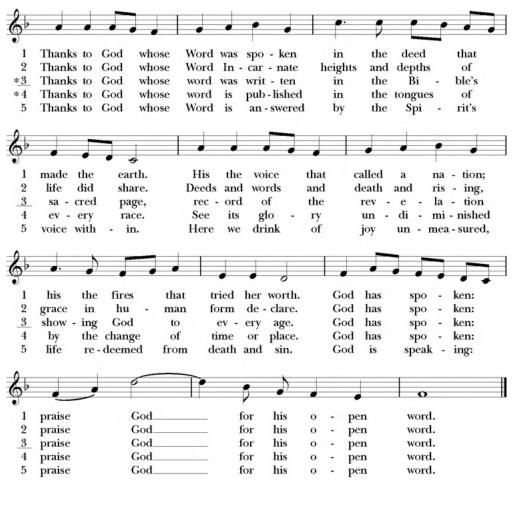
Meter: SM. Words: William Watkins Reid, Jr. (b. 1923), alt.. Music: St. Ethelwald, William Henry Monk (1823-1889)

### 629 - We limit not the truth of God



Meter: CMD. Words: George Rawson (1807-1889), alt.. Music: Halifax, George Frideric Handel (1807-1759); adapt. and arr. David Hurd (b. 1950)

### 630 - Thanks to God whose Word was spoken



Meter: 87. 87 with Refrain. Words: R. T. Brooks (1918-1985), alt.. Music: Wylde Green, Peter Cutts (b. 1937)

### 631 - Book of books, our people's strength



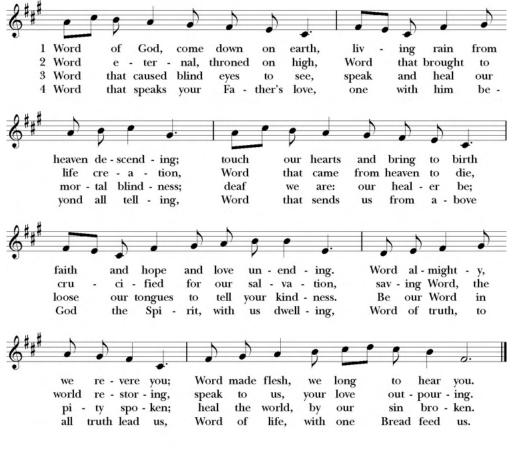
Meter: 78. 78. 88. Words: Percy Dearmer (1867-1936). Music: Liebster Jesu, melody Johann Rudolph Ahle (1625-1673); alt. Das grosse Cantional oder Kirchen-Gesangbuch, 1687; harm. George Herbert Palmer (1846-1926)

#### 632 - O Christ, the Word Incarnate



Meter: 76. 76. D. Words: William Walsham How (1823-1897), alt.. Music: Munich, melody from Neu-vermehrtes und zu Übung Christl. Gottseligkeit eingerichtetes Meiningisches Gesangbuch, 1693; adapt. and harm. Felix Mendelssohn (1807-1847)

#### 633 - Word of God, come down on earth

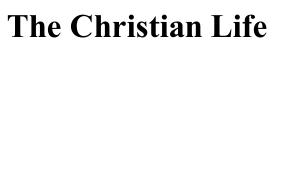


Meter: 78. 78. 88. Words: James Quinn (b. 1919). Music: Mt. St. Alban NCA, Richard Wayne Dirksen (b. 1921)

## 634 - I call on thee, Lord Jesus Christ



Meter: Irr.. Words: Miles Coverdale (1487-1568). Music: Ich ruf zu dir, melody from Geistliche Lieder, 1533; harm. Thuringer Evangelisches Gesangbuch, 1928



# 635 - If thou but trust in God to guide thee



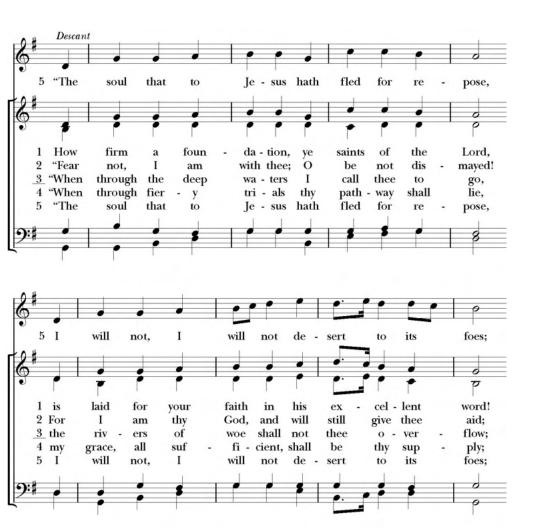
Meter: 98. 98 88. Words: Georg Neumark (1621-1681); tr. Catherine Winkworth (1829-1878), alt.. Music: Wer nur den lieben Gott, Georg Neumark (1621-1681)

### 636 - How firm a foundation, ye saints of the Lord



Meter: 11 11. 11 11. Words: K. in John Rippon's Selection, 1787, alt.. Music: Foundation, melody from The Sacred Harp, 1844; harm. Calvin Hampton (1938-1984); alt. acc. Eugene W. Hancock (b. 1929)

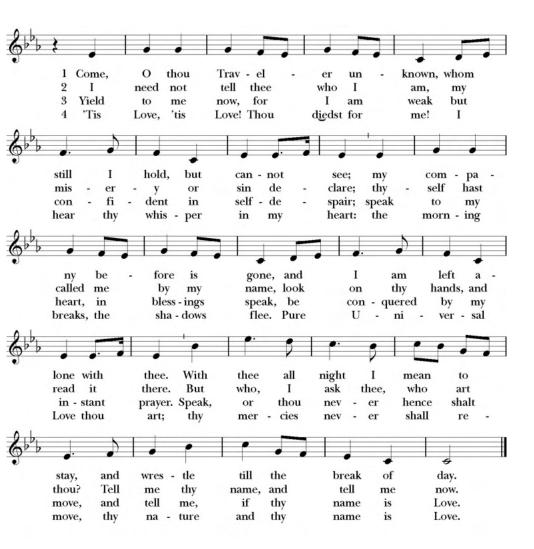
## 637 - How firm a foundation, ye saints of the Lord





Meter: 11 11. 11 11. Words: K. in John Rippon's Selection, 1787, alt.. Music: Lyons, att. Johann Michael Haydn (1737-1806); desc. Lois Fyfe (b. 1927)

### 638 - Come, O thou Traveler unknown



Meter: 88. 88. Words: Charles Wesley (1707-1788), alt.. Music: Vernon, traditional melody; harm. att. Lucius Chapin (1760-1842); arr. Hymnal 1982

#### 639 - Come, O thou Traveler unknown



Meter: 88. 88. Words: Charles Wesley (1707-1788), alt.. Music: Woodbury, Eric Routley (1917-1982)

### 640 - Watchman, tell us of the night



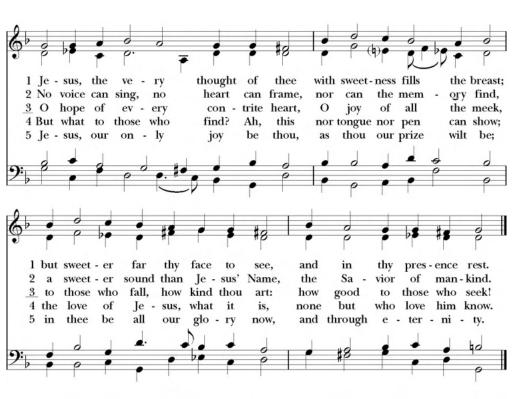
Meter: 77. 77. D. Words: John Bowring (1792-1872). Music: Aberystwyth, Joseph Parry (1841-1903)

## 641 - Lord Jesus, think on me



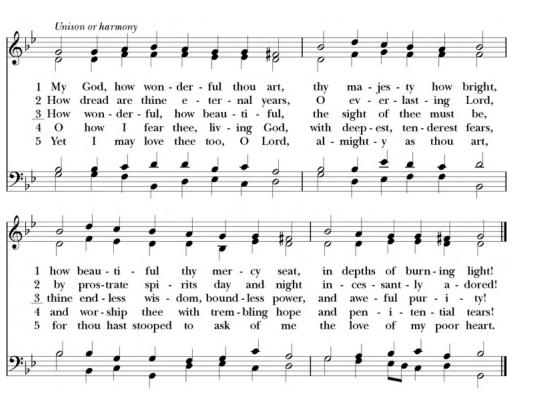
Meter: SM. Words: Synesius of Cyrene (375?-414?); tr. Allen William Chatfield (1808-1896), alt.. Music: Southwell, from Daman's Psalter, 1579; adapt. Hymnal 1982

## 642 - Jesus, the very thought of thee



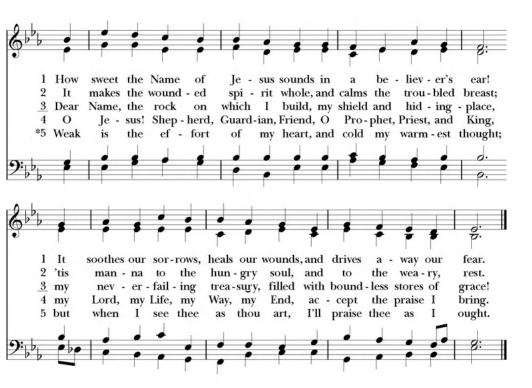
Meter: CM. Words: Latin, 12th cent.; st. 5, Latin, 15th cent.; tr. Edward Caswall (1814-1878), alt.. Music: Windsor, melody William Damon (1540?-1591?); harm. Thomas Este (1540?-1608?)

## 643 - My God, how wonderful thou art



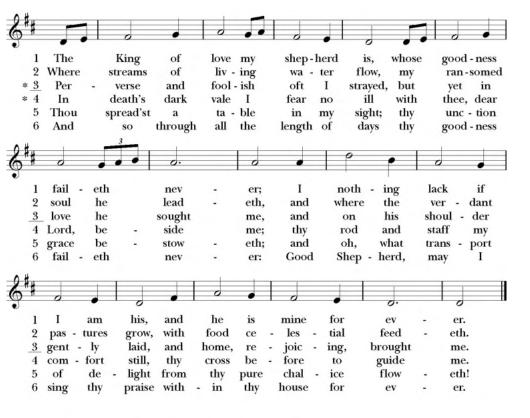
Meter: CM. Words: Frederick William Faber (1814-1863). Music: Windsor, melody William Damon (1540?-1591?); alt.; harm. Booke of Musicke, 1591

#### 644 - How sweet the Name of Jesus sounds



Meter: CM. Words: John Newton (1725-1807), alt.. Music: St. Peter, Alexander Robert Reinagle (1799-1877)

## 645 - The King of love my shepherd is



Meter: 87. 87. Words: Henry Williams Baker (1821-1877); para. Psalm 23. Music: St. Columba, Irish melody, harm. Hymnal 1982

## 646 - The King of love my shepherd is

desc. David Willcocks (b. 1919)



Meter: 87. 87. Words: Henry Williams Baker (1821-1877); para. Psalm 23. Music: Dominus regit me, John Bacchus Dykes (1823-1876);

#### 647 - I know not where the road will lead



Meter: CMD. Words: Evelyn Atwater Cummins (1891-1971). Music: Laramie, Arnold George Henry Bode (1866-1952)

## 648 - When Israel was in Egypt's land



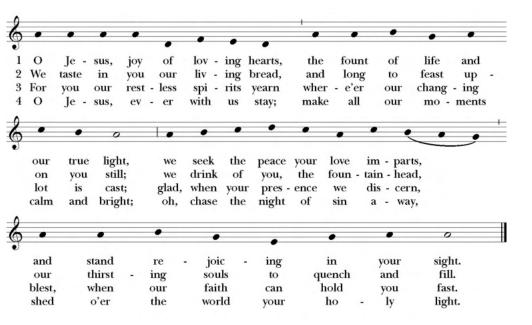
Meter: 85. 85 with Refrain. Words: African-American spiritual. Music: Go Down, Moses, Afro-American spiritual; arr. Horace Clarence Boyer (b. 1935)

## 649 - O Jesus, joy of loving hearts



Meter: LM. Words: Att. Bernard of Clairvaux (1091-1153), tr. and para. Ray Palmer (1808-1887), alt.. Music: Dickinson College, Lee Hastings Bristol, Jr. (1923-1979) 1962, Theodore Presser Co. Used by permission of the Publisher.

## 650 - O Jesus, joy of loving hearts



Meter: LM. Words: Att. Bernard of Clairvaux (1091-1153), tr. and para. Ray Palmer (1808-1887), alt.. Music: Jesus dulcis memoria, plainsong, Mode 2; ac. Gerard Farrell (b. 1919)

### 651 - This is my Father's world



Meter: SMD. Words: St. 1, Maltbie D. Babcock (1858-1901); st. 2, Mary Babcock Crawford (b. 1909). Music: Mercer Street, Malcolm Williamson (b. 1931)

### 652 - Dear Lord and Father of mankind



Meter: 86. 886. Words: John Greenleaf Whittier (1807-1892), alt.. Music: Rest, Frederick Charles Maker (1844-1927)

### 653 - Dear Lord and Father of mankind



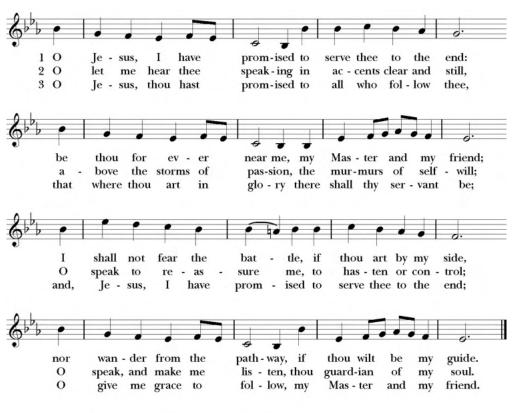
Meter: 86. 886. Words: John Greenleaf Whittier (1807-1892), alt.. Music: Repton, Charles Hubert Hastings Parry, (1848-1918), alt.

# **654 - Day by day**



Meter: Irr.. Words: Att. Richard of Chichester (1197-1253). Music: Sumner, Arthur Henry Biggs (1906-1954)

#### 655 - O Jesus, I have promised



Meter: 76. 76. D. Words: John Ernest Bode (1816-1874), alt.. Music: Nyland, Finnish folk melody; adapt. and harm. David Evans (1874-1948)

## 656 - Blest are the pure in heart



Meter: SM. Words: Sts. 1 and 3, John Keble (1792-1866), alt.; sts. 2 and 4, William John Hall (1793-1861), alt.. Music: Franconia, melody Johann Balthasar König (1691-1758); adapt. and harm. William Henry Havergal (1793-1870)

#### 657 - Love divine, all loves excelling



Meter: 87. 87. D. Words: Charles Wesley (1707-1788). Music: Hyfrydol, Rowland Hugh Prichard (1811-1887)

## 658 - As longs the deer for cooling streams



Meter: CM. Words: New Version of the Psalms of David, 1696, alt.; para. of Psalm 42:1-7. Music: Martyrdom, melody and bass Hugh Wilson (1764-1824); adapt. and harm. Robert Smith (1780-1829)

### 659 - O Master, let me walk with thee



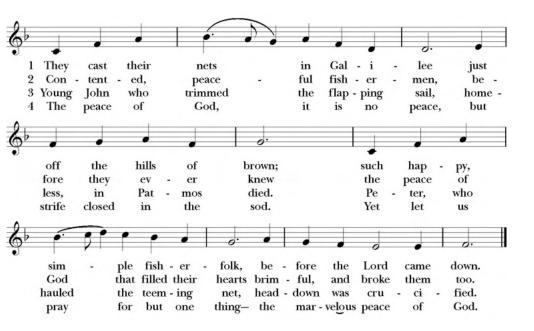
Meter: LM. Words: Washington Gladden (1836-1918). Music: de Tar, Calvin Hampton (1938-1984)

## 660 - O Master, let me walk with thee



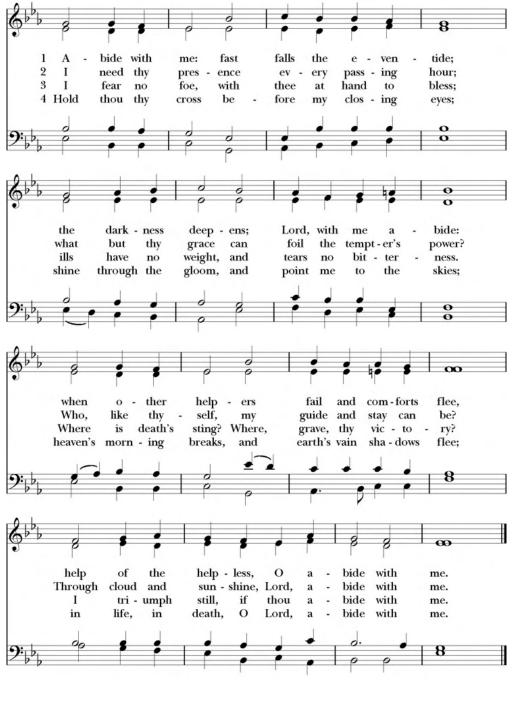
Meter: LM. Words: Washington Gladden (1836-1918). Music: Maryton, Henry Percy Smith (1825-1898)

## 661 - They cast their nets in Galilee



Meter: CM. Words: William Alexander Percy (1885-1942), alt.. Music: Georgetown, David McKinley Williams (1887-1978)

### 662 - Abide with me: fast falls the eventide



Meter: 10 10. 10 10. Words: Henry Frances Lyte (1793-1847). Music: Eventide, William Henry Monk (1823-1889)

## 663 - The Lord my God my shepherd is



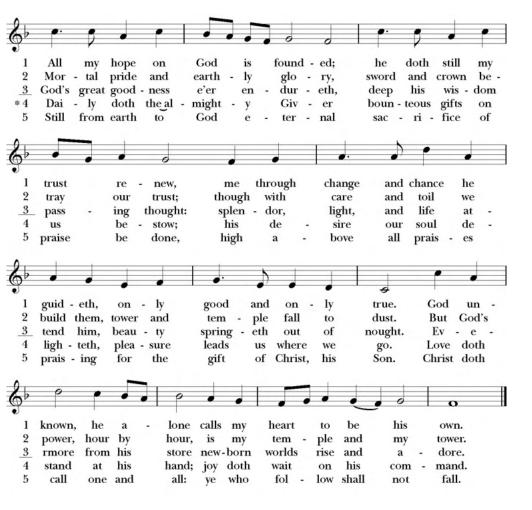
Meter: CM. Words: F. Bland Tucker (1895-1984); para. of Psalm 23. Music: Crimond, melody Jesse Seymour Irvine (1836-1887); harm. Hymnal 1982

### 664 - My Shepherd will supply my need



Meter: CMD. Words: Isaac Watts (1674-1748); para. of Psalm 23. Music: Resignation, American folk melody, acc. David Hurd (b. 1950)

### 665 - All my hope on God is founded



Meter: 87. 87. 337. Words: Robert Seymour Bridges (1844-1930), alt.; after Joachim Neander (1650-1680). Music: Michael, Herbert Howells (1892-1983)

## 666 - Out of the depths I call



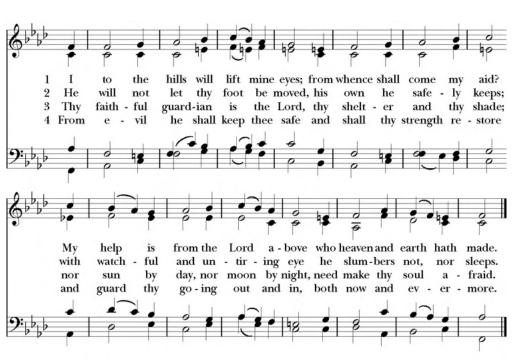
Meter: SM. Words: Tate and Brady, New Version of the Psalms, 1698, alt.; para. of Psalm 130. Music: St. Bride, Samuel Howard (1710-1782)

### 667 - Sometimes a light surprises



Meter: 76. 76. D. Words: William Cowper (1731-1800). Music: Light, melody from The Christian Lyre, 1830; harm. Charles Winfred Douglas (1867-1944)

## 668 - I to the hills will lift mine eyes



Meter: CM. Words: The Psalms of David in Meeter, 1650, alt.; st. 4, F. Bland Tucker (1895-1984); para. of Psalm 121. Music: Burford, from A Book of Psalmody, 1718

### 669 - Commit thou all that grieves thee



Meter: 76. 76. D. Words: Paulus Gerhardt (1607-1676); tr. Arthur William Farlander (1898-1952) and Charles Winfred Douglas (1867-1944), alt.. Music: Herzlich tut mich verlangen [Passion Chorale], Hans Leo Hassler (1564-1612); adapt. and harm. Johann Sebastian Bach (1685-1750)

### 670 - Lord, for ever at thy side



Meter: 77. 77. Words: Sts. 1 and 4, James Montgomery (1771-1854), alt.; sts. 2-3, Charles P. Price (1920-1999). Music: Song 13, melody and bass Orlando Gibbons (1583-1625); harm. Songs of Praise, 1931, alt.

## 671 - Amazing grace! how sweet the sound



The melody may be sung in canon at distances of either two or three beats.

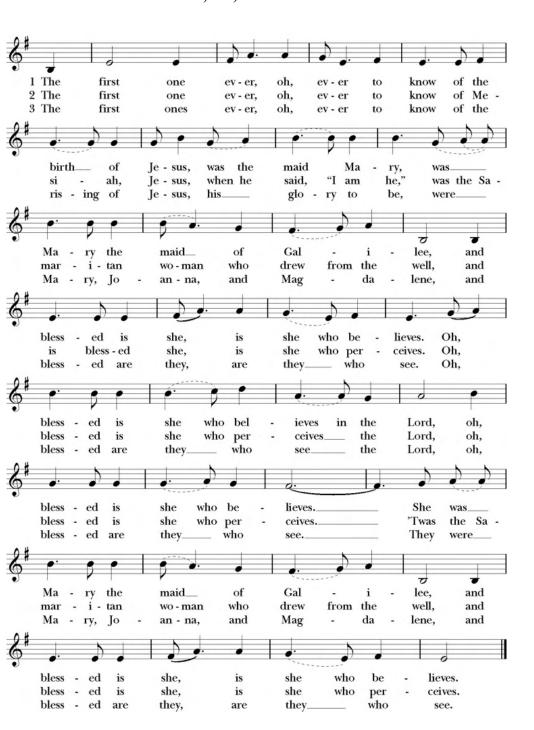
Meter: CM. Words: John Newton (1725-1807), alt.; st. 5, from A Collection of Sacred Ballads, 1790; compiled by Richard Broaddus and Andrew Broaddus. Music: New Britain, from Virginia Harmony 1831; adapt. att. Edwin Othello Excell (1851-1921); harm. Austin Cole Lovelace (b. 1919)

## 672 - O very God of very God



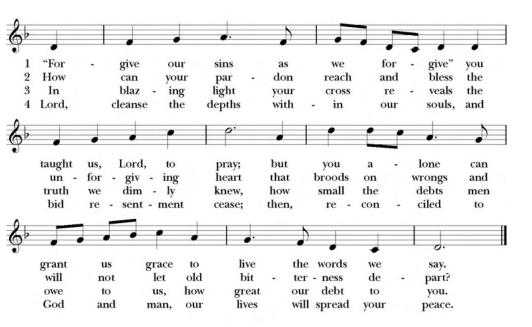
Meter: CM. Words: John Mason Neale (1818-1866). Music: Bangor, from A Compleat Melody or Harmony of Zion, 1734

### 673 - The first one ever, oh, ever to know



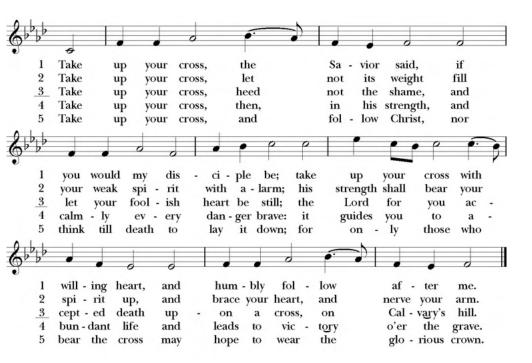
Meter: Irr.. Words: Linda Wilberger Egan (b. 1946), alt.. Music: Ballad, Linda Wilberger Egan (b. 1946)

## 674 - "Forgive our sins as we forgive"



Meter: CM. Words: Rosamond E. Herklots (1905-1987). Music: Detroit, from Supplement to Kentucky Harmony, 1820; acc. Margaret W. Mealy (b. 1922)

## 675 - Take up your cross, the Savior said



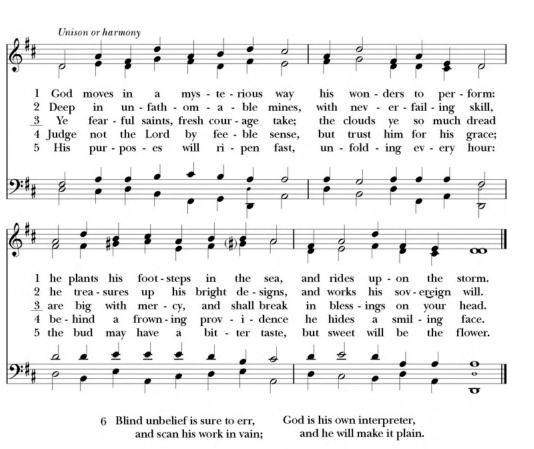
Meter: LM. Words: Charles William Everest (1814-1877), alt.. Music: Bourbon, melody att. Freeman Lewis (1780-1859); harm. John Leon Hooker (b. 1944)

## 676 - Sometimes I feel discouraged



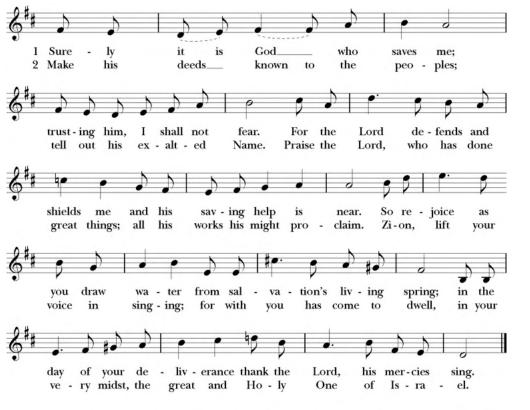
Meter: Irr. with Refrain. Words: African-American spiritual. Music: Balm in Gilead, Afro-American spiritual; acc. David Hurd (b. 1950)

#### 677 - God moves in a mysterious way



Meter: CM. Words: William Cowper (1731-1800). Music: London New, melody from The Psalmes of David in Prose and Meeter, 1635; harm. John Playford (1623-1686)

#### 678 - Surely it is God who saves me



Meter: 87. 87. D. Words: Carl P. Daw, Jr. (b. 1944); para. of The First Song of Isaiah. Music: College of Preachers, Arthur Rhea, (b. 1919)

#### 679 - Surely it is God who saves me



Meter: 87. 87. D. Words: Carl P. Daw, Jr. (b. 1944); para. of The First Song of Isaiah. Music: Thomas Merton, Ray. W. Urwin (b. 1950)

#### 680 - O God, our help in ages past



Meter: CM. Words: Isaac Watts (1674-1748), alt.; para. of Psalm 90. Music: St. Anne, melody att. William Croft (1678-1727), alt.; harm. William Henry Monk (1823-1889)

#### 681 - Our God, to whom we turn



Meter: 67. 67. 66. 66. Words: Edward Grubb (1854-1939), alt.. Music: O Gott, du frommer Gott, melody from Neu ordentlich Gesangbuch, 1646; harm. Johann Sebastian Bach (1685-1750), alt.

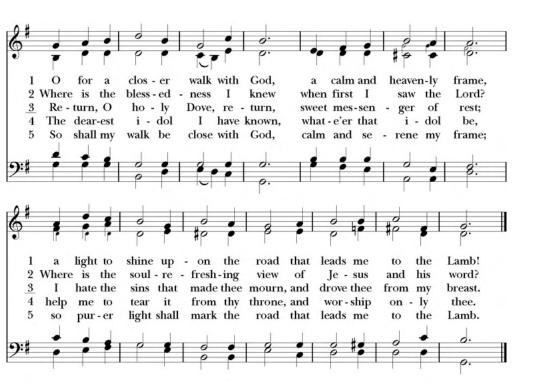
# 682 - I love thee, Lord, but not because



6 E'en so I love thee, and will love, and in thy praise will sing, solely because thou art my God and my eternal King.

Meter: CM. Words: Spanish, 17th cent.; tr. Edward Caswall (1814-1878); adapt. Percy Dearmer (1867-1936), alt.. Music: St. Fulbert, Henry John Gauntlett (1805-1876)

## 683 - O for a closer walk with God



Meter: CM. Words: William Cowper (1731-1800), alt.. Music: Beatitudo, John Bacchus Dykes (1823-1876)

## 684 - O for a closer walk with God



Meter: CM. Words: William Cowper (1731-1800), alt.. Music: Caithness, from The Psalmes of David in Prose and Meeter, 1635; harm. The English Hymnal, 1906

# 685 - Rock of ages, cleft for me



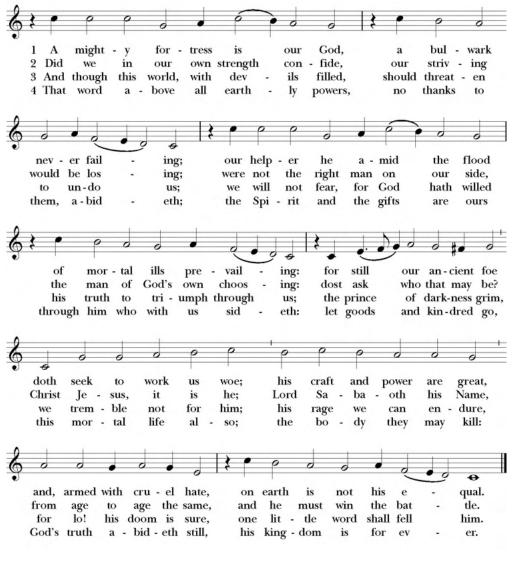
Meter: 77. 77. 77. Words: Augustus Montague Toplady (1740-1778), alt.. Music: Toplady, Thomas Hastings (1784-1872)

# 686 - Come, thou fount of every blessing



Meter: 87. 87. D. Words: Robert Robinson (1735-1790), alt.. Music: Nettleton, melody from A Repository of Sacred Music, Part II, 1813; harm. Gerre Hancock (b. 1934)

## 687 - A mighty fortress is our God



Meter: 87. 87. 66. 66. 7. Words: Martin Luther (1483-1546); tr. Frederic Henry Hedge (1805-1890); based on Psalm 46. Music: Ein feste Burg, melody Martin Luther (1483-1546); harm. Hans Leo Hassler (1564-1612), alt.



Meter: 87. 87. 66. 66. 7. Words: Martin Luther (1483-1546); tr. Frederic Henry Hedge (1805-1890); based on Psalm 46. Music: Ein feste Burg, melody Martin Luther (1483-1546); harm. Johann Sebastian Bach (1685-1750)

# 689 - I sought the Lord, and afterward I knew



Meter: 10. 10. 10. 6. Words: Anon., Pilgrim Hymnal, 1904. Music: Faith, J. Harold Moyer (b. 1927)

## 690 - Guide me, O thou great Jehovah



Meter: 87. 87. Words: William Williams (1717-1791); tr. Peter Williams (1722-1796), alt.. Music: Cwm Rhondda, John Hughes (1873-1932)

# 691 - My faith looks up to thee



Meter: 664. 6664. Words: Ray Palmer (1808-1887). Music: Olivet, Lowell Mason (1792-1872)

## 692 - I heard the voice of Jesus say



<sup>\*</sup>The bracketed notes are to be treated as triplet groups.

Meter: CMD. Words: Horatius Bonar (1808-1889), alt.. Music: The Third Tune, Thomas Tallis (1505?-1585?); ed. John Wilson (1905-1992)

## 693 - Just as I am, without one plea



6 Just as I am, of thy great love the breadth, length, depth, and height to prove, here for a season, then above: O Lamb of God, I come, I come.

Meter: LM. Words: Charlotte Elliott (1789-1871). Music: Woodworth, William Batchelder Bradbury (1816-1868)

# 694 - God be in my head



Meter: Irr.. Words: Sarum Primer, 1514. Music: Lytlington, Sydney Hugo Nicholson (1875-1947)

## 695 - By gracious powers so wonderfully sheltered



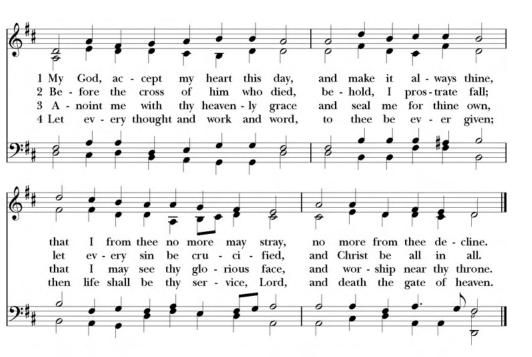
Meter: 11 10. 11 10. Words: Fred Pratt Green (1903-2000); from Dietrich Bonhoeffer (1906-1945). Music: Intercessor, Charles Hubert Hastings Parry (1848-1918)

## 696 - By gracious powers so wonderfully sheltered



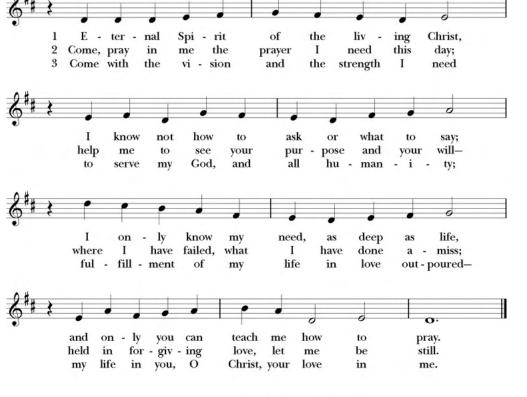
Meter: 11 10. 11 10. Words: Fred Pratt Green (1903-2000); from Dietrich Bonhoeffer (1906-1945). Music: Le Cénacle, Joseph Gelineau (b. 1920)

# 697 - My God, accept my heart this day



Meter: CM. Words: Matthew Bridges (1800-1894), alt.. Music: Song 67, from Llyfr y Psalmau, 1621, alt.; adapt. Orlando Gibbons (1583-1625), alt.; harm. Mary Monica Waterhouse Bridges (1863-1949); alt. Charles Winfred Douglas (1867-1944)

# 698 - Eternal Spirit of the living Christ



Meter: 10 10. 10 10. Words: Frank von Christierson (1900-1996), rev.. Music: Flentge, Carl Flentge Schalk (b. 1929)

## 699 - Jesus, Lover of my soul



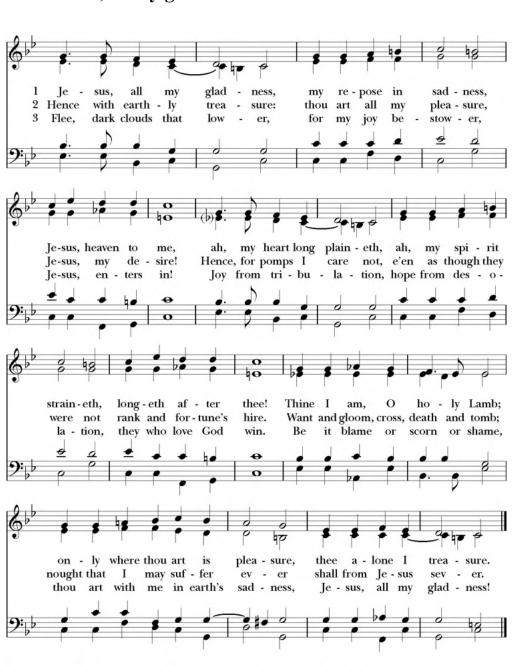
Meter: 77. 77. D. Words: Charles Wesley (1707-1783), alt.. Music: Aberystwyth, Joseph Parry (1841-1903)

# 700 - O love that casts out fear



Meter: 66. 66. Words: Horatius Bonar (1808-1889). Music: Moseley, Henry Thomas Smart (1813-1879)

#### 701 - Jesus, all my gladness



Meter: 665. 665. 786. Words: Johann Franck (1618-1677); tr. Arthur Wellesley Wotherspoon (1853-1936), alt.. Music: Jesu, meine Freude, Johann Cruger (1698-1662), alt.

#### 702 - Lord, thou hast searched me and dost know



Meter: LM. Words: The Psalter Hymnal, 1927; para. of Psalm 139:1-11. Music: Tender Thought, from Kentucky Harmony, 1816

# 703 - Lead us, O Father, in the paths of peace



Meter: 10 10. 10 10. Words: William Henry Burleigh (1812-1871), alt.. Music: Song 22, melody and bass Orlando Gibbons (1583-1625)

## 704 - O thou who camest from above



Meter: LM. Words: Charles Wesley (1707-1788), alt.. Music: Hereford, Samuel Sebastian Wesley (1810-1876)

# 705 - As those of old their first fruits brought



Meter: CMD. Words: Frank von Christierson (1900-1996), alt.. Music: Forest Green, English melody; adapt. and harm. Ralph Vaughan Williams (1872-1958)

# 706 - In your mercy, Lord, you called me



Meter: 87. 87. Words: Josiah Conder (1789-1855); alt. Charles P. Price (1920-1999). Music: Halton Holgate, William Boyce (1711-1779)

# 707 - Take my life, and let it be



Meter: 77. 77. D. Words: Francis Ridley Havargal (1836-1879), alt.. Music: Hollingside, John Bacchus Dykes (1823-1876)

# 708 - Savior, like a shepherd lead us



Meter: 87. 87. Words: Hymns for the Young, ca. 1830, alt.. Music: Sicilian Mariners, Sicilian melody, from The European Magazine and London Review, 1792

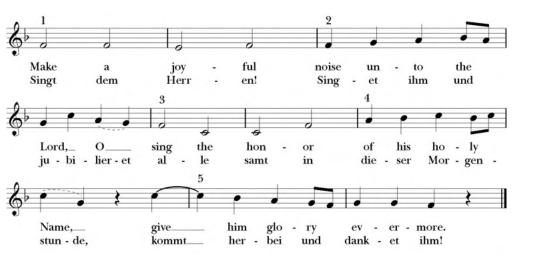
#### 709 - O God of Bethel, by whose hand



Meter: CM. Words: Philip Doddridge (1702-1751), alt.. Music: Dundee, melody from The CL Psalmes of David, 1615; fauxbourdon The Psalmes of David in Prose and Meeter, 1635



# 710 - Make a joyful noise unto the Lord



Meter: Irr.. Words: German; adapt. Ann M. Gilman (b. 1932) and Lawrence Gilman (b. 1930). Music: Singt dem Herren, Michael Praetorius (1571-1621)

# 711 - Seek ye first the kingdom of God



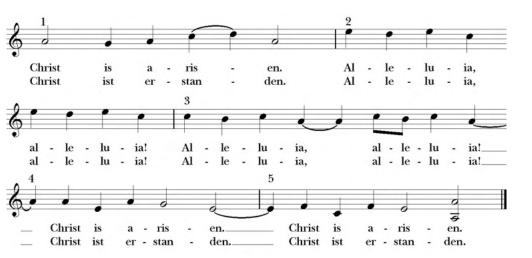
Meter: 13. 11 7 with Alleluias. Words: St. 1, Matthew 6:33; adapt. Karen Lafferty (20th cent.). St. 2, Matthew 7:7. Music: Seek Ye First, Karen Lafferty (20th cent.)

# 712 - Dona nobis pacem, pacem



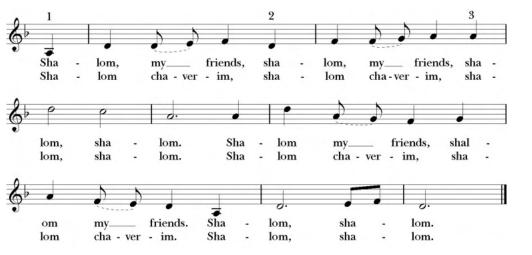
Meter: Irr.. Words: Traditional Latin. Music: Dona nobis pacem, traditional canon

# 713 - Christ is arisen



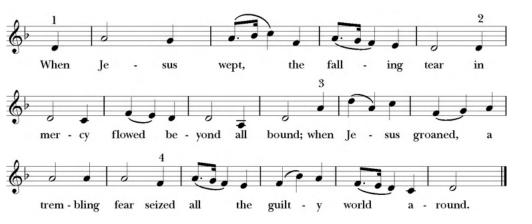
Meter: Irr.. Words: German, ca. 1529; adapt.. Music: Christ is arisen, Richard Rudolf Klein (b. 192); based on the chorale Christ ist erstanden

# 714 - Shalom, my friends



Meter: Irr.. Words: Israeli round. Music: Shalom chaverim, Hebrey melody

# 715 - When Jesus wept, the falling tear



Meter: LM. Words: The New England Psalm Singer, 1770. Music: When Jesus Wept, William Billings (1746-1800)



### 716 - God bless our native land



Meter: 664. 6664. Words: Siegfried August Mahlmann (1771-1826); tr. Charles Timothy Brooks (1813-1883) and John Sullivan Dwight (1812-1893), alt.. Music: America, from Thesaurus Musicus, 1745

## 717 - My country, 'tis of thee



Meter: 664. 6664. Words: Samuel Francis Smith (1808-1895). Music: America, from Thesaurus Musicus, 1745

## 718 - God of our fathers, whose almighty hand



Meter: 10 10. 10 10. Words: Daniel Crane Roberts (1841-1907). Music: National Hymn, George William Warren (1828-1902)

### 719 - O bea.pngul for spacious skies



Meter: CMD. Words: Katherine Lee Bates (1859-1929), alt.. Music: Materna, Samuel Augustus Ward (1848-1903)

### 720 - O say can you see, by the dawn's early light



Meter: Irr.. Words: Francis Scott Key (1779-1843). Music: National Anthem, source unknown, ca. 18th cent.

# **Copyright Acknowledgments for Service Music**

```
The following settings are copyrighted by The Church Pension Fund:
```

```
S-1, S-3, S-8, S-21, S-22, S-23, S-24, S-25, S-26, S-28, S-30, S-31, S-32, S-33, S-51, S-52, S-53, S-54, S-55, S-56, S-57, S-58, S-60, S-62, S-64, S-65, S-66, S-68, S-69, S-70, S-73, S-74, S-75, S-80, S-82, S-92, S-102, S-103, S-106, S-110, S-112, S-115, S-118, S-119, S-120, S-129, S-142, S-159, S-163, S-173, S-174, S-177, S-203, S-205, S-210, S-212, S-217, S-222, S-223, S-228, S-231, S-235, S-250, S-253, S-263, S-265, S-272, S-280, S-287.
```

#### The following melodies are copyrighted by The Church Pension Fund:

```
S-46, S-90, S-113, S-157, S-201, S-237
```

#### Individual copyright acknowledgments are as follows:

- S-2 Melody © 1985, Bruce E. Ford.
- S-11 Melody © 1985, Bruce E. Ford.
- S-16 Melody © 1985, Bruce E. Ford.
- S-27 Melody © by Estate of Victor Judson Schramm.
- S-29 © 1971 by Mason Martens.
- S-34 Melody © 1985, Bruce E. Ford.
- S-35 © 1971, Walton Music Corporation. Used by permission.
- S-41 Melody © 1985, Bruce E. Ford.
- S-42 Used by permission of Peter Hurford.
- S-45 By permission of Collins Liturgical Press.
- S-50 © 1982, David Hurd.
- S-59 Melody © 1985, Bruce E. Ford.
- S-61 Copyright © 1964, Theodore Presser Co. Used by permission of the publisher.
- S-63 © 1971 by Mason Martens.
- S-67 © 1927 by Wallace Goodrich, Secretary for the Joint Commission on Church Music.
- S-71 © 1971 by Mason Martens.
- S-72 © 1971 by Mason Martens.
- S-76 © 1971 by Mason Martens.
- S-77 Copyright © 1979, G.I.A. Publications, Inc.
- S-78 © 1971 by Mason Martens.
- S-79 Copyright © 1979, G.I.A. Publications, Inc.
- S-81 Copyright © 1979, G.I.A. Publications, Inc.
- S-83 Copyright © 1979, G.I.A. Publications, Inc.
- S-84 Copyright © 1979, G.I.A. Publications, Inc.
- S-85 Rhythmic reconstruction © 1983, Schola Antiqua Inc. Used by permission.
- S-86 Copyright © 1981, G.I.A. Publications, Inc.
- S-87 © 1978 Jackson Hill.
- S-88 From: *Music For The Lord's Supper* © 1984, Theodore Presser Company. Used by permission.

- S-89 © 1976, James McGregor.
- S-91 By permission of Oxford University Press.
- S-93 © 1937 by the H.W. Gray Co., a division of Belwin-Mills Pub. Corp. Copyright renewed. Used with permission. All rights reserved.
- S-94 © 1984 by Mason Martens.
- S-95 Copyright © 1985, G.I.A. Publications, Inc.
- S-96 Copyright © 1985, G.I.A. Publications, Inc.
- S-97 © by E. C. Schirmer Music Company, Boston, Mass. Reprinted by permission.
- S-98 © 1976, Oxford University Press, Inc.
- S-99 Melody © 1985, Bruce E. Ford.
- S-100 Copyright © 1981, G.I.A. Publications, Inc.
- S-101 © 1982, Oxford University Press, Inc.
- S-104 © 1984 by Mason Martens.
- S-105 Copyright © 1975, G.I.A. Publications, Inc.
- S-107 © 1985, Bruce E. Ford.
- S-108 © 1982, David Hurd. Used by permission.
- S-109 © 1971 by Mason Martens. '
- S-111 © 1971 by Mason Martens.
- S-114 By permission of Oxford University Press.
- S-116 Melody copyright © 1915, by Charles Winfred Douglas.
- S-117 © 1976, James McGregor.
- S-121 © 1983, James McGregor.
- S-122 © 1983 by Mason Martens.
- S-123 © 1985, Howard E. Galley, Jr.
- S-124 Copyright © 1981, G.I.A. Publications, Inc.
- S-125 Copyright © 1971, 1977, G.I.A. Publications, Inc.
- S-126 © by E.C. Schirmer Music Company, Boston, Mass. Reprinted by permission.
- S-127 Copyright © Inter-Lutheran Commission on Worship. Used by permission of Augsburg Publishing House.
- S-128 © 1976, Oxford University Press, Inc.
- S-130 Adaptation copyright © 1985, G.I.A. Publications, Inc.
- S-131 © 1985 by Aureole Editions, Dallas, Texas.
- S-132 © 1985, Bruce E. Ford.
- S-133 © 1971 by Mason Martens.
- S-134 Copyright © 1985, G.I.A. Publications, Inc.
- S-135 © 1974, Jackson Hill.
- S-136 © 1971 by Mason Martens.
- S-137 © 1983 by Mason Martens.
- S-138 Copyright © 1984, Theodore Presser Co. Used by permission of the publisher.
- S-139 © 1983 by Mason Martens.
- S-140 Copyright © 1985, G.I.A. Publications, Inc.
- S-141 © 1984, Theodore Presser Company. Used by permission.
- S-143 © 1983 by Mason Martens.

- S-144 © 1983 by Mason Martens.
- S-145 © 1983 by Mason Martens.
- S-146 © 1984, Theodore Presser Company. Used by permission.
- S-147 © 1984, Theodore Presser Company. Used by permission.
- S-148 © 1971 by Mason Martens.
- S-149 From: *Music For The Lord's Supper* © 1984, Theodore Presser Company. Used by permission.
- S-150 Copyright © 1979, 1982, G.I.A. Publications. Inc.
- S-151 Copyright © 1979, G.I.A. Publications, Inc.
- S-152 © 1971 by Mason Martens.
- S-153 © 1971 by Mason Martens.
- S-154 Copyright © 1981, G.I.A. Publications, Inc.
- S-155 © 1985 by Aureole Editions, Dallas, Texas.
- S-156 © 1985 by Aureole Editions, Dallas, Texas.
- S-158 By permission of Oxford University Press.
- S-160 © 1984 by Mason Martens.
- S-161 Copyright © 1981, G.I.A. Publications, Inc.
- S-162 © by E.C. Schirmer Music Company, Boston, Mass. Reprinted by permission.
- S-164 Adaptation copyright © 1985, G.I.A. Publications, Inc.
- S-165 © 1976, Oxford University Press, Inc.
- S-166 © 1985 by Aureole Editions, Dallas, Texas.
- S-167 © 1971 by Mason Martens.
- S-168 © 1971 by Mason Martens.
- S-169 © 1984 by Ray W. Urwin. Used by permission.
- S-170 © 1983 by Mason Martens.
- S-171 © 1971 by Mason Martens.
- S-172 © 1971 by Mason Martens.
- S-176 Copyright © 1979, G.I.A. Publications. Inc.
- S-180 © 1985, Bruce E. Ford.
- S-185 Antiphon © 1985, Bruce E. Ford. Canticle setting © The Church Pension Fund.
- S-188 By permission of Oxford University Press.
- S-189 © 1985, Benjamin Hutto.
- S-190 Melody © 1985, Bruce E. Ford.
- S-194 By permission of Richard Lloyd.
- S-196 Antiphon © 1985, Bruce E. Ford.
- S-202 By permission of Oxford University Press.
- S-208 Antiphon melody © 1985, Bruce E. Ford. Canticle setting © 1979, The Church Pension Fund.
- S-213 Melody © 1985, Bruce E. Ford.
- S-214 From *The Oxford American Psalter* by Ray F. Brown. Copy¬right © 1949 by Ray F. Brown, 1976 by Stuart Brown. Reprinted by permission of Oxford University Press. Inc.
- S-216 © 1970, David Hurd.
- S-220 © Ned Rorem. Used by permission of Ned Rorem and Boosey and Hawkes.
- S-227 © 1976, J. Marcus Ritchie.

- S-236 © 1985, Oxford University Press, Inc.
- S-237 Adaptation © 1985, Bruce E. Ford.
- S-240 © Ned Rorem. Used by permission of Ned Rorem and Boosey and Hawkes.
- S-242 Melody © 1985, Bruce E. Ford.
- S-245 © 1985, Benjamin Hutto.
- S-247 Copyright© 1978, Celebration, c/o The Copyright Company, 40 Music Square East, Nashville,
- TN 37203. Used by Permission.
- S-248 Melody © 1985, Bruce E. Ford.
- S-254 Melody © 1985, Bruce E. Ford.
- S-257 © The Royal School of Church Music. Used by permission.
- S-259 © 1985, The Estate of Charles B. Fisk.
- S-260 © 1984, Ronald Arnatt.
- S-261 Melody © 1985, Bruce E. Ford.
- S-263 By permission of Oxford University Press.
- S-266 © 1984, M. Pambrun.
- S-267 Melody © 1985. Bruce E. Ford.
- S-272 © by D.W. Steel.
- S-273 © 1971 by Mason Martens.
- S-274 Rhythmic reconstruction © 1983, Schola Antiqua Inc. Used by permission.
- S-277 Copyright © 1981, G.I.A. Publications, Inc.
- S-278 © 1976, Oxford University Press, Inc.
- S-279 © 1985 by Aureole Editions, Dallas, Texas.
- S-281 Copyright © by E.C. Schirmer Music Company, Boston, Mass. Reprinted by permission.
- S-282 Melody © 1985, Bruce E. Ford.
- S-285 © 1985, Benjamin Hutto.
- S-288 © 1971 by Mason Martens.

## **Copyright Acknowledgments for Hymns**

```
The following texts are copyrighted by The Church Pension Fund:
```

```
16(Sts.1-3), 17(1-3), 18, 19(1-2), 20(1-2), 25, 26, 38(1-4), 39(1-4), 40(1-4), 41(1-4), 44(1-3), 45(1-3), 48(4), 56, 60, 63, 64, 81(3), 91, 121, 135(4)139, 152, 153, 159, 162, 164, 166, 173(1, 4), 176(3), 177(3), 193, 220, 221, 231, 232, 233, 234261, 262, 268(4), 269(4), 282, 283, 302, 303, 314(1-3), 319, 320, 322(1), 329, 330, 331, 353, 356, 364(6-8), 366, 375, 390, 421, 428, 443, 475(1, 2, 4), 477, 478, 489, 499, 530, 540, 579(2, 3), 587, 619, 647, 663, 668(4), 669.
```

The following musical settings are copyrighted by The Church Pension Fund:

```
9, 37, 153, 157, 163, 185, 187, 312, 316, 403, 454, 514, 515, 532, 542, 564, 614, 647, 654, 661.
```

The following harmonizations and accompaniments are copyrighted by The Church Pension Fund: 8, 149, 172, 173, 203, 359, 364, 366, 404, 505, 697.

Individual copyright acknowledgments are as follows:

- 1 Words: By permission of Oxford University Press.
- 2 Words: By permission of Oxford University Press. Music: Melody rhythmic version © 1984, Schola Antiqua Inc Used by permission.
- 3 Words: Sts.2-4 Copyright © 1972, Peter J. Scagnelli. From *Catholic Liturgy Book*. Used by permission.
- 4 Words: Sts.2-4 Copyright © 1972, Peter J. Scagnelli. From *Catholic Liturgy Book*. Used by permission.
- 6 Music: Copyright by Edward B. Marks Music Company, New York, NY. International Copyright Secured. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. Used by permission.
- 8 Words: By permission of David Higham Associates Limited, London.
- 9 Words: By permission of Hodder and Stoughton Limited.
- 12 Words: © 1982, Charles P. Price.
- 13 Words: © 1982, Charles P. Price
- 14 Words: St.3 © 1982, James Waring McCrady.
- 15 Words: St.3 © 1982, James Waring McCrady.
- **16** Words: St.4 © 1982, Anne LeCroy.
- 17 Words: St.4 © 1982, Anne LeCroy. Music: By permission of Oxford University Press.
- 19 Words: St.3 © 1982, James Waring McCrady.
- 20 Words: St.3 © 1982, James Waring McCrady.
- 21 Words: St.3 © 1982, James Waring McCrady.
- 22 Words: St.3 © 1982, James Waring McCrady.
- 23 Words: © 1982, Charles P. Price.
- 27 Words: © 1982, Anne LeCroy.
- 28 Words: © 1982, Anne LeCroy.
- 31 Words: © 1982, Anne LeCroy. Music: Reprinted from the New Catholic Hymnal by permission of

- the publishers, Feber Music Ltd., London.
- 32 Words: © 1982, Anne LeCroy. Music: Melody rhythmic version © 1984, Schola Antiqua Inc. Used by permission.
- 33 Words: © 1982, Anne LeCroy.
- 34 Words: © 1982, Anne LeCroy. Music: © 1984, Richard W. Dirksen.
- 35 Words: © 1982, Anne LeCroy. Music: Copyright © 1985, G.I.A. Publications, Inc.
- 38 Words: St.5 © 1982, Anne LeCroy.
- 39 Words: St.5 © 1982, Anne LeCroy. Music: By permission of Oxford University Press.
- 40 Words: St.5 © 1982, Charles P. Price
- 41 Words: St.5 © 1982, Charles P. Price Music: Copyright © 1985, G.I.A. Publications, Inc.
- 44 Words: St.4 © 1982, James Waring McCrady.
- 45 Words: St.4 © 1972, James Waring McCrady.
- 48 Words: St3 © 1982, Charles P. Price.
- 49 Music: Copyright © 1977 by Hinshaw Music, Inc. Used by permission.
- 51 Words: By permission of John E. Bowers. Music: © 1984, Richard W. Dirksen.
- 52 Music: Copyright © 1936 Ascherberg, Hopwood and Crew Limited, Chappell Music Limited London. Reproduced by permission.
- 54 Words: Sts.3-4 © 1982, James Waring McCrady.
- 55 Words: © 1982, Charles P. Price
- 59 Music: Descant used by permission of Cambridge University Press.
- 61 Words: © 1982, Carl P. Daw, Jr.
- 62 Words: © 1982, Carl P. Daw, Jr.
- 65 Words: © 1982, Charles P. Price.
- 69 Words: © 1971, Carol C. Stone.
- 70 Words: By permission of Margaret Waters. Music: © 1983 Robert J. Powell.
- 72 Music: Desc. by permission of Novello and Co. Ltd.
- 74 Words: Copyright © 1974 by Hope Publishing Company, Carol Stream, IL 60188. All Rights
- Reserved. Used by Permission. Music: Harmonization © 1984, Ronald Arnatt.
- 75 Music: © 1938, H. Hugh Bancroft.
- 78 Music: By permission of Oxford University Press.
- 80 Words: Translation copyright © 1978, LUTHERAN BOOK OF WORSHIP. Used by permission of Augsburg Publishing House
- 84 Music: By permission of Oxford University Press.
- 85 Words: Copyright © 1978, Lutheran Book of Worship. Used by permission.
- 86 Words: Copyright © 1978, Lutheran Book of Worship. Used by permission. Music: By permission of Oxford University Press.
- 88 Music: By permission of Oxford University Press.
- 92 Words: Copyright by G. Schirmer, Inc Reprinted by permission. Music: Used by arrangement with G. Schirmer, Inc.
- 94 Music: Descant by permission of Novello and Company Limited.
- 95 Music: Copyright © 1985, Theodore Presser Co. Used by permission of the publisher.
- 96 Words: By permission of Fleming H. Revell Company.
- 98 Words: From The Oxford Book of Carols © 1964, Oxford University Press. Music: By permission

- of Oxford University Press.
- 99 Music: Arrangement © 1984, Horace Clarence Boyer.
- 102 Words: St.3 © 1982, James Waring McCrady. Music: Copyrigh © 1957, Novello and Company Limited. Used by permission.
- 103 Words: Copyright © 1964, G.I.A. Publications, Inc.
- 104 Words: Copyright © 1961 by Richard Wilbur. Reprinted from his volume, *Advice to a Prophet and other Poems* by permission of Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, Inc. Music: Copyright © 1984, G.I.A. Publications, Inc.
- 105 Words: By permission of Fleming H. Revell Company.
- 109 Music: Alternative setting with descant © 1926; by permission of Oxford University Press, Inc.
- 113 Words, Music: Copyright© 1954, University of New Mexico Press. Used by permission.
- 114 Words: English text by J. E. Middleton. Used by permission of The Frederick Harris Music Co.,
- Limited. Music: Setting Copyright © 1978, LUTHERAN BOOK OF WORSHIP. Used by permission of Augsburg Publishing House
- 116 Music: By permission of Oxford University Press.
- 120 Words: From *English Praise*. By permission of Oxford University Press. Music: By permission of Oxford University Press.
- 123 Music: Melody rhythmic version © 1984, Schola Antiqua Inc. Used by permission.
- 125 Music: Music Copyright © 1964 by Abingdon Press. Used by permission.
- 127 Music: Harmonization by permission of K. D. Smith.
- 129 Words: Copyright © 1977 by Hope Publishing Company, Carol Stream, IL 60188. All Rights
- Reserved. Used by Permission. Music: Copyright © 1985 by Hope Publishing Company, Carol
- Stream, IL 60188. All Rights Reserved. Used by Permission.
- 130 Words, Music: Copyright © 1977 by Hope Publishing Com¬pany, Carol Stream, IL 60188. All Rights Reserved. Used by Permission.
- 131 Words: Reprinted from *The Hymn Book of the Anglican Church of Canada and the United Church of Canada*. Used by permission.
- 132 Words: Reprinted from *The Hymn Book of the Anglican Church of Canada and the United Church of Canada*. Used by permission.
- 133 Music: © 1982, Cary Ratcliff.
- 137 Music: Descant by permission of Royal School of Church Music.
- 143 Words: By permission of Oxford University Press.
- 144 Words: © 1982, Anne LeCroy. Music: By permission of Oxford University Press.
- 146 Words: Copyright © by James Quinn, SJ. Printed by permission of Geoffrey Chapman, a division of Cassell Ltd.
- 147 Words: Copyright © by James Quinn, SJ. Printed by permission of Geoffrey Chapman, a division of Cassell Ltd.
- 148 Words: By permission of J. Donald P. Hughes.
- 149 Words: © 1982, Thomas H. Cain.
- 155 Music: Melody rhythmic version © 1984, Schola Antiqua Inc Used by permission.
- 156 Music: Copyright © 1941 by H. W. Gray, a division of Belwin-Mills Publishing Corp. Copyright renewed. Used with permission. All rights reserved.
- 161 Words: © 1971, John Webster Grant. Music: Melody rhythmic version © 1984, Schola Antiqua

- Inc. Used by permission.
- 165 Music: Melody rhythmic transcription © 1984, Schola Antiqua Inc Used by permission.
- 170 Words: Copyright © 1973 by Hope Publishing Company, Carol Stream, IL 60188. All Rights Reserved. Used by Permission. Music: By permission of Oxford University Press.
- 173 Words: Sts.2-3 © 1982, James Waring McCrady.
- 175 Words, Music: By permission of Oxford University Press.
- 176 Words: Sts.1-2 from *A Monastic Breviary*, copyright © 1976 by Holy Cross Publications. All rights reserved. Music: © 1984, Robert N. Roth.
- 177 Words: Sts. 1-2 from *A Monastic Breviary*, copyright © 1976 by Holy Cross Publications. All rights reserved. Music: Copyright © 1983 by Hank Beebe. All Rights Reserved. Used by Permission.
- 178 Words: Copyright © 1973, The Word of God. All Rights Reserved. P.O.Box 8617, Ann Arbor,
- MI 48107, U.S.A. Music: Melody copyright © 1973, The Word of God. All Rights Reserved.
- P.O.Box 8617, Ann Arbor, MI 48107, U.S.A.
- 181 Music: Desc. by permission of Oxford University Press.
- 182 Words: Copyright © 1975 by Hope Publishing Company, Carol Stream, IL 60188. All Rights Reserved. Used by Permission.
- 187 Words: By permission of Burns & Oates.
- 189 Music: Copyright © 1970, Robert Sherlaw Johnson. All Rights Reserved. Used by permission.
- 190 Music: © 1984, Thomas Foster.
- 192 Words: By permission of A. R. Mowbray & Co. Ltd. From *The Cowley Carol Book* by G. R.
- Woodward and C. Wood.
- 195 Music: Copyright © 1985 by Hope Publishing Company, Carol Stream, IL 60188. All Rights Reserved. Used by Permission.
- 196 Words: Copyright © 1980 by John Bennett. Music: Copyright © 1983 by Henmar Press Inc Used by permission of C. F. Peters Corporation.
- 197 Words: Copyright © 1980 by John Bennett. Music: Copyright © 1984 by Hope Publishing Company, Carol Stream, IL 60188. All Rights Reserved. Used by Permission.
- 201 Words: By permission of Oxford University Press.
- 202 Music: Melody rhythmic reconstruction © 1960. A. Gregory Murray. Used by permission.
- 204 Words: From *The Oxford Book of Carols* © 1964, Oxford University Press.
- 205 Words: By permission of Hymns Ancient & Modern Limited. St.5, Copyright © 1971 by Walton Music Corporation. Used by permission.
- 207 Music: Descant by permission of Hymns Ancient & Modern Limited.
- 209 Music: By permission of Oxford University Press.
- 210 Music: Descant by permission of Oxford University Press.
- 211 Words: From *The Oxford Book of Carols* © 1964, Oxford University Press. Music: Copyright ©
- 1960 by H. W. Gray, a division of Belwin-Mills Publishing Corp. All rights reserved. Used by permission.
- 213 Music: Harmonization © 1984, Jack W. Burnam.
- 216 Words, Music: By permission of Oxford University Press.
- 218 Music: Copyright © 1947, Mercury Music Corporation. Used by permission. A subsidiary of Theodore Presser Company.
- 221 Music: By permission of Oxford University Press.

- 222 Words: © 1979, Albert F. Bayly. Used by permission of Oxford University Press.
- 223 Words: By permission of Burns & Oates. Music: Accompaniment © 1984, Gerard Farrell.
- 224 Words: By permission of Burns & Oates.
- 225 Words, Music: By permission of Oxford University Press.
- 226 Words: © 1982, Charles P. Price Music: From Liedboek Voor De Kerken © 1973,
- Interkerkelijke Stichting voor het Kerkelied.
- 227 Words: © 1982, Charles P. Price Music: Copyright © 1983 by Henmar Press Inc Used by permission of C.F. Peters Corporation.
- 228 Words: © 1971, John Webster Grant.
- 229 Music: © 1984, M. Lee Suitor.
- 230 Words: By permission of Oxford University Press. Music: Copyright © 1983 by H. W. Gray, a division of Belwin-Mills Publishing Corp. All rights reserved. Used with permission.
- 231 Music: By permission of Oxford University Press.
- 233 Music: Melody rhythmic reconstruction © 1960, A. Gregory Murray. Used by permission.
- 234 Music: By permission of Oxford University Press. 236 Words: © 1971, John Webster Grant.
- 240 Music: © 1983, David Childs.
- 241 Music: Descant by permission of Oxford University Press.
- 242 Music: Copyright © 1984, G.I.A. Publications, Inc
- 243 Words: By permission of Oxford University Press.
- 245 Words: From *Sing Glorias for All His Saints*. Copyright 1983, F. Samuel Janzow. Used by permission.
- 246 Words: By permission of Oxford University Press. Music: © 1983, Wilbur Held.
- 247 Music: Harmonization by permission of Oxford University Press.
- 250 Words: © 1969, Concordia Publishing House Used by permission. Music: © 1984, Alfred V. Fedak.
- 253 Music: © 1968, Derek Williams.
- 254 Music: © 1984, Richard W. Dirksen.
- 256 Words: © 1980, Gracia Grindal. Music: © 1984, M. Lee Suitor.
- 260 Words: Copyright © 1979 by Hymn Society of America, Texas Christian University, Fort Worth, TX 76129. All rights reserved. Used by permission.
- 261 Musica Maladra the themic aversion © 1004 Cabala Antique
- 261 Music: Melody rhythmic version © 1984, Schola Antiqua Inc. Used by permission.
- 262 Music: Copyright © 1983 by Hank Beebe All Rights Reserved. Used by Permission.
- 263 Words: Sts.1, 3, 4 By permission of Hymns Ancient & Modern Limited. St.2 © 1982, Anne LeCroy.
- 264 Words: Sts.1, 3, 4 By permission of Hymns Ancient & Modern Limited. St.2 © 1982, Anne LeCroy.
- 265 Music: Copyright © 1961, B. Feldman & Co. Ltd., trading as H. Freeman & Co. Reproduced by permission of EMI Music Publishing Ltd., 138-140 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H OLD, England.
- 266 Words: © 1982, Carl P. Daw, Jr.
- 268 Music: Copyright © 1983, G.I.A. Publications, Inc
- 270 Music: Copyright © 1961, B. Feldman & Co. Ltd., trading as H. Freeman & Co. Reproduced by permission of EMI Music Publishing Ltd., 138-140 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H OLD,

- England.
- 272 Music: Harmonization by permission of Oxford University Press.
- 273 Words: © 1982, Anne LeCroy.
- 274 Words: © 1982, Anne LeCroy. Music: From *Liedboek Voor De Kerken* © 1973, Interkerkelijke Stichting voor het Kerkelied.
- 277 Words: Used by permission of the Reverend Roland F. Palmer. Music: © 1985, Skinner Chavez-Melo.
- 278 Words: By permission of Oxford University Press.
- 282 Music: By permission of Oxford University Press.
- 283 Music: Melody rhythmic version © 1984, Schola Antiqua Inc. Used by permission.
- 284 Words: St.4 © 1982, Charles P. Price.
- 287 Music: By permission of Oxford University Press.
- 289 Music: By permission of Oxford University Press.
- 290 Music: Descant copyright © 1953, Novello & Company Limited. Used by permission.
- 294 Words: © 1982 Hope Publishing Co., Carol Stream, IL 60188. All Rights Reserved. Used by Permission.
- 295 Words: Copyright © 1962, World Library Publications, 3815 N. Willow Rd. Schiller Park, IL
- 60176. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. USED WITH PERMISSION.
- 296 Words: Used by permission of the author.
- 297 Words: Reprinted and used from THE WORSHIPBOOK-SERVICES AND HYMNS, © 1972,
- The Westminster Press.
- 299 Words: By permission of Mary Arthur.
- 300 Music: By permission of Oxford University Press.
- 303 Music: Copyright © 1973, Elkan-Vogel Company. Used by permission of the publisher.
- 304 Words: Copyright © 1971 by Hope Publishing Company, Carol Stream, IL 6018a All Rights
- Reserved. Used by Permission. Music: Copyright © 1938 by J. Fischer & Bro., a divi¬sion of
- Belwin-Mills Publishing Corp. Copyright renewed. Used with permission. All rights reserved.
- 305 Words: By permission of Oxford University Press. Music: Cop Tight © 1969 by H. W. Gray, a division of Belwin-Mills Publishing Corp. All rights reserved. Used with permission.
- 306 Words: By permission of Oxford University Press. Music: © 1941, Mrs. Alfred M. Smith.
- 308 Words: By permission of Oxford University Press.
- 309 Words: By permission of Oxford University Press.
- 312 Words: By permission of Oxford University Press.
- 315 Words: By permission of Hymns Ancient and Modern Limited. Music: From *Hymns for Church and School*, 1964.
- 317 Music: Copyright © Sydney Watson. Used by permission.
- 318 Music: © 1970, Warren Swenson.
- 322 Music: Copyright © 1985, G.I.A. Publications, Inc.
- 326 Music: Copyright © 1957, Novello & Company Limited. Used by permission.
- 327 Music: © 1981, David Ashley White.
- 333 Words, Music: Copyright © 1969 by Hope Publishing Company, Carol Stream, IL 60188. All Rights Reserved. Used by Permission.
- 334 Words: By permission of Oxford University Press.

- 335 Words and Music: Copyright © 1971, G.I.A. Publications, Inc.
- 336 Words: Sts.2-3 © 1982, Charles P. Price.
- 340 Words: By Louis F. Benson. Used by permission of Robert F Jeffery. Music: By permission of The United Methodist Publishing House.
- 341 Words: Copyright © by Louis F. Benson. Used by permission of Robert F. Jeffery.
- 342 Words: By permission of the Estate of Frank W. Price. Music By permission of The United Methodist Publishing House.
- 343 Music: Copyright © 1985, G.I.A. Publications, Inc.
- 346 Words: By permission of the Executor of Mrs. V. M. Pocknee, deceased.
- 347 Words: By permission of Mildred E. Peacey. Music: Copyright © 1984 by Hope Publishing Company, Carol Stream, IL 60188. All Rights Reserved. Used by Permission
- 348 Words: Copyright © 1979 by Hope Publishing Company, Carol Stream, IL 60188 All Rights Reserved. Used by Permission.
- 350 Music: © 1984, Gerre Hancock.
- 352 Words: Sts.1-3 © 1982, Charles P. Price
- 354 Words: By permission of Theodore Marier.
- 358 Words: © 1982, Carl P. Daw, Jr.
- 359 Words: St.3 © 1982, Carl P. Daw, Jr.
- 361 Music: Melody rhythmic version © 1984, Schola Antiqua Inc. Used by permission.
- 363 Music: Copyright © 1984 by H. W. Gray Co., a division of Belwin-Mfils Publishing Corp. Used with permission. All Rights Reserved.
- 368 Music: Descant © 1953, Novello & Company Limited. Used by permission.
- 369 Music: Copyright © 1977 by Hope Publishing Company Carol Stream, IL 60188 International Rights Secured. All Rights Reserved. Used by Permission.
- 373 Music: Used by permission of David N. Johnson.
- 379 Words: Copyright held by A. R. Mowbray & Co. Ltd. Music: Copyright© 1942 Renewal 1970 by Hope Publishing Company, Carol Stream, IL60188.All Rights Reversed. Used by Permission.
- 381 Words: From WORSHIP SUPPLEMENT. Copyright © 1969, Concordia Publishing House. Used by permission.
- 382 Music: © 1976, David Charles Walker
- 390 Music: Descant copyright © 1953, Novello and Company Limited. Used by permission.
- 392 Music: Copyright © 1974, Harold Flammer, Inc, Delaware Water Gap, PA 18327. All Rights Reserved. Used with permission.
- 393 Music: From *Union Songster*, Copyright © 1960, Conference of American Rabbis. Used by permission.
- 394 Words: Copyright © 1979 by The Hymn Society of America, Texas Christian University, Fort Worth, TX 76129. All rights reserved. Used by permission. Music: By permission of Oxford University Press.
- 395 Words: Copyright © 1979 by The Hymn Society of America, Texas Christian University, Fort Worth, TX 76129. All rights reserved. Used by permission. Music: Copyright © 1983, G.I.A. Publications, Inc.
- 398 Music:By permission of Oxford University Press.
- 399 Words: © 1969, James Quinn, SJ, printed by permission of Geoffrey Chapman, a division of

- Cassell Ltd Music: Copyright © 1980, G.I.A. Publications, Inc.
- 400 Music: By permission of Oxford University Press.
- 402 Music: Copyright © 1976 by Hinshaw Music, Inc. Used by permission.
- 404 Words: Reproduced with the kind permission of T & T Clark Limited, Edinburgh.
- 405 Music: Used by arrangement with G. Schirmer, Inc Descant copyright © 1979, G.I.A.
- Publications, Inc
- 406 Music: © 1940, Mrs. Alfred M. Smith.
- 407 Music: Copyright © 1975, 1980, G.I.A. Publications, Inc.
- 410 Music: Descant by permission of Novello and Company Limited.
- 412 Words, Music: Copyright Augsburg Publishing House Used' by permission.
- 413 Words: Copyright © 1974 by Hope Publishing Company. Music: Copyright © 1977 by Hope
- Publishing Company, Carol Stream, IL 60188 International Copyright Secured. All Rights Reserved.
- 414 Used by Permission. Music: Descant by permission of Oxford University Press.
- 416 Music: By permission of Oxford University Press.
- 417 Words, Music: Reprinted from LUTHERAN BOOK OF WORSHIP, © 1978. By permission of Augsburg Publishing House on behalf of the publishers and copyright holders.
- 418 Words: Reprinted from LUTHERAN BOOK OF WORSHIP, © 1978 By permission of Augsburg Publishing House on behalf of the publishers and copyright holders. Music: © 1984, Peter R. Hallock.
- 420 Words: Copyright © 1972 by Hope Publishing Company, Carol Stream, IL 60188 All Rights Reserved. Used by Permission.
- 422 Words: © 1982, George R Caird.
- 424 Words: Copyright © 1970 by Hope Publishing Company, Carol Stream, IL 60188 All Rights Reserved. Used by Permission. Music: © 1960, Francis Jackson.
- 426 Music: By permission of Hymns Ancient & Modern Limited.
- 430 Music: Setting from: *Worship Supplement* © 1969, Concordia Publishing House. Used by permission.
- 431 Words: Copyright © 1981 by Hope Publishing Company, Carol Stream, IL 60188 All Rights Reserved. Used by Permission. Music: Copyright © 1985 G.I.A. Publications, Inc.
- 433 Words: Used by permission with G. Schirmer Inc.
- 435 Music: By permission of Oxford University Press.
- 437 Words: Copyright © 1962 by Hope Publishing Company, Carol Stream, IL 60188. All Rights Reserved. Used by Permission.
- 438 Words: Copyright © 1962 by Hope Publishing Company, Carol Stream, IL 60188. All Rights Reserved. Used by Permis sion. Music: By permission of Oxford University Press.
- 442 Music: © 1983, Bruce Neswick.
- 443 Music: © 1984, Ronald Arnatt.
- 444 Words: © 1973, Michael A. Perry. Music: Published by permission of the Executors of the late Dr. Basil Harwood. Originally composed for the hymn, "Thy hand, O God, has guided."
- 447 Words: Copyright © Australian Hymn Book Co. Used by Permission.
- 449 Music: By permission of Hymns Ancient & Modern Limited.
- 450 Music: Descant copyright © 1979, G.I.A. Publications, Inc.
- 452 Words: Copyright © 1969 by Hope Publishing Company, Carol Stream, IL 60188 All Rights

- Reserved. Used by Permission.
- 453 Music: Copyright © 1971 by Walton Music Corporation. International Copyright Secured. All Rights Reserved. Used by permission.
- 455 Music: Reprinted from the *New Catholic* by permission of the publishers, Faber Music Ltd., London.
- 456 Music: Copyright © 1973, Concordia Publishing House. Used by permission.
- 458 Music: Copyright © 1924, John Ireland. By permission of executors of N. Kirby deceased.
- 459 Words: Reprinted by permission of Morehouse-Barlow Co., Inc Music: Arrangement © 1985, David Hurd.
- 463 Words: Reprinted by permission of Faber and Faber Ltd. from COLLECTED POEMS by W. H. Auden. Music: Copyright © 1985, G.I.A. Publications, Inc.
- 464 Words: Reprinted by permission of Faber and Faber Ltd from COLLECTED POEMS by W. H.
- Auden. Music: Copyright © 1972, The Westminster Press; from THE WORSHIP BOOK SERVICES AND HYMNS. Used by permission.
- 465 Words: © 1982, Christopher Idle
- 466 Words: © 1982, Christopher Idle Music: Copyright © 1984 G.I.A. Publications, Inc.
- 469 Music: Copyright © 1977, G.LA. Publications.
- 472 Words: Copyright © 1954. Renewal 1982 by The Hymn Society of America, Texas Christian University, Fort Worth, TX 76129. All rights reserved. Used by permission.
- 473 Words, Music: By permission of Hymns Ancient & Modern Ltd. Descant copyright © 1985, G.I.A. Publications, Inc.
- 475 Words: St3 By permission of David D. Coffin.
- 476 Words: © 1980, Elizabeth J. Cosnett. Music: By permission of Oxford University Press.
- 477 Music: Descant copyright © 1979, G.I.A. Publications, Inc.
- 478 Music: By permission of Oxford University Press.
- 480 Music: By permission of Oxford University Press.
- 481 Words: By permission of Oxford University Press. Music: Arrangement by permission of Oxford University Press.
- 482 Words: By permission of Oxford University Press. 488 Music: By permission of Oxford University Press.
- 490 Words, Music: Copyright© 1970, 1975, Celebration, c/o The Copyright Company, 40 Music Square East Nashville, TN 37203. All Rights Reserved. Used by Permission.
- 491 Music: Copyright © 1969 by Hope Publishing Company, Carol Stream, IL 60188. International Copyright Secured. All Rights Reserved. Used by Permission.
- 492 Music: By permission of Oxford University Press.
- 494 Music: Descant copyright © 1970, Augsburg Publishing House Used by permission.
- 499 Music: From Hymns for Church and School, 1964.
- 501 Words: © 1971, John Webster Grant.
- 502 Words: © 1971, John Webster Grant.
- 503 Music: Harmonization © 1985, David Hurd.
- 505 Words: Reprinted by permission from The Common Service Book of the Lutheran Church, copyright 1917 and 1918 by The United Lutheran Church of America, a predecessor of the Lutheran Church in America.

- 506 Words, Music: By permission of Oxford University Press.
- 507 Words: By permission of Oxford University Press. Music: Copyright © 1983, G.I.A.
- Publications, Inc.
- 511 Words: Copyright held by A. R. Mowbray & Co. Ltd. Music: Copyright © 1942, Renewal 1970 by Hope Publishing Company, Carol Stream, IL 6018a All Rights Reserved. Used by Permission.
- 513 Words: © 1982, Carl P. Daw, Jr. Music: Copyright © 1969 by Hope Publishing Company, Carol
- Stream, IL 60188. All Rights Reserved. Used by Permission.
- 516 Music: By permission of Oxford University Press.
- 517 Words: Sts.3-4 © 1982, Carl P. Daw, Jr. Music: By permission of Oxford University Press.
- 518 Music: Descant by permission of Church Society, London.
- 521 Music: Melody by permission of the Estate of Howard C. Robbins. Harmonization copyright ©
- 1940, Estate of Ray F. Brown. Used by permission. Descant © 1944, The Cumberland Press. All
- Rights Reserved. Used by Permission.
- 522 Music: Descant copyright © 1979, G.I.A. Publications, Inc.
- 523 Music: Copyright © 1942. Renewal 1970 by Hope Publishing Company, Carol Stream, IL 60188.
- All Rights Reserved. Used by Permission.
- 528 Words: © 1978, Jeffery W. Rowthorn. Music: Copyright © 1985 by Hope Publishing Company,
- Carol Stream, IL 60188 All Rights Reserved. Used by Permission.
- 529 Words: Reprinted by permission of The American Tract Society, Garland, Texas. Music:
- Copyright © 1940, Henry T. Burleigh. Used by permission of the Estate of Henry T. Burleigh.
- 534 Music: By permission of Oxford University Press.
- 536 Words: © 1966, 1984 by Willard F. Jabusch. Music: Arrangement copyright © 1985, G.I.A.
- Publications, Inc.
- 538 Music: By permission of Oxford University Press.
- 542 Words: By permission of Oxford University Press.
- 543 Music: By permission of the United Reformed Church in the United Kingdom.
- 547 Words: Copyright © 1980, Augsburg Publishing House. Used by permission. Music: © 1984,
- Max Miller.
- 549 Music: Copyright © 1983, G.I.A. Publications, Inc.
- 551 Words: Used by permission of The Presbyterian Outlook, Richmond, VA.
- 553 Music: Copyright © 1936 Ascherberg, Hopwood and Crew Limited, Chappell Music Limited
- London. Reproduced by Permission.
- 557 Music: Copyright © 1974, Harold Flammer, Inc, Delaware Water Gap, PA 18327. All Rights
- Reserved. Used with permission.
- 560 Music: Copyright © 1985, G.I.A. Publications, Inc.
- 564 Words: By permission of Oxford University Press.
- 565 Words, Music: By permission of Oxford University Press.
- 568 Words: By permission of The United Society for the Propagation of the Gospel.
- 570 Words: Copyright © 1969 by Galliard Ltd. All Rights Reserved. Used by permission. Music:
- Copyright © 1969 by Hope Publishing Company, Carol Stream, IL 60188. All Rights Reserved. Used by Permission.
- 571 Words: Copyright © 1969 by Galliard Ltd. All Rights Reserved. Used by permission.
- 572 Words: By permission of Inter-Lutheran Commission on Worship. Music: Melody copyright ©

- 1972 by Chantry Music Press, Inc. Used by permission.
- 573 Words: By permission of Oxford University Press. Music: Used by permission of the United Nations Association.
- 576 Words: © 1969, James Quinn, SJ, printed by permission of Geoffrey Chapman, a division of Cassell Ltd. Music: Copyright © 1985, G.I.A. Publications, Inc.
- 577 Words: © 1969, James Quinn, SJ, printed by permission of Geoffrey Chapman, a division of Cassell Ltd. Music: By permission of A. Gregory Murray.
- 580 Words: Copyright © 1967 Copyright by Hope Publishing Company, Carol Stream, IL 60188. All Rights Reserved. Used by Permission.
- 581 Words: Copyright © 1961-62, World Library Publications, 3815 N. Willow Rd. Schiller Park, IL 60176. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. USED BY PERMISSION.
- 582 Words: From HYMNS OF THE CHRISTIAN LIFE, edited by Milton S. Littlefield. Copyright 1910 by Harper & Row, Publishers, Inc. Courtesy of the publishers. Music: Copyright © 1968 Novello & Company Limited. Used by permission.
- 583 Words: From HYMNS OF THE CHRISTIAN LIFE, edited by Milton S. Littlefield. Copyright 1910 by Harper & Row, Publishers, Inc. Courtesy of the publishers.
- 584 Words: By permission of Oxford University Press.
- 585 Words: By permission of J. W. Shore Music: © 1984, Dorothy Howell Sheets.
- 586 Words: Copyright © 1909, 1911 by Charles Scribner's Sons. © Renewed. Reprinted by permission of Charles Scribner's Sons.
- 588 Music: © 1984, Roy Johnson.
- 589 Music: © 1983, Jane M. Marshall.
- 590 Words: Copyright © 1954. Renewal 1982 by The Hymn Society of America, Texas Christian University, Fort Worth, TX 76129. All rights reserved. Used by permission. Music: By permission of Oxford University Press.
- 591 Words, Music: By permission of Oxford University Press.
- 593 Words: Copyright ©, James Quinn, SJ, printed by permission of Geoffrey Chapman, a division of Cassell Ltd. Music: Copyright © 1962, Theodore Presser Co. Used by permission of the publisher.
- 594 Words: By permission of the author.
- 595 Words: By permission of the author.
- 597 Words: © 1982, Carl P. Daw, Jr. Music: Copyright © 1916, 1944, 1977, Robertson Publications. Used by permission.
- 598 Words: By permission of the family of Walter Russell Bowie
- 599 Words, Music: Copyright © 1921 by Edward B. Marks Music Company. Copyright Renewed.
- International Copyright Secured. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. Used by permission.
- 600 Words: Copyright © Emmanuel College, Toronto. Used by permission. Music: Copyright © 1938 Estate of James Hopkirk.
- 601 Words: Copyright © Emmanuel College, Toronto. Used by permission.
- 602 Words, Music: Copyright © 1969 by Hope Publishing Company, Carol Stream, IL 60188.
- International Copyright Secured. All Rights Reserved. Used by Permission.
- 603 Words: Copyright © 1980 by Hope Publishing Company, Carol Stream, IL 60188. All Rights Reserved. Used by Permission. Music: By permission of Oxford University Press.
- 604 Words: Copyright © 1980 by Hope Publishing Company, Carol Stream, IL 60188. All Rights

- Reserved. Used by Permission. Music: © 1968, Derek Williams.
- 605 Words: © 1949, Albert F. Bayly. Used by permission of Oxford University Press. Music:
- Copyright © 1969 by Hope Publishing Company, Carol Stream, IL 60188. All Rights Reserved. Used by Permission.
- 606 Words: © 1982, Joyce M. Glover.
- 607 Words: Copyright © 1958 by The Hymn Society of America, Texas Christian University, Fort Worth, TX 76129. All rights reserved. Used by permission.
- 610 Words: Copyright © 1961, Albert F. Bayly. Used by permission of Oxford University Press.
- 611 Words, Music: Copyright © 1969 by Hope Publishing Company, Carol Stream, IL 60188 International Copyright Secured. All Rights Reserved. Used by Permission.
- 612 Music: © 1984, Daniel Moe.
- 614 Words: By permission of Oxford University Press.
- 617 Music: From Hymns for Church and School, 1964.
- 618 Words, Music: By permission of Oxford University Press.
- 620 Music: Copyright © 1938 by J. Fischer & Bro., a division of Belwin-Mills Publishing Corp.
- Copyright renewed. Used with permission. All rights reserved.
- 622 Music: Melody rhythmic version © 1984, Schola Antiqua Inc. Used by permission.
- 625 Music: Descant by permission of Hymns Ancient & Modern Limited.
- 628 Words: Copyright © 1959 by The Hymn Society of America, Texas Christian University, Fort Worth, TX 76129. All rights reserved. Used by permission.
- 629 Music: Arrangement copyright © 1985, David Hurd.
- 630 Words: Copyright © 1954. Renewal 1982 by Hope Publishing Company. Music: Copyright © 1966 by Hope Publishing Company, Carol Stream, IL 60188. International Copyright Secured. Used by Permission.
- 631 Words: By permission of Oxford University Press.
- 633 Words: © 1969, James Quinn, SJ, printed by permission of Geoffrey Chapman, a division of Cassell Ltd. Music: © 1984, Richard W. Dirksen.
- 637 Music: Descant copyright © 1974, The Cumberland Press. All Rights Reserved. Used by Permission.
- 639 Music: Copyright © 1971 by Carl Fischer, Inc, New York. All Rights Reserved. Used by Permission.
- 646 Music: Descant by permission of Oxford University Press.
- 648 Music: Arrangement © 1984, Horace Clarence Boyer.
- 649 Words: Adapted text from ICEL Resource Collection of Hymns and Service Music for the
- Liturgy © 1981, International Committee on English in the Liturgy, Inc. All rights reserved. Music:
- Copyright © 1962, Theodore Presser Co. Used by permission of the Publisher.
- 650 Words: Adapted text from *ICEL Resource Collection of Hymns and Service Music for the Liturgy* © 1981. International Committee on English in the Liturgy, Inc. All rights reserved.
- 651 Words: St.2 Used by permission of Mary Babcock Crawford. Music: Copyright © 1975 by Hope Publishing Company, Carol Stream, IL 60188. International Copyright Secured. All Rights Reserved. Used by Permission.
- 655 Music: Harmonization by permission of Oxford University Press.
- 659 Music: Copyright © 1973. Concordia Publishing House Used by permission.

- 661 Words: Copyright by Edward B. Marks Music Corporation. Used by permission.
- 665 Music: Copyright © 1968, Novello & Company Limited. Used by permission.
- 670 Words: Sts.2-3 © 1982, Charles P. Price.
- 671 Music: Harmonization copyright © 1974 by Abingdon Press. Used by permission.
- 673 Words, Music: © 1983, Linda Wilberger Egan.
- 674 Words: By permission of Oxford University Press.
- 678 Words: Copyright © 1982, Carl P. Daw, Jr. Music: Copyright © 1985, Arthur Rhea.
- 679 Words: © 1982, Carl P. Daw, Jr. Music: © 1984, Ray W. Urwin.
- 681 Words: By permission of Heckford, Norton & Co., Solicitors.
- 682 Words: By permission of Oxford University Press.
- 689 Music: Copyright © 1969 by Harold Press, Scottsdale PA 15683.
- 692 Music: By permission of Oxford University Press.
- 694 Music: By permission of The Royal School of Church Music.
- 695 Words: Copyright © 1974 by Hope Publishing Company, Carol Stream, IL 60188. All Rights Reserved. Used by Permission.
- 696 Words: Copyright © 1974 by Hope Publishing Company, Carol Stream, IL 60188. All Rights Reserved. Used by Permission. Music: By permission of the Rev. Joseph Gelineau, Maret sur Loring, France.
- 698 Words: Copyright © 1976 by The Hymn Society of America, Texas Christian University, Fort Worth, TX 76129. All Rights Reserved. Used by permission. Music: © 1979, Carl Schalk.
- 702 Music: Arrangement as in *Hymnal for Colleges and Schools* (1956), edited by E. Harold Geer. Copyright © Yale University Press. Used by permission.
- 705 Words: Copyright © 1961 by The Hymn Society of America, Texas Christian University, Fort Worth, TX 76129. All rights reserved. Used by permission. Music: By permission of Oxford University Press.
- 706 Words: © 1982, Charles P. Price.
- 710 Words: Adaptation from *Song and Spirit*, copyright © 1976, The Council for Religion in Independent Schools.
- 711 Words: St.1 Copyright© 1972, Maranatha! Music: Copyright © 1972, Maranatha! Music All Rights Reserved. International Copyright Secured. Used by permission.
- 713 Music: By permission of Richard Rudolf Klein.

# Authors, Translators, and Sources

```
Abelard, Peter (1079-1142) 164, 623
Addison, Joseph (1672-1719) 409, 415
Afro-American spiritual 172, 325, 468, 648, 676
Afro-American spiritual, 19th cent. 99
Ainger, Arthur Campbell (1841-1919) 534
Alcuin (735-804) 465, 466
Alexander, Cecil Frances (1818-1895)
                                     102, 167, 180, 276, 370, 405, 549, 550
Alexander, James Waddell (1804-1859) 168, 169
Alford, Henry (1810-1871) 209, 290
Alington, Cyril A. (1872-1955) 205
Ambrose of Milan (340-397) 5, 14, 15, 19, 20, 21, 22, 54, 55, 233, 234
American folk hymn 385
American folk hymn, ca. 1835
                             439
            213, 229, 267, 365, 373, 425, 433, 467, 689
Anonymous
Antiphoner and Grail, The, 1880 183
Appleford, Patrick Robert Norman (b. 1925)
                                           568
Arthur, John W. (1922-1980)
                            299, 417, 418
Auber, Harriet (1773-1862)
                            393
Auden, W. H. (1907-1973)
                          463, 464
Babcock, Maltbie D. (1858-1901) 651
Bahnmaier, Jonathan Friedrich (1774-1841)
                                          530
Baker, Henry Williams (1821-1877) 47, 82, 432, 578, 645, 646
Baker, Theodore (1851-1934)
                             81, 433
Bakewell, John (1721-1819)
Bangor Antiphoner, ca. 690
                            327, 328
Barbauld, Anna Laetitia (1743-1825) 288
Baring-Gould, Sabine (1834-1924) 42, 265, 527, 562
Barton, Bernard (1784-1849) 627
Basque carol
              265
Bates, Katherine Lee (1859-1929)
                                 719
Baxter, Richard (1615-1691) 625
Bayly, Albert F. (1901-1984) 222, 605, 610
Beadon, Hyde W. (1812-1891) 138
Bede, The Venerable (673-735) 217, 218, 271, 272
Bell, George Kennedy Allen (1883-1958) 614
Bell, Maurice F. (1862-1947)
Bennett, John (b. 1920) 196, 197
Benson, Edward White (1829-1896)
                                   292
```

```
Benson, Louis F. (1855-1930) 340, 341
Bernard of Clairvaux (1091-1135) 649, 650
Bernard of Cluny (12th cent.)
Bianco da Siena (d. 1434?)
                           516
Blacker, Maxwell Julius (1822-1888)
                                     360, 361
Bode, John Ernest (1816-1874) 655
Bonar, Horatius (1808-1889) 316, 317, 318, 455, 456, 692, 700
Bonhoeffer, Dietrich (1906-1945) 695, 696
Book of Common Prayer, The, 1979
                                   153, 354, 355
Borthwick, Jane Laurie (1813-1897)
                                    541
Bourne, George Hugh (1840-1925)
                                  307
Bowers, John E. (b. 1923)
Bowie, Walter Russell (1882-1969) 582, 583, 598
Bowring, John (1792-1872) 441, 442, 640
Brackett, Joseph, Jr. (1797-1882)
Brenner, Scott Francis (b. 1903)
                                297
Bridges, Matthew (1800-1894)
                              494, 697
Bridges, Robert Seymour (1844-1930) 5, 36, 46, 158, 168, 169, 427, 665
Briggs, George Wallace (1875-1959) 289, 305, 306, 542, 584
Bright, William (1824-1901)
                            242, 281, 337
Brokering, Herbert F. (b. 1926) 412
Brooks, Charles Timothy (1813-1883)
                                     716
Brooks, Phillips (1835-1893)
                             78, 79
Brooks, R. T. (b. 1918)
Browne, Simon (1680-1732)
                             512
Brownlie, John (1859-1925)
                            73, 313
Bunyan, John (1628-1688) 564, 565
Burleigh, William Henry (1812-1871)
                                     703
Byrne, Mary Elizabeth (1880-1931)
Byrom, John (1692-1763)
Cain, Thomas H. (b. 1931)
Caird, George B. (1917-1984)
                              422
Cameron, Catherine (b. 1927)
                             580
Campbell, Jane Montgomery (1817-1878)
                                         291
Campbell, Robert (1814-1868) 174, 223, 224, 244
Carpenter, William Boyd (1841-1918) 574, 575
Casanate, Hieronimo (d. 1700)
                              261, 262
                              257, 310, 311, 479, 642, 682
Caswall, Edward (1814-1878)
Cawood, John (1775-1852)
                           588, 589
Chadwick, James (1813-1882)
                              96
Chadwick, John White (1840-1904)
Chandler, John (1806-1876) 3, 4, 29, 30, 76, 124
```

```
Charles, Elizabeth Rundle (1828-1896)
                                       97, 190, 217, 218
Chatfield, Allen William (1808-1896)
                                      641
Chesterton, Gilbert Keith (1874-1936)
                                      591
Chorley, Henry Fothergill (1808-1872)
                                      569
Christian Hymnbook, 1865
Claudius, Matthias (1740-1815)
                                291
Clausnitzer, Tobias (1619-1684)
                                440
Clement of Alexandria (170?-220?) 163, 478
Clephane, Elizabeth Cecilia (1830-1869)
Coffin, Charles (1676-1749) 3, 4, 29, 30, 76, 124
Coffin, Henry Sloane (1877-1954) 475
Coles, Vincent Stucky Stratton (1845-1929)
                                          268, 269
Colvin, Thomas Stevenson (b. 1925) 602, 611
Conder, josiah (1789-1855) 323, 706
Cosin, John (1594-1672)
                         503, 504
Cosnett, Elizabeth (b. 1936) 476
Coventry carol, 15th cent.
                          247
Coverdale, Miles (1487-1568)
                               634
Cowper, William (1731-1800) 667, 677, 683, 684
Cox, Frances Elizabeth (1812-1897) 194, 195, 286, 408
Crawford, Mary Babcock (b. 1909) 651
Crossman, Samuel (1624-1683) 458
Crum, John Macleod Campbell (1872-1958)
                                            204
Cummins, Evelyn Atwater (1891-1971) 647
Daw, Carl P., Jr. (b. 1944) 18, 61, 62, 266, 358, 359, 513, 517, 597, 678, 679
Dearmer, Percy (1867-1936) 1, 2, 98, 145, 211, 312, 564, 565, 631, 682
Decius, Nikolaus (1490?-1541)
de Santeüil, Jean Baptiste (1630-1697)
                                       257
Dix, William Chatterton (1837-1898) 115, 119, 460, 461
Doan, Gilbert E. (b. 1930)
                           85, 86
Doane, George Washington (1799-1859)
                                        457
Doane, William Croswell (1832-1913)
                                       363
Doddridge, Philip (1702-1751) 71, 72, 284, 321, 543, 546, 709
Donne, John (1573-1631) 140, 141, 322
Douglas, Charles Winfred (1867-1944)
                                       76, 173, 375, 530, 540, 669
Drake, Carol Christopher (b. 1933) 69
Draper, William H. (1855-1933)
                                 400
Dryden, John (1631-1700)
Dudley-Smith, Timothy (b. 1926)
                                 431, 437, 438
Duffield, George, Jr. (1818-1888)
                                  561
Dwight, John Sullivan (1812-1893)
                                   716
Dwight, Timothy (1725-1817)
```

```
Eastern Orthodox Memorial Service
Eddis, Edward W. (1825-1905)
                                37
Edmeston, James (1791-1867)
                              559
Egan, Linda Wilberger (b. 1943) 673
Ellerton, John (1826-1893) 24, 77, 179, 255, 259, 280, 345, 492, 569
Elliott, Charlotte (1789-1871) 693
English carol, 18th cent.
English carol, ca. 18th cent.
                            453
English Hymnal, The, 1906
                            175, 216, 225
English Praise, 1975 347
Ephrem of Edessa (4th cent.)
                             443
Epistle to Diognetus, ca. 150
                              489
Evans, Mark (b. 1916) 295
Everest, Charles William (1814-1877)
                                      675
Evers, J. Clifford (b. 1916)
                            581
Exodus 15:1-2
                425
Faber, Frederick William (1814-1863)
                                      469, 470, 558, 643
Farjeon, Eleanor (1881-1965)
Farlander, Arthur William (1898-1952)
                                       375, 530, 540, 669
Fawcett, John (1739/40-1817)
F.B.P. (ca. 16th cent.)
Feith, Rhijnvis (1753-1824) 484, 485
Findlater, Sarah B. (1823-1907) 68
First Song of Isaiah, The
                         678, 679
Fishel, Donald (b. 1950)
                         178
Fortunatus, Venantius Honorius (540?-600?) 161, 162, 165, 166, 175, 179, 216, 225
Fosdick, Harry Emerson (1878-1969)
                                     594, 595
Foundling Hospital Psalms and Hymns, 1797 373
Francis of Assisi (1182-1226) 400, 406, 407, 593
Franck, Johann (1618-1677)
                            399, 701
Franz, Ignaz (1719-1790) 366
Franzen, Frans Mikael (1772-1847)
                                   65
Franzmann, Martin H. (1907-1976)
                                   381, 572
Frazier, Philip (1892-1964) 385
French carol 96
Gaunt, Howard Charles Adie (b. 1902)
Gellert, Christian Furchtegott (1715-1769) 194, 195
Gerhardt, Paul (1607-1676)
                            46, 168, 169, 515, 669
German 319, 383, 384, 710
```

```
German, 15th cent.
                   81
German, ca. 1529
                  713
German, ca. 1800
                  427
Geyer, John Brownlow (b. 1932)
                                296
Ghanaian 602, 611
Gilman, Ann M. (b. 1932) 710
Gilman, Lawrence (b. 1930) 710
Gladden, Washington (1836-1918)
                                 659,660
Gloria in excelsis 421
Glover, Joyce MacDonald (b. 1923)
Grant, John Webster (b. 1919) 161, 228, 236, 501, 502
Grant, Robert (1779-1838) 388
Greek 73
Greek, ca. 110
               302, 303
Greek, 3rd cent.
                25, 26, 36, 37
Green, F. Pratt (b. 1903) 74, 170, 348, 420, 424, 452, 695, 696
Gregory the Great (540-604) 146, 147, 152
Grieve, J. Nichol
Grindal, Gracia (b. 1943) 256
Griswold, Alexander Viets (1766-1843)
                                       368
Grubb, Edward (1854-1939) 681
Gurney, John Hampden (1802-1862)
Hall, William John (1793-1861)
                                656
Hammond, William (1719-1783)
                                181
Harkness, Georgia (1891-1974)
                               472
Hatch, Edwin (1835-1889)
                          508
Havergal, Frances Ridley (1836-1879)
                                      514, 707
Hay, Granton Douglas (b. 1943)
                               447
Heber, Reginald (1783-1826) 117, 118, 258, 301, 362, 486
Hebrews 12:1-3
                 545
Hedge, Frederic Henry (1805-1890) 687, 688
Heermann, Johann (1585-1647) 158
Hensley, Lewis (1824-1905)
                            613
Herbert, George (1593-1633) 382, 402, 403, 487, 592
Herklots, Rosamond E. (b. 1905) 246, 674
Herman, Nikolaus (1480?-1561)
                                201
Hernaman, Claudia Frances (1838-1898)
                                       142
Hewlett, Michael (b. 1916) 506, 507
Hilary of Poitiers (4th cent.) 223, 224
Hispanic folk song 113
Holland, Henry Scott (1847-1918)
Holmes, Oliver Wendell (1809-1894) 419
```

```
Hopkins, John Henry, Jr. (1820-1891) 128, 336
Hosmer, Frederick Lucian (1840-1929)
Housman, Laurence (1865-1959) 133, 134, 573
How, William Walsham (1823-1897) 52, 252, 254, 287, 632
Hughes, Donald W. (1911-1967) 148
Hull, Eleanor H. (1860-1935)
                              488
Hume, Ruth Fox (1922-1980)
                              103
Humphreys, Charles William (1840-1921) 312, 326
Hunterian MS. 83, 15th cent. 266
               56, 60, 81, 152, 193, 233, 234, 282, 283, 314, 320, 329, 330, 331, 390, 475, 619
Hymnal 1940
              16, 17, 19, 20, 38, 39, 40, 41, 44, 45, 48, 63, 64, 91, 159, 162, 165, 166, 176, 177,
Hymnal 1982
231, 232, 261, 262, 314, 320, 364
Hymn Book of the Anglican Church of Canada and the United church of Canada, The, 1971
132
Hymns Ancient and Modern, 1861
                                  59, 124, 127, 136, 137, 244, 248, 249, 263, 264, 518, 519, 520,
624
Hymns for the Festivals and Saints' Days of the Church of England, 1846
                                                                      267
Hymns for the Young, ca. 1830
                               708
Idle, Christopher (b. 1938)
                           465, 466
Ingemann, Bernard Severin (1789-1862)
                                        527
Irish, ca. 700
              488
             125, 126
Isaiah 9:2-7
Israeli round
              714
Italian, 18th cent.
                  479
Jabusch, Willard F. (b. 1930) 536
Jacobi, John Christian (1670-1750)
                                    515
Janzow, F. Samuel (b. 1913)
Jenkins, William Vaughan (1868-1920)
Jervois, William Henry Hammond (1852-1905)
                                               338
Jewish liturgy, Medieval
John of Damascus (8th cent.) 198, 199, 200, 210
John 6
       335
Johnson, James Weldon (1871-1938)
                                     599
Joseph, Jane M. (1894-1929)
Joseph the Hymnographer (9th cent.)
                                    237
K.
    636, 637
Keble, John (1792-1866)
                          10, 656
Kelly, Thomas (1769-1855)
                            471, 483
Ken, Thomas (1637-1711)
                           11, 43, 380
Kethe, William (d. 1608?)
                           377, 378
```

```
Kingo, Thomas Hansen (1634-1703)
                                      298
Kingsley, Charles (1819-1875)
Kitchin, George William (1827-1912)
                                       473
Knox, Ronald A. (1888-1957)
Lafferty, Karen (20th cent.)
Landsberg, Max (1845-1928) 372
Latin 16, 17, 31, 32, 47, 144, 190, 236, 273, 274, 354, 356, 576, 577, 581, 606
Latin, Traditional
                   712
Latin, 5th cent.
                 193
Latin, 5th-8th cent.
                    619
Latin, 6th cent.
                 3, 4, 27, 28, 29, 30, 40, 41, 44, 45, 143
Latin, ca. 6th cent.
                    59, 85, 86
Latin, ca. 7th cent.
                    63, 64, 518, 519, 520
                    202, 263, 264
Latin, 7th-8th cent.
Latin, Medieval
                  220, 221
Latin, 9th cent.
                60, 503, 504
Latin, ca. 9th cent. 56, 360, 361
Latin, 10th cent.
                  1, 2, 38, 39, 133, 134
Latin, 11th cent.
                  122, 123
Latin, 12th cent.
                  226, 227, 228, 235, 238, 239, 244, 642
Latin, 13th cent.
                  159
Latin, 14 cent.
                103, 207
Latin, 15th cent.
                  98, 136, 137, 248, 249, 448, 449, 621, 622, 642
Latin, 1632
             174
Latin, 1661
             308, 309
Latin, 1695
             208
Laurenti, Laurentius (1660-1772)
Layritz, Friedrich (1808-1859)
                                 81
LeCroy, Anne K. (b. 1930) 16, 17, 27, 28, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 38, 39, 144, 263, 264, 273, 274
Lew, Timothy T'ing Fang (1892-1947) 342
Littledale, Richard Frederick (1833-1890) 516
Liturgy of St. Basil
                     346
Liturgy of St. James
                     324, 326
London carol, 18th cent.
Luther, Martin (1483-1546) 54, 80, 139, 151, 185, 186, 319, 687, 688
Lutheran Book of Worship, 1978
                                   80
Lyra Davidica, 1708
Lyte, Henry Francis (1793-1847)
                                  410, 538, 662
Maclagan, William Dalrymple (1826-1910)
                                             285, 349
```

Key, Francis Scott (1779-1843)

Madan, Martin (1726-1790)

```
Mahlmann, Siegfried August (1771-1826)
                                        716
Mann, Newton M. (1836-1926)
Mant, Richard (1776-1848)
                           279, 367, 414
Marier, Theodore (b. 1912)
                           354
Marriott, John (1780-1825)
                           371
Mason, Jackson (1833-1889) 235
Massie, Richard (1800-1887) 185, 186
Mattes, John Caspar (1876-1948)
Matthew 5:3-12 560
Matthew 6:33
               711
Matthew 7:7
             711
Mauburn, Jean (1460-1503)
                           97
Maurus, Rabanus (776-856) 282, 283, 501, 502
McCrady, James Waring (b. 1938) 14, 15, 19, 20, 21, 22, 44, 45, 54, 102, 173
McDougall, Alan G. (1875-1964)
                                 33, 34, 35
Mealy, Norman (b. 1923)
Mercer, William (1811-1873) 496, 497
Merrill, William Pierson (1867-1954) 551
Micklem, Caryl (b. 1925)
                         369
Middleton, Jesse Edgar (1872-1960)
                                    114
Milligan, James Lewis (1876-1961)
Milman, Henry Hart (1791-1868)
Milton, John (1608-1674) 389, 462
Mohr, Joseph (1792-1848)
Monastic Breviary, A, 1976 176, 177
Monsell, John Samuel Bewley (1811-1875) 552, 553
Montgomery, James (1771-1854) 93, 171, 343, 411, 426, 480, 484, 485, 616, 670
Morison, John (1749-1798) 125, 126
Moultrie, Gerard (1829-1885) 324
Mozarabic, 10th cent. 33, 34, 35
Neale, John Mason (1818-1866) 3, 4, 14, 15, 21, 22, 29, 30, 82, 107, 122, 123, 131, 132, 136, 137,
154, 155, 165, 166, 198, 199, 200, 202, 203, 206, 210, 237, 238, 239, 263, 264, 270, 271, 272, 327,
328, 518, 519, 520, 621, 622, 623, 624, 672
Neander, Joachim (1650-1680) 390, 665
Nelson, Horatio Bolton (1823-1913) 231, 232
Neumark, Georg (1621-1681) 635
New England Psalm Singer, The, 1770
                                      715
New Version of the Psalms of David, 1696 658
Newbolt, Michael Robert (1874-1956)
Newman, John Henry (1801-1890) 445, 446
Newton, John (1725-1807) 351, 522, 523, 644, 671
New York, 1850 383, 384
```

```
Nicolai, Philipp (1556-1608)
                             61, 62, 496, 497
Niedling, Johann (1602-1668)
                              505
Noel, Caroline Maria (1817-1877)
                                  435
North, Frank Mason (1850-1935)
                                 609
O Gracious Light 25, 26, 36, 37
Oakeley, Frederick (1802-1880)
                                83
Olearius, Johann G. (1611-1684)
                                67
Olivers, Thomas (1725-1799) 401
Onderdonk, Henry Ustick (1759-1858)
                                     532, 533
Osler, Edward (1798-1863)
                            332
Oxenham, John (1852-1941)
                            529
Pagura, Frederico J. (b. 1923) 74
Palmer, Edmund Stuart (1856-1931)
Palmer, Ray (1808-1887) 649, 650, 691
Palmer, Roland Ford (b. 1891)
                              277
Paraphrases, 1781
Patrick (372-466)
                  370
Peacey, John Raphael (1896-1971)
Percy, William Alexander (1885-1942) 661
Perronet, Edward (1726-1792) 450, 451
Perry, Michael A. (b. 1942) 444
Piae Cantiones, 1582 92, 270
Pierpoint, Folliot Sandford (1835-1917)
                                       416
Pilgrim Hymnal, 1904
                      689
Plumptre, Edward Hayes (1821-1891)
                                     556, 557, 567
Pocknee, Cyril E. (1906-1980) 346
Pott, Francis (1832-1909)
Praise the Lord, 1972 146, 147
Price, Charles P. (b. 1920) 12, 13, 18, 23, 40, 41, 48, 55, 65, 226, 227, 284, 336, 352, 670, 706
Price, Frank W. (1895-1974) 342
Prudentius, Marcus Aurelius Clemens (348-410?)
                                               82, 127
Psalm 19 431
Psalm 19:1-6 409
Psalm 23
         645, 646, 663, 664
Psalm 42:1-7 658
          687, 688
Psalm 46
Psalm 72
          616
Psalm 84
          517
Psalm 90:1-5 680
Psalm 95 (Venite)
                  399
Psalm 98
         413
```

```
377, 378, 391
Psalm 100
Psalm 103:1-5
              411
Psalm 117
           380
Psalm 118:19-29
                  157
Psalm 121
           668
           151,666
Psalm 130
Psalm 136
            389
Psalm 139:1-11
                702
Psalm 145
           404
Psalm 145:1-12
                414
Psalm 146
           429
Psalm 148
           373, 432
Psalm 150
           432
Psalms, Hymns and Anthems, 1774 229
Psalms of David in Meeter, The, 1650 517, 668
Psalter Hymnal, The, 1927 702
Quinn, James (b. 1919) 399, 576, 577, 593, 633
Rawson, George (1807-1889) 629
Reed, Andrew (1787-1862)
                            509
Rees, John (19th cent.)
Rees, Timothy (1874-1939)
                           379, 511
Reid, William Watkins, Jr. (b. 1923)
                                   607, 628
Revelation 5:12-13 417, 418
Reynolds, William M. (1812-1876)
                                   54
Rhys, John Howard (b. 1917)
Richard of Chichester (1197-1253)
                                  654
Riley, John Athelstan Laurie (1858-1945)
                                        308, 309, 618
Rinckart, Martin (1586-1649) 396, 397
Ristjohann (1607-1667)
Robb, John Donald (b. 1892)
Robbins, Howard Chandler (1876-1952)
                                        108, 163, 406, 407, 459, 521
Roberts, Daniel Crane (1841-1907)
Robinson, Robert (1735-1790)
Rohjan (1485?-1547) 53
Romans 8:34-39
                 447
Rossetti, Christina (1830-1894)
                               84, 112
Routley, Erik (1917-1982) 413, 570, 571
Rowthorn, Jeffery (b. 1934) 394, 395, 528
Russell, Arthur T. (1806-1874)
                              219
Russian Orthodox liturgy 560
Rygh, George Alfred Taylor (1860-1942)
                                        298
```

```
Sarum Primer, 1514
Saward, Michael (b. 1932)
                           294
Scagnelli, Peter (b. 1949) 3, 4
Schenck, Theobald Heinrich (1656-1727)
                                        286
Schulz-Widmar, Russell (b. 1944) 319, 353
Schütz, Johann Jacob (1640-1690)
                                  375, 408
Scott, Lesbia (b. 1898) 293
Scott, Robert Balgarnie Young (b. 1899)
                                       600, 601
Sears, Edmund H. (1810-1876)
                               89, 90
Sedulius, Caelius (5th cent.) 77, 131, 132
Selection, 1787 636, 637
Shurtleff, Ernest Warburton (1862-1917)
Slovak, 17th cent.
                  250
Smart, Christopher (1722-1771) 212, 240, 241, 386, 387, 491
Smith, Horace (1836-1922)
Smith, Samuel Francis (1808-1895)
                                   717
Smith, Walter Chalmers (1824-1908)
                                    423
Smyttan, George Hunt (1822-1870) 150
Song of Creation, A 428
Song of Mary, The
                   437, 438
Song of the Redeemed, The 532, 533
Song of Simeon, The
Song of Zechariah, The 444
Song to the Lamb, A 374
Source unknown, 19th cent.
                           110
Southern Harmony, 1835 213
Spaeth, Harriet Reynolds Krauth (1845-1925)
                                            81
Spanish, 17th cent. 682
Sparrow-Simpson, William J. (1860-1952)
                                          160
Spencer, Robert Nelson (1877-1961)
Stone, Samuel John (1839-1900)
Struther, Jan (1901-1953) 243, 482
Studdert-Kennedy, Geoffrey Anketel (1883-1929)
Supplement to the New Version of the Psalms of David, A, 1698 364, 666
Synesius of Cyrene (375?-414?) 641
Syriac Liturgy of Malabar
Tate and Brady,
                666
Tate, Nahum (1625-1715)
                          94, 95
Te Deum 364, 366
Terry, Charles Sanford (1864-1936)
                                   201
Tersteegen, Gerhardt (1697-1769) 475
```

```
Theodulph of Orleans (d. 821)
                               154, 155
Third Song of Isaiah, The
Thomas Aguinas (1225?-1274)
                               310, 311, 314, 320, 329, 330, 331
Thomerson, Kathleen (b. 1934)
                               490
Thomson, Mary Ann (1834-1923) 539
Thring, Godfrey (1823-1903)
                              454
Timms, George B. (b. 1910) 120, 230, 278
Tisserand, Jean (15th cent.)
                           203, 206
Toolan, Suzanne (b. 1927)
                           335
Toplady, Augustus Montague (1740-1778) 685
Traditional carol
                  101
Translations and Paraphrases, 1745
Tucker, F. Bland (1895-1984) 25, 26, 121, 135, 139, 164, 220, 221, 268, 269, 302, 303, 322, 356,
366, 421, 428, 443, 477, 478, 489, 530, 547, 587, 663, 668
Turton, William Harry (1856-1938) 315
Tuttiett, Laurence (1825-1895)
Vajda, Jaroslav J. (b. 1919) 250, 333
Van Dyke, Henry (1852-1933) 376, 586
Vanstone, W. H. (b. 1923) 585
Veni Creator Spiritus
                      500, 501, 502, 503, 504
Veni Sancte Spiritus
                     226, 227
von Bogatzky, Karl Heinrich (1690-1774)
von Christierson, Frank (b. 1900) 698, 705
von Spee, Friedrich (1591-1635)
                                173, 211
Wade, John Francis (1711-1786)
Walworth, Clarence Augustus (1820-1900)
                                          366
Waters, Moir A. J. (1906-1980)
                                70
Watts, Isaac (1674-1748) 50, 100, 253, 321, 369, 374, 380, 391, 392, 398, 429, 434, 474, 510,
544, 664, 680
Webb, Benjamin (1819-1885) 217, 218, 220, 221, 448, 449
Webster, Bradford Gray (b. 1898)
                                  590
Weisse, Michael (1480-1534)
                              184
Weissel, Georg (1590-1635)
                             436
Wesley, Charles (1707-1788) 6, 7, 49, 57, 58, 66, 87, 188, 189, 207, 213, 214, 300, 352, 481, 493,
526, 535, 548, 638, 639, 657, 699, 704
Wesley, John (1703-1791) 429
Whiting, William (1825-1878) 579, 608
Whitney, Rae E. (b. 1927)
Whittier, John Greenleaf (1807-1892)
                                     652, 653
Wigbert [Wipo of Burgundy] (d. 1050?)
Wilbur, Richard (b. 1921) 104
```

```
Williams, George W. (b. 1922)
Williams, Peter (1722-1796)
Williams, William (1717-1791) 690
Winkworth, Catherine (1827-1878)
                                  53, 67, 151, 184, 339, 396, 397, 436, 440, 635
Wither, George (1588-1667)
Wolcott, Samuel (1813-1886)
Woodward, George R. (1848-1934)
                                   192
Wordsworth, Christopher (1807-1885) 48, 88135, 191, 215, 275, 612, 626
Work, John W. (b. 1901) 99
Wortman, Denis (1835-1922)
                            359
Wotherspoon, Arthur Wellesley (1853-1936)
                                          701
Wren, Brian A. (b. 1936) 129, 130, 182, 304, 603, 604
Young, John Freeman (1820-1885) 111
```

# Composers, Arrangers, and Sources for Service Music

```
Aldrich, Henry (1647-1710) S-13
Allison's Psalms, 1599 S-239
Ambrosian anaphora chant S-136
Ambrosian chant S-56, S-71, S-72, S-73, S-74, S-76, S-78, S-80, S-82, S-111, S-133, S-140, S-
148, S-152, S-153, S-168, S-172
Anaphora Chant S-160
Anaphoral chant S-107
Anonymous S-252
Antiphon tone S-132
Archangelsky, Alexander (1846-1924)
Arnatt, Ronald (b. 1930) S-60, S-260
Attwood, Thomas (1765?-1838) S-192, S-230, S-234, S-284
Battishill, Jonathan (1738-1801) S-179, S-286
Bexfield, William Richard (1824-1853) S-256
Blow, John (1649?-1708) S-199
Boyce, William (1711-1779) S-229
Bremner, Robert (1720-1789) S-215
Brown, Ray Francis (1897-1965) S-214
Burrows, John F. (19th c.) S-179
Cambridge Chant S-224
Camidge, Matthew (1758-1844) S-238
Cassels-Brown, Alastair (b. 1927) S-205
Cathedral of the Isles S-247
Chants or Tunes for Particular Hymns, 1763?
                                            S-204
Clark, Richard (1786-1856)
Community Mass, A S-125
Corfe, Joseph (1790-1820) S-249
Corpus Christi Mass
Credo I S-103, S-104
Crotch, William (1775-1847) S-186, S-229
Davies, Henry Walford (1869-1941)
                                  S-45, S-188
Deutsche Messe S-96, S-130, S-164
Dibdin, Henry Edward (1813-1866) S-211
Dirksen, Richard Wayne (b. 1921) S-210, S-287
Douglas, Charles Winfred (1867-1944) S-92, S-103, S-115, S-116, S-119, S-159, S-185, S-203
Dumont, Henri (1610-1684) S-144, S-145
```

```
Dupuis, Thomas (1733-1796) S-258
Elvey, Stephen (1805-1860) S-37, S-178, S-206
Farrant, Richard (1525?-1580) S-206
Felciano, Richard (b. 1930) S-97, S-126, S-162S-281
Fenstermaker, John, Jr. (b. 1942) S-250
Fisk, Charles (1925-1983)
                          S-259
Flintoff, Luke (1678-1727) S-239
Ford, Bruce E. (b. 1947) S-2, S-11, S-16, S-34, S-41, S-59, S-99, S-107, S-115, S-132, S-180, S-
185, S-190, S-196, S-208, S-213, S-237, S-242, S-248, S-254, S-261, S-267, S-282
Galley, Howard E. (b. 1929) S-123
Garrett, George Mursell (1834-1897) S-193, S-244
Gibbons, Christopher (1615-1676) S-15
Goodson, R. (1655-1719) S-229
Goss, John (1800-1880) S-184, S-218, S-230, S-269
Greene, Maurice (1695-1755) S-10, S-271
Hampton, Calvin (1938-1984) S-105, S-127, S-266
Harrison, J. (1808-1871) S-275
Hassler, Hans Leo (1564-1612) S-89, S-117
Havergal, William Henry (1793-1870) S-207, S-243
Hill, Jackson (b. 1941) S-87, S-135
Hindle, John (1761-1796) S-49
Hodges, Edward (1796-1867) S-276
Hopkins, Edward John (1818-1901) S-12, S-191
Hurd, David (b. 1950) S-50, S-77, S-79, S-81, S-83, S-84, S-86, S-100, S-108, S-124, S-150, S-
151, S-154, S-161, S-176, S-216, S-277
Hurford, Peter (b. 1930) S-42
Hutto, Benjamin (b. 1947) S-189, S-245, S-285
Hymnal 1982 S-74, S-102, S-157, S-201
Imperial Tune, The, 1630?
                          S-233
Intercession Mass S-150
Irregular Tone, see: Plainsong, Irregular Tone
Jones, John (1728-1796)
                         S-182
Kelway, Thomas (1695-1749) S-14
Koehring, David (b. 1940) S-235
Lawes, W. (1596-1662) S-246
Ley, Henry G. (1887-1962) S-257
```

```
Lloyd, Richard (b. 1933) S-194
Longhurst, W. H. (1819-1904) S-226
Luther, Martin (1483-1546) S-283
MacFarren, George A. (1813-1887) S-36, S-181
Martens, Mason (b. 1933) S-29, S-30, S-56, S-63, S-64, S-71, S-72, S-73, S-76, S-78, S-80, S-82,
S-94, S-104, S-109, S-111, S-122, S-133,
 S-136, S-137, S-139, S-143, S-144, S-145, S-148, S-152, S-153, S-160, S-167, S-168, S-170, S-
171, S-172, S-273, S-288
Mass 8 S-116
Mass 9 S-92, S-115, S-159, S-203
Mass 11
         S-84
Mass 13
         S-273
Mass 15
         S-274
Mass 16
         S-85
        S-94, S-122, S-160
Mass 18
Mathias, William (b. 1934) S-98, S-128, S-165, S-278
McGregor, James (b. 1930) S-59, S-89, S-117, S-121
Mealy, Norman (b. 1923) S-46, S-208, S-222
Merbecke, John (1510?-1585?) S-67, S-90, S-113, S-157, S-201
Missa de Angelis S-116, S-143
Missa de Sancta Maria Magdalena S-91, S-114, S-158, S-202
Missa Marialis S-92, S-115, S-159, S-203
Missa orbis factor S-77, S-79, S-81, S-83, S-84, S-151, S-176
Mode 1 antiphons
                  S-208
Mode 1 melody
                S-170
Mode 2 melody
                S-59
Mode 3 antiphon S-237
Mode 6 melody
                S-167, S-171
Mode 7 antiphon
                S-196
Mode 8 antiphon
                 S-185
Monk, Edwin George (1819-1909) S-4, S-230
Morley, William (1680-1731) S-195
Mozarabic chant S-123, S-140, S-272
Nares, James (1715-1783) S-20, S-44
Naylor, John (1838-1897) S-5, S-197
Near, Gerald R. (b. 1942) S-131, S-155, S-156, S-166, S-279
New Plainsong S-86, S-100, S-124, S-154, S-161, S-277
Noble, Thomas Tertius (1867-1953) S-38
Norris, T. (1741-1790) S-207
```

Litany of the Saints S-30, S-64, S-95

```
Old Scottish Chant S-204
Ouseley, Frederick A. Gore (1825-1909)
                                        S-198
Oxford Chant S-48
Pinkham, Daniel (b. 1923) S-212, S-265
Plainsong S-119, S-122
Plainsong, Irregular Tone
                         S-237, S-253
Plainsong, Mode 1
                   S-84, S-92, S-99
Plainsong, Mode 3
                   S-85
Plainsong, Mode 4
                   S-94, S-103, S-104, S-274
Plainsong, Mode 5
                   S-115, S-116, S-159
Plainsong, Mode 6
                   S-143
                   S-273
Plainsong, Mode 7
Plainsong, Mode 8
                   S-203
Plainsong, Te Deum Tone
                         S-121, S-134, S-137, S-139
Plainsong, Te Deum (Solemn) Tone
                                 S-282
                  S-177, S-208, S-228, S-267
Plainsong, Tone 1
Plainsong, Tone 1 Introit Form S-46
Plainsong, Tone 2 S-3, S-8, S-217
Plainsong, Tone 3
                  S-213..S-237
Plainsong, Tone 4
                  S-34, S-41, S-228, S-254
Plainsong, Tone 5
                  S-223
Plainsong, Tone 7 S-2, S-11, S-16, S-196, S-228
Plainsong, Tone 8 S-180, S-185, S-205, S-228, S-231, S-248, S-261
Plainsong, Tone 8 (Solemn)
                           S-185
Plainsong, Tonus Peregrinus S-151, S-176, S-177, S-190, S-208, S-228, S-242
Powell, Robert (b. 1932) S-129, S-163, S-280
Proulx, Richard (b. 1937) S-95, S-96, S-125, S-130, S-134, S-140, S-164
Pulkingham, Betty Carr (b. 1928) S-247
Purcell, Henry (1659-1695) S-221
Purcell, Thomas (d. 1682?) S-255, S-268
Ritchie, J. Marcus (b. 1946)
                            S-227
Robinson, John (1682-1762) S-178
Robinson, McNeil, II (b. 1943) S-61, S-88, S-138, S-141, S-146, S-147, S-149
Roper, E. Stanley (1878-1953)
                               S-263
Rorem, Ned (b. 1923) S-220, S-240
Rutter, John (b. 1945) S-101, S-236
Schola Antiqua S-85, S-274
Schramm, Victor Judson (1944-1984)
                                     S-27
Schubert, Franz Peter (1797-1828) S-96, S-130, S-164
```

Oakley, Herbert S. (1830-1903)

```
Slavonic Chant S-288
Smart, Henry (1813-1879)
                           S-270
Soaper, J. (1743-1794)
                        S-183
Sowerby, Leo (1895-1968)
                           S-93
Stainer, John (1840-1901)
                          S-18
Standing Commission on Church Music, The, 1979 S-3, S-8, S-177, S-196, S-217, S-223, S-228,
S-231, S-237, S-253
Stanford, Charles Villiers (1852-1924)
                                      S-39
Steel, David Warren (b. 1947)
                              S-272
Stewart, C. Hylton (1884-1932)
                                S-262
Talbot, George S. (1875-1918) S-9, S-40
Te Deum Tone, see: Plainsong, Te Deum Tone
Teesdale, C. (1782-1855)
                          S-6
Tomlinson, R. (fl. 1724)
                        S-19, S-232
Tonus Peregrinus, see: Plainsong, Tonus Peregrinus
Turle, James (1802-1882)
                          S-178, S-209, S-221
Urwin, Ray W (b. 1950)
                        S-169
Verbum caro factum est
                        S-89, S-117
Walmisley, Thomas Attwood (1814-1856) S-7, S-249
Walter, William Henry (1825-1893)
Wesley, Samuel Sebastian (1810-1876) S-251
Wesley, Samuel (1766-1837) S-187, S-241
White, Jack Noble (b. 1938)
                            S-35
Willan, Healey (1880-1968)
                            S-91, S-114, S-158, S-202
Wise, Michael (1648?-1687)
                             S-200
```

S-17, S-43, S-264

Woodward, Richard (1744-1777)

## Composers, Arrangers, and Sources for Hymns

```
African work song
                  611
Afro-American spiritual
                         172, 325, 468, 529, 648, 676
Afro-American spiritual, 19th cent.
Ahle, Johann Rudolph (1625-1673)
                                   440, 631
Airs sur les hymnes sacrez, odes et noëls, 1623
                                              203, 206
Albright, William (b. 1944) 196, 227, 303
Allison, Richard (16th cent.) 259
Alte Catholische Geistliche Kirchengessäng, 1599 81
American folk melody 304, 620, 664
Antes, John (1740-1811) 389
Antiphonale Sarisburiense, Vol. II 15, 44
Antiphoner, 1681 1, 348, 623
Antiphoner, 1728
                  282
Antiphoner, 1753
                  285, 448
Arnatt, Ronald (b. 1930) 74, 443
Arne, Augustine (1710-1778)
Auserlesene Catholische Geistliche Kirchengeseng, 1623
                                                        400, 618
Bach, Johann Sebastian (1685-1750)
                                    46, 61, 91, 108, 135, 141, 168, 174, 186, 244, 309, 310, 334,
336, 484, 497, 505, 669, 681, 688
Bain, J. L. Macbeth (1840?-1925) 517
Bancroft, Henry Hugh (b. 1904)
Barnby, Joseph (1838-1896) 42, 427
Barnes, Edward Shippen (1887-1958)
Barthélémon, François Hippolyte (1741-1808)
Basque carol
              265
Beebe, Hank (b. 1926)
                       177, 262
Beethoven, Ludwig van (1770-1872)
                                    376
Benedictine Processional, 14th cent.
                                    103
Biggs, Arthur Henry (1906-1954) 654
Billings, William (1746-1800)
Bode, Arnold George Henry (1866-1952)
                                         647
Bohemian Brethren, Kirchengeseng, 1566 224, 430
Book of Psalmody, A, 1718 668
Booke of Musicke, 1591
Bortniansky, Dimitri S. (1751-1825)
                                    574
Bourgeois, Louis (1510?-1561?)36, 301, 302, 377, 380, 413, 601
Boyce, William (1711-1779) 280, 351, 706
Boyd, William (1847-1928)
```

```
Boyer, Horace Clarence (b. 1935) 99, 648
Brackett, Joseph, Jr. (1797-1882)
                                 554
Bradbury, William Batchelder (1816-1868)
Bristol, Lee Hastings, Jr. (1923-1979) 593, 649
Brown, Ray Francis (1897-1964) 521
Buchanan, Annabel Morris (1889-1983) 304
Buck, Percy Carter (1817-1947) 86 221
                                      234, 348, 619
Burleigh, Harry T. (1866-1949) 529
Burnam, Jack W. (b. 1946) 213
Burney, Charles (1726-1814) 239
Calvisius, Seth (1556-1615)
                            465
Caniadau y Cyssegr, 1839
                          423
Cantate, 1851
               366
Cantica Spiritualia, 1847
Cantionale Germanicum, 1628 3, 310
Carey, Henry (1690?-1743)
Cassels-Brown, Alastair (b. 1927)
Catolisch-Paderbornisches Gesang-Buch, 1765
                                               535
Cayce, C. H. (19th-20th cent.) 566
Chansons populaires des provinces de France, 1860
                                                   324
Chants ordinaires de l'Office Divin, 1881
                                         249, 331
Chávez-Melo, Skinner (b. 1944)
Childs, David Thompson (b. 1938) 240
Choral-Buch vor Johann Heinrich Reinhardt, 1754
                                                  568
Chorale Book for England, The, 1863 313, 390
"Christ ist erstanden"
                    713
Christian Hymns, 1977 307
Christian Lyre, The, 1830 586, 667
Christmas Carols New and Old, 1871
Church Hymnal for the Church Year, The, 1917
                                              11
Church Hymnary, The, 1927 482, 488
CL Psalmes of David, The, 1615 126 462 526
                                            709
Clarke, Jeremiah (1670-1707)
Cobb, Gerard Francis (1838-1904) 275
Collection of Motetts or Antiphons, ca. 1840
                                            559
Coller, Percy E. B. (b. 1895)
Colvin, Thomas Stevenson (b. 1925) 602, 611
Compleat Melody or Harmony of Zion, A, 1734
                                             164, 672
Compleat Psalmodist, The, 1749
                                207
Conkey, Ithamar (1815-1867)
Courteville, Raphael (d. 1735) 457
Croft, William (1678-1727) 284, 388, 680
```

```
Cruger, Johann (1598-1662) 158, 313, 338, 339, 374, 396, 397, 509, 627, 701
Cummings, William H. (1831-1915)
Cutts, Peter (b. 1937) 130, 197, 513, 570, 630
Daman's Psalter, 1579 641
Daman, William (1540?-1591?) 642, 643
Dancing Master, The, 1686 405
Danta De: Hymns To God, Ancient and Modern
Dare, Elkanah Kelsay (1782-1826) 9, 10, 163583
Darke, Harold (1888-1976)
Darwalljohn (1731-1789) 625
Das ander Theil des andern newen Operis Geistlicher Deutscher Lieder, 1605
                                                                            198
Das grosse Cantional oder Kirchen-Gesangbuch, 1687 440, 631
Davies, Henry Walford (1869-1941)
Day's Psalter, 1562 142, 332, 615
Day, George Henry (1883-1966)
                                515
de Giardini, Felice (1716-1796) 365, 371, 537
Dearnley, Christopher (b. 1930) 492, 506
Decius, Nikolaus (1490?-1541) 421
Dirksen, Richard Wayne (b. 1921)34, 51, 211, 254, 392, 557, 633
Distler, Hugo (1908-1942)
                           572
Divine Companion, 1707 447, 483
Douglas, Charles Winfred (1867-1944)
                                      107, 110, 149, 172, 359, 366, 404, 564
Dowland, John (1563-1626) 378
Dublin Troper, ca. 1360
Dulcimer, or New York Collection of Sacred Music, 1850
                                                        409
Dutch melody 230
Dykes, John Bacchus (1823-1876)
                                  343, 362, 445, 467, 486, 510, 579, 608, 623, 646, 683, 707
Edwards, John (1806-1885)
Egan, Linda Wilberger (b. 1946)
Einsiedeln MS., 10th cent.
Einsiedeln MS., 12th cent.
                          55
Einsiedeln MS., 13th cent.
                          13
Elvey, George Job (1816-1893)
                               290, 494
Engelberg MS., 14th cent.
English ballad melody 218, 449
English carol, 17th cent.
English Hymnal, The, 1906 21, 72, 83, 119, 121, 212, 264, 285, 288, 323, 328, 339, 346, 352,
384, 423, 428, 448, 607, 684
English melody 12, 78, 88, 90, 115, 116, 231, 245, 272, 292, 398, 453, 480, 591, 705
Erfurt Enchiridia, 1524
Erneuerten Gesangbuch, 1665
                               390
Essay on the Church Plain Chant, An, 1782 228, 559
```

```
Este, Thomas (1540?-1608?) 642
Ett, Caspar (1788-1847) 248, 520
European Magazine and London Review, The, 1792
                                                  344, 708
Evans, David (1874-1948) 232, 416, 538, 590, 655
Ewing, Alexander (1830-1895) 624
Excell, Edwin Othello (1851-1921) 671
Eyn Enchiridion, 1524 501
Fedak, Alfred V. (b. 1953) 250
Ferguson, William Harold (1874-1950)
                                       289
Filitz, Friedrich (1804-1860) 479
Finnish folk melody 232, 655
Fischel, Donald (b. 1950) 178
Fleur des noëls, 1535 152
Foster, Thomas (b. 1938)
                        190
Freiburg MS., 14th cent.
                        33
French carol
             96, 145
French carol, 17th cent.
                        324
French church melody, Mode 5
                              314, 357
French folk melody, 16th cent.
                              114
Freylinghausen, 1704
                      389
Freylinghausen, Johann Anastasius (1670-1739)
                                              375
Fritsch, Ahasuerus (1629-1701)
Fyfe, Lois (b. 1927) 521, 637
Gaelic melody
Galley, Howard E. (b. 1929)
                             157
Gallican chant 157
Gardiner, William (1770-1853)
                               609
Gauntlet, Henry John (1805-1876)
                                  102, 194, 267, 279, 545, 682
Gawthorn, Nathaniel (18th cent.)
                                434, 578
Geist und Lehr-reiches Kirchen und Haus Buch, 1694
Geistliche Gesangbüchlein, 1524
                                 319
Geistliche Kirchengesang, 1623 505
Geistliche lieder auffs new gebessert und gemehrt, 1539
                                                       80, 575
Geistliche Lieder, 1533
                        184, 634
Geistliche Lieder, 1543
                        132, 143, 297
Geistreiches Gesang-buch, 1698
                                 286
Geistreiches Gesangbuch, 1704
                                47, 530
Gelineau, Joseph (b. 1920)
George, Graham (b. 1912)
German carol, 14th cent.
German folk song 48, 616
```

```
Gerovitch, Eliezer (1844-1914) 425
Gesangbuch...der Herzogl. Wirtembergischen katholischen Hofkapelle, 1784
Geystliche gesangk Buchleyn, 1524 7, 139, 185, 186
Ghanaian folk song 602
Gibbons, Orlando (1583-1625) 21, 264, 315, 328, 346, 499, 617, 670, 697, 703
Gillespie, James (b. 1929)
                          518
Gläser, Carl Gotthilf (1784-1829)
                                 493
Goss, John (1800-1880) 410
Goudimel, Claude (1514-1572) 36, 67, 258
Graduale, 1685 17, 120
Graduale Romanum, 1974
Gray, Alan (1855-1935) 59
Greatorex, Walter (1877-1949) 438
Griffiths, Vernon (b. 1894) 31, 455
Gross Catolisch Gesangbuch, 1631
Gruber, Franz Xaver (1787-1863) 111
Hallock, Peter R. (b. 1923)
Hamburger Musikalisches handbuch, 1690
Hampton, Calvin (1938-1984) 403, 407, 456, 469, 659
Hancock, Gerre (b. 1934) 350
Handel, George Frideric (1685-1759)
                                    100, 459, 481, 546, 629
Harding, James Proctor (1850-1911) 117
Harmonia Sacra, ca. 1760
                         188, 257
Harwood, Basil (1859-1949)
Hasidic melody 536
                               168, 169, 298, 575, 669
Hassler, Hans Leo (1564-1612)
Hastings, Thomas (1784-1872)
                              685
Hatton, John (d. 1793) 544
Havergal, William Henry (1793-1870) 7, 47, 66, 127, 414, 530, 656
Haweis, Thomas (1734-1820) 72, 212
Haydn, Franz Joseph (1732-1809) 28, 29, 409, 522
Haydn, Johann Michael (1737-1809) 533, 637
Hayes, William (1706-1777) 387
Hayne, Leighton George (1836-1883)
                                    613
Hebrew melody 372, 393, 401, 714
Heinlein, Paul (1626-1686) 323
Held, Wilbur (b. 1914) 246
Helmore, Thomas (1811-1890) 56
Hemy, Henri Frédéric (1818-1888)
                                  558
Herbst, Martin (1654-1681)
Hermann, Nikolaus (1480?-1561)
Hill, Jackson (b. 1941) 122, 123, 329
```

```
Hillert, Richard (b. 1923)
                          417
Hilton, John (1599-1657)
                         140
Himlischer Lieder, 1641
                         173
Hintze, Jakob (1622-1702)
                          135, 174
Hispanic folk melody 113
Hodges, Edward (1796-1867)
                              376
Holden, Oliver (1765-1844)
                            450
Holst, Gustav Theodore (1874-1934)
                                    112
Hopkins, Edward John (1818-1901)
                                   345
Hopkins, John Henry (1861-1945) 293
Hopkins, John Henry, Jr. (1820-1891)
                                     128, 503
Hopkirk, James (1908-1972)
Horsley, William (1774-1858)
                              167
Howard, Samuel (1710-1782)
                              666
Howells, Herbert (1892-1983)
                              582, 665
Hughes, John (1873-1932) 594, 690
Hullah, John Pyke (19th cent.) 447, 483
Hundert Arien, 1694
                     187, 269
Hunterian MS., 15th cent.
                         266
Hurd, David (b. 1950) 35, 41, 104, 268, 322, 325, 395, 459, 463, 503, 507, 549, 629
Hymnal 1940
              299, 697
Hymnal 1982
              173, 203, 364, 532, 550, 641, 663
Hymnau a Thonau er Gwasanaeth yr Eglwys yng Nghymru, 1865 68, 607
Hymns Ancient and Modern, 1875 20, 137, 353, 365, 371, 372, 401, 537
Hymns Ancient and Modern, 1916
                                  228
Hymns Ancient and Modern, 1922
                                  94
Hymns Ancient and Modern, Revised, 1950
                                          124, 207
Hymns and Sacred Poems, 1749 428
Hymns for Church and School, 1964 315, 414, 499, 617
Hymns III, 1979
                 581
Ireland, John (1879-1962)
                          458
Irish ballad 482, 488
Irish melody 69, 370, 645
Irvine, Jesse Seymour (1836-1887)
Isaac, Heinrich (1450?-1517) 46, 309
Jackson, Francis (b. 1917) 424
Jacob, Gordon (b. 1895) 517
Jenner, Henry Lascelles (1820-1898)
                                    626
Johnson, David N. (b. 1922) 373, 412
Johnson, J. Rosamond (1873-1954)
                                   599
Johnson, Robert Sherlaw (b. 1932)
                                  189
```

```
Johnson, Roy Henry (b. 1933)
                              588
Jones, W. Thomas (b. 1956)
                            49
Jones, William (1726-1800)
                            73
Katholisches Gesangbuch, 1686
                                366
Katholisches Gesangbuch, 1863
                                 210
Kempton MS., circa 11 cent.
Kentucky Harmony, 1816 243, 702
Kievan chant 355
King, Charles John (1859-1934)
Kirchengeseng darinnen die Heubtartickel des Christlichen Glaubens gefasset, 1566
                                                                                  408, 598
Kirkpatrick, William James (1838-1921)
                                        101
Klein, Richard Rudolf (b. 1921)
Klosterneuburger Hymnar, 1336
                                22
Knapp, William (1698-1768)
                             20, 137, 353
Kocher, Conrad (1786-1872)
                            119, 269, 288, 366
König, Johann Balthasar (1691-1758) 244, 334, 656
Kremser, Eduard (1838-1914)
Lafferty, Karen (20th cent.)
                           711
Lang, Craig Sellar (1891-1971)
                               72, 94, 290, 326, 368, 390, 410
Laudi Spirituali, 14th cent.
Layriz, Friedrich (1808-1859)
                              338
Lee, J. V. (1892-1959)
Les cent cinquante Pseaumes de David, 1564
                                             252, 308
Lewis, Freeman (1780-1859) 147, 276, 675
Ley, Henry G. (1887-1962) 52, 553
Little Book of Christmas Carols, ca. 1850
                                          105
Llyfr Tonau Cynnulleidfaol, 1859 299
Llyfr y Psalmau, 1621
Lochamer Gesangbuch, 1450?
                               281, 471
Lockhart, Charles (1745-1815)
                               138, 592
Loh, I-to (b. 1936)
                   340
Löhner, Johann (1645-1705) 244, 334
Lovelace, Austin Cole (b. 1919) 671
Luther, Martin (1483-1546) 151, 575, 687, 688
Lutheran Hymnal, The, 1941
                             501
Lvov, Alexis (1799-1870) 358, 569
Lyra Davidica, 1708
Mailander Hymnen, 15th cent.
                              40, 217
Maintzisch Gesangbuch, 1661
                               159
```

498, 652

Maker, Frederick Charles (1844-1927)

```
Mallory, Charles (b. 1950) 178
Mann, Arthur Henry (1850-1929)
                                102
Marshall, Jane Manton (b. 1924)
                               242, 466, 589
Mason, Lowell (1792-1872) 100, 182, 365, 371, 411, 419, 436, 493, 512, 524, 537, 595, 691
Medieval French carol
                       204
Medieval [German or] Bohemian Carol Melody, 1544
                                                    200, 237
Mehrtens, Frederik August (b. 1922)
Melodia Sacra, 1815 546
Mendelssohn, Felix (1809-1847) 87, 255, 281, 397, 471, 632
Messiter, Arthur Henry (1834-1916) 556
Methodist Harmonist, 1821
                           419, 512
Miller, Edward (1731-1807) 321, 474
Miller, Max (b. 1927) 547
Miltenberger Processionale, 15th cent.
                                    319
Milton, John, Sr. (1563?-1647)
Mims, George (b. 1938) 178
Moe, Daniel (b. 1926) 612
Moissac MS., 12th cent. 273
Monk, William Henry (1823-1889) 59, 76, 119, 150, 154, 181, 208, 210, 286, 288, 337, 391, 397,
447, 483, 559, 601, 625, 628, 662, 680
More Hymns for Today, 1980
                             284, 670
Moyer, J. Harold (b. 1927) 689
Munster Gesangbuch, 1677 384
Murray, A. Gregory (b. 1905) 202, 233, 577
Musicalishes Hand-Buch, 1690 76, 391
Native American Melody 385
Neander, Joachim (1650-1680)
Near, Gerald (b. 1942) 37, 454
Nederlandtsch Gedenckclank, 1626 433
Neswick, Bruce (b. 1956) 442
Neu ordentlich Gesangbuch, 1646
Neu-vermehrtes und zu Ubung Christl Gottseligkeit eingerichtetes Meiningisches Gesangbuch,
1693 255, 596, 632
Neumark, Georg (1621-1681) 635
Nevers MS., 13th cent. 2, 4, 16, 63, 123, 263, 311, 519, 622
New Hymnal, The, 1916 365, 371, 537
Nicholson, Sydney Hugo (1875-1947) 137, 473, 535, 625, 694
Nicolai, Philipp (1556-1608) 61, 62, 484, 485, 496, 497
Noble, Thomas Tertius (1867-1953) 383, 541
Novello, Vincent Francis (1781-1861)
Oude en Nieuwe Hollantse Boerenlities en Contradanseu, 1710 215, 495
```

```
Owen, William (1813-1893) 307
Pageant of the Shearmen and Tailors, 15th cent.
Palestrina, Giovanni Pierluigi da (1525-1594)
Palmer, George Herbert (1846-1926) 440, 631
Paris MS., 12th cent.
                      202
Parker, Horatio (1864-1919)
                             222
Parratt, Walter (1841-1924) 355
Parry, Charles Hubert Hastings (1848-1918) 278, 367, 432, 597, 653, 695
Parry, Joseph (1841-1903) 349, 640, 699
Peace, Lister R. (1885-1969)
Pelz, Walter (b. 1926)
Petrie Collection of Irish Melodies, Part II, 1902
Pettman, Edgar (1865-1943) 265
Piae Cantiones, 1582 82, 92, 97, 98, 270
Pilgrim Hymnal, 1958
                       610
                    5, 22, 32, 55, 56, 85, 103, 136, 155, 161, 162, 165, 183, 217, 220, 223, 226,
Plainsong, Mode 1
261, 283, 361
Plainsong, Mode 2
                   4, 18, 40, 63, 122, 123, 134, 146, 263, 271, 311, 519, 622, 650
Plainsong, Mode 3
                    2, 166, 329
Plainsong, Mode 4
                    26, 60, 273
Plainsong, Mode 5
                    16, 19, 330
Plainsong, Mode 6
                    606
Plainsong, Mode 7
                    33, 354
Plainsong, Mode 7, 12th cent. 320
Plainsong, Mode 8 13, 15, 27, 30, 38, 44, 45, 202, 233, 236, 354, 502, 504
Playford, John (1623-1686) 50, 251, 677
Powell, Robert (b. 1932)
Praetorius, Michael (1571-1621) 81, 124, 193, 219, 235, 710
Prichard, Rowland Hugh (1811-1887) 460, 657
Processionale, 15th cent.
Processionale, 1697 314, 357
Proulx, Richard (b. 1937) 343, 399, 405, 431, 473, 477, 494, 536, 560, 576
Psalm and Choralbuch, 1719 475
Psalmen, 1685 192
Psalmes of David in Prose and Meeter, The, 1635 50, 121, 251, 352, 584, 677, 684, 709
Psalmodia Evangelica, Part II, 1789
                                     182, 436
Psalmodia Sacra, oder Andächtige und Schöne Gesange, 1715 66, 127, 414
Pseaumes cinquante de David, 1547 408, 598
Pseaumes octante trois de David, 1551 149, 359, 377, 378, 380, 404
Pulkingham, Betty (b. 1928)
                            178, 335
Purcell, Henry (1659-1695)
                            518
```

```
Ratcliff, Cary (b. 1953) 133
Ravenscroft, Thomas (1592?-1635?) 126, 259, 364, 415, 526
Redhead, Richard (1820-1901)
                              142, 171, 241, 615
Redner, Lewis H. (1831-1908)
                               79
Reinagle, Alexander Robert (1799-1877)
Reinecke, Carl H. (1824-1910) 111
Repository of Sacred Music, A, Part II, 1813 437
                                               686
Rhea, Arthur (b. 1919) 678
Rheinfelsisches Deutsches Catholisches Gesangbuch, 1666
                                                          14, 64
Robb, John Donald (b. 1892)
Robbins, Howard Chandler (1876-1952)
                                       521
Roberts, John (1822 - 1877) 423
Robinson, McNeil, II (b. 1943) 95
Rockstro, William Smith (1823-1895)
Rome MS., 12th cent.
                      161, 162
Roth, Robert (b. 1928)
                       176
Routley, Erik (1917-1982) 347, 402, 605, 639
Russian Orthodox hymn
                        560
Sachs, Hans (1494-1576)
                         61, 62, 484, 485
Sacred Harp, The, 1844
                        636
Sacred Melodies, 1815
                        609
Sanctus trope, 11th cent.
                        82
Sarum Melody 166
Schalk, Carl Flentge (b. 1929)
                              333, 698
Scheidt, Samuel (1587-1654)
                             465
Schein, Johann Hermann (1586-1630)
                                     198
Schlesische Volkslieder, 1842
                            383
Schola Antiqua, 1983 2, 32, 123, 155, 161, 165, 261, 283, 361, 622
Scholefield, Clement Cottevill (1839-1904)
Schop, Johann (d. 1665?)
                         91, 336
Schulz, Johann Abraham Peter (1747-1800)
Schütz, Heinrich (1585-1672) 452
Second Supplement to Psalmody in Miniature, ca. 1780 321, 474
Shaw, Geoffrey Turton (1879-1943) 88, 573
Shaw, Martin Fallas (1875-1958) 145, 247, 405, 476, 534
Sheets, Dorothy Howell (b. 1915)
                                 585
Shrubsole, William (1760-1806)
                                451
Sicilian melody 344, 708
Slater, Gordon (1896-1979) 209, 603
Smart, Henry Thomas (1813-1879)
                                  93, 368, 555, 563, 700
Smith, Alfred Morton (1879-1971)
                                  306, 406
Smith, Henry Percy (1825-1898) 660
```

```
Smith, Isaac (1734?-1805)
                          548
Smith, K. D (b. 1928)
Smith, Robert (1780-1829) 658
Sohren, Peter (1630?-1692?) 375
Solesmes,
           271
Songs and Games of American Children, 1884-1911
                                                   468
Songs of Praise, 1925 249, 331, 437
Source Unknown
                 77, 131
Source Unknown, ca. 18th cent.
                               720
Southern Harmony, The, 1835
                              118, 213, 238, 439, 550, 571, 580
Sowerby, Leo (1895-1968) 125, 305
St. Gall MS., 10th cent. 155, 165
Stainer, John (1840-1901) 109, 160
Stanford, Charles Villiers (1852-1924)
                                      84, 296, 370, 420, 477
Strassburger Kirchenamt, 1525 429
Student's Hymnal, A, 1923 616
Suitor, M. Lee (b. 1942)
                        229, 256
Sullivan, Arthur Seymour (1842-1900) 90, 179, 191, 199, 245, 562
Supplement to Kentucky Harmony, 1820 674
Supplement to the New Version of Psalms by Dr. Brady and Mr. Tate, 1708
                                                                       567
Sussex melody 478, 565
Swenska Psalmboken, Then, 1697
                                  65
Swenson, Warren (b. 1937) 318
Tallis, Thomas (1505?-1585) 25, 43, 170, 260, 489, 692
Taylor, Cyril Vincent (b. 1907) 129, 195, 379, 511, 523
Terry, Richard Runciman (1865-1938) 270, 446
Teschner, Melchior (1584-1635) 74, 154
Thatcher, Reginald Sparshatt (1888-1957)
                                         39, 394
Thesaurus Musicus, 1745 716, 717
Thomerson, Kathleen (b. 1934) 490
Thuringer Evangelisches Gesangbuch, 1928 634
Toolan, Suzanne (b. 1927)
                          335
Traditional canon 712
Traditional melody 566, 638
Trente quatre pseaumes de David, 1551
Trier MS., 15th cent. 124, 193
Trinity College MS., 15th cent.
                              218, 449
Turle, James (1802-1882) 20, 137, 353
"Une pastourelle gentille," 1529
                               408, 598
Urwin, Ray W. (b. 1950)
```

```
Vaughan Williams, Ralph (1872-1958) 12, 78, 116, 175, 216, 225, 231, 259, 272, 287, 292, 370,
398, 400, 435, 478, 480, 487, 516, 565, 568, 591, 618, 705
Verona MS., 12th cent.
Vesperale, 1746 360
Vierstimmiges Choralbuch, 1847
                                 595
Virginia Harmony, 1831
Vulpius, Melchior (1560?-1616)
                                205, 295, 356
Wade, John Francis (1711-1786)
                                 58, 83
Wainwright, John (1723-1768)
                               106
Walch, James (1837-1901)
Walker, David Charles (b. 1938)
                                 294, 382
Walter, William H. (1825-1893)
                                551
Walton, James G. (1821-1905)
Ward, Samuel Augustus (1848-1903)
                                    719
Warren, George William (1828-1902)
                                     718
Watson, Sidney (b. 1903)
Webb, George James (1803-1887)
Webbe, Samuel (1740-1816) 228, 531
Webbe, Samuel, Jr. (1770-1843)
                               72, 212, 321
Weisse, Michael (d. 1534)
                           53
Welsh hymn 423
Welsh melody 610, 621
Werner, Eric (b. 1901)
Wesley, Charles (1757-1834)
                             476
Wesley, Samuel Sebastian (1810-1876)
                                       386, 422, 434, 461, 525, 578, 704
Westbrook, Francis B. (1903-1975)
                                   300
Wetzel, Richard (b. 1935) 464
White, David Ashley (b. 1944)
White, J. T. (19th cent.)
Whitlock, Percy William (1903-1946)
                                      241
Whole Booke of Psalmes, The, 1570
                                    259
Whole Booke of Psalmes, The, 1592
                                    94, 581
Whole Booke of Psalmes, The, 1621
                                    71, 462, 532
Wigbert [Wipo of Burgundy] (d. 1050?)
                                       183
Wilkes, John Bernard (1785-1869)
                                   389
Willan, Healey (1880-1968)
                             109
Willcocks, David (b. 1919)
                            646
Williams, Aaron (1731-1776) 411, 524
Williams, David McKinley (1887-1978)
                                        312, 316, 514, 614, 661
Williams, Derek (b. 1945) 253, 604
```

381, 527

Williams, Robert (1781-1821) 214 Williams, Thomas John (1869-1944)

```
Williamson, Malcolm (b. 1931) 6, 651
Willis, Richard Storrs (1819-1900) 89
Wilson, Hugh (1764-1824) 658
Wilson, John (b. 1905) 170, 414, 481, 692
Winn, Cyril (1884-1973) 210
Wood, Charles (1866-1926) 192
Woodward, George Ratcliffe (1848-1934) 48
Worcester MS., 13th cent. 5, 27, 38, 233, 236, 329
Wyton, Alec (b. 1921) 8, 230, 363, 369, 491, 528

Yin-Lan, Su (20th cent.) 342
Young, Michael E. (b. 1939) 450, 522

Zisterzienser Hymnar, 14th cent. 223, 330
```

Zundel, John (1815-1882)

## **Index of Tune Names**

A la ru 113
A la venue de Noël 152
Abbot's Leigh 379, 511, 523
Aberystwyth 349, 640, 699
Ach bleib bei uns 465
Ach Gott, vom Himmelreiche 235
Ach Herr, du allerhöchster Gott 219
Ad cenam Agni providi 202
Adeste fideles 83
Adon Olam 425
Adoro devote 314, 357
Adoro te supplex, see: Adoro devote
Aeterne Rex altissime 136, 220
African Work Song 611
Agincourt Hymn, see: Deo gracias
Albright 303
Aldine 431
All Saints, see: Zeuch mich, zeuch mich
Alle Menschen müssen sterben, see: Salzburg
Allein Gott in der Höh 421
Alleluia 461
Alleluia No. 1 178
Allesist an Gottes Segen 244, 334
Alta Trinitè beata 239
Amazing Grace, see: New Britain
America 716, 717
Andújar 104
Angel's Song, see: Song 34
Angelus, see: Du meiner Seelen
Angelus emittitur 270
Antioch 100
Arbor Street 227
Ascension 75
Assisi 406
Augustine 402
Aurelia 525
Aus der Tieferufeich 150
Austiefer Not 151
Austria 522

```
Ave caeli janua 273
Ave Maria klare, see: Ellacombe
Azmon 493
Ballad 673
Balm in Gilead 676
Bangor 164, 672
Beata nobis gaudia 223
Beatitudes 560
Beatitudo 683
Bedford, see: Edmonton
Beecher 470
Bellwoods 600
Beng-Li 340
Benifold 300
Beredenväg för Herran 65
Bickford
         177, 262
Bingham
          585
Birabus 570
Birmingham 437
Blaenhafren 610
Bohemian Brethren, see: Mit Freuden zart
Bourbon 147, 675
Bourgeois, see: Psalm 42
Breslau 281, 471
Bridegroom 513
Bristol 71
Bromley 28, 29
Brother James' Air
                  517
Bryn Calfaria 307
Bunessan
Burford 668
Caelites plaudant 282
Caelitum Joseph 261, 283, 361
Caithness 121, 352, 684
Call Street 588
Camano 399
Canticum refectionis
                   316
Carey, see: Surrey
Carlisle
         138, 592
Carol89
Caswall, see: Wem in Leidenstagen
```

```
Charlestown
             571
Charterhouse
              590
Chelsea Square 521
Chereponi [Jesu, Jesu]
                     602
Cheshire 581
Christ is arisen
              713
Christ is my Life, see: Christus der ist mein Leben
Christ ist erstanden 184
Christ lag in Todesbanden (isometric)
                                    186
Christ lag in Todesbanden (rhythmic)
                                   185
Christ unser Herr zum Jordan kam 139
Christ Whose Glory 6
Christe, Lux mundi
Christe, qui Lux es et dies 40
Christe, Redemptor omnium 85
Christe sanctorum 1
Christmas, see: Siroe
Christus, der ist mein Leben 295, 356
Christus Rex 614
Claudius, see: Wirpflügen
Coburn 363
College of Preachers 678
Come Holy Ghost 503
Compline 41
Conditor alme siderum 26, 60
Consolation, see: Morning Song
Cornhill
        144
Cornish 229, 256
Cornwall 386, 422
Coronation 450
Coventry Carol 247
Cradle Song 101
Cranham 112
Crasselius, see: Dir, dir, Jehovah
Creation 409
Crimond 663
Croft's 136th 284
Cross of Jesus
               160
Crucifer
         473
         584
Culross
Cwm Rhondda 594, 690
```

```
Danby 12
Daniel's Tune
              373
Darmstadt, see: Was frag ich nach der Welt
Darwall's 148th 625
De eersten zijn de laatsten 274
de Tar 456, 659
Decatur Place 51
Deirdre, see: St. Patrick's Breastplate
Den des Vaters Sinn geboren 269
Deo gracias 218, 449
Detroit 674
Deus tuorum militum 285, 448
Diademata 494
Dicamus laudes Domino
Dickinson College 593, 649
Dies est laetitiae
                 97
Dir, dir, Jehovah 540
Distler 572
Divinum mysterium 82
Dix 119, 288
Dominus regit me
                646
Dona nobis pacem 712
Donne 140
               472
Donne secours
Down Ampney 516
Du Lebensbrot, Herr Jesu Christ 375
Du meiner Seelen 23
Duke Street 544
Dulce carmen 559
Dundee 126, 526, 709
Dunedin 31, 455
Dunlap's Creek 276
Durham 415
Earth and All Stars
                   412
East Acklam 424
Easter Hymn
             207
Eastview 543
Ebenezer, see: on-y-Botel
Edmonton 257
Ein feste Burg (isometric)
                         688
Ein feste Burg (rhythmic)
                        687
Eisenach, see: Mach's mitmir, Gott
```

```
Elbing, see: Du Lebensbrot, Herr Jesu Christ
Ellacombe 210
Ellers 345
Elmhurst 133
Eltham 434, 578
Ely, see: Manchester
Engelberg 296, 420, 477
England's Lane 88
Epworth 476
Erhalt uns, Herr (isometric) 143, 297
Erhalt uns, Herr (rhythmic) 132
Ermuntre dich 91
Erschienen ist der herrlich Tag 201
Es flog ein kleins Wáldvögelein 48, 616
Es ist das Heil 298
Es ist ein Ros 81
Evening Hymn 37
Eventide 662
Ewing 624
Ex more docti mystico
                     146
Faciem ejus videtis 240
Fairest Lord Jesus, see: Schönster Herr Jesu
Faith 689
Festal Song 551
Festival Canticle 417
Finnian 492, 506
Fisk of Gloucester
                  190
Flentge 698
Forest Green 78, 398, 705
Fortunatus
           179
Foundation 636
Franconia 656
Frankfort, see: Wie schön leuchtet (isometric)
Frohlocktmit Freud 452
From heaven high, see: Vom Himmel hoch
Gabriel's Message
                   265
Gardiner 609
Gartan 84
Gaudeamus pariter
                   200, 237
Gelobt sei Gott 205
General Seminary 382
```

```
Geneva
        515
Georgetown 661
Gerontius 445
Gloria
       96
Gloria, laus, et honor 155
Go Down, Moses 648
Go Tell It on the Moutain 99
God Rest You Merry 105
Gonfalon Royal 86, 221, 234
Gopsal 481
Got sei Dank 47, 530
Gott sei gelobet 319
Gottes Sohn ist kommen 53
Gräfenberg, see: Nun danket all und bringet Ehr
Grafton 249, 331
Grand Isle 293
Grand Prairie 197
Greensleeves
             115
Grosser Gott 366
Halifax 459, 629
Hall
      463
Halton Holgate 280, 351, 706
Hampton 95
Heinlein, see: Aus der Tiefe rufe ich
Helmsley 57
Herald, Sound
               70
Hereford 704
Herr Jesu Christ (isometric) 310
Herr Jesu Christ (rhythmic) 3
Herr Jesu Christ, meins Lebens Licht, see: Breslau
Herzlich tut mich verlangen (rhythmic)
Herzlich tut mich verlangen [Passion Chorale] (isometric) 68, 669
Herzliebster Jesu 158
Hilariter 211
Hollingside 707
Holy Manna 238, 580
Holy Name, see: Louez Dieu
Horsley 167
Hosanna
         486
Houston
         490
Hyfrydol 460, 657
Hymn to Joy 376
```

```
I Am the Bread of Life
                       335
Ich ruf zu dir
            634
Immense caeli Conditor
                        32
In Babilone 215, 495
In Bethlehem 246
In dulci jubilo
              107
In paradisum
              354
Innisfree Farm 34
Innsbruck, see: O Welt, ich muss dich lassen
Intercessor 695
Irby 102
Irish 428
Jacob 242, 466
Jacob's Ladder 453
Jam lucis orto sidere
                    217
Jerusalem 597
                    18, 134, 650
Jesu dulcis memoria
Jesu, Jesu, du mein Hirt 323
Jesu, Joy, see: Werde munter
Jesu, meine Freude 701
Jesu, nostra redemptio (equalist rhythm)
                                       38, 236
Jesu, nostra redemptio (syllabic rhythm)
Jesus, all my gladness, see: Jesu, meine Freude
Jesus, meine Zuversicht 313
Julion 268, 507
Kedron 10, 163
King 395
King's Lynn 231, 591
King's Weston 435
           292, 480
Kingsfold
Kit Smart
           491
Komm, Gott Schopfer 501
Komm, o komm, du Geist des Lebens
                                    596
Kontakion [Kievan Chant] 355
Kremser 433
Lacquiparle, see: Dakota Indian Chant [Lacquiparle]
Lancashire 555, 563
Land of Rest 304, 620
Langham 573
```

```
Laramie 647
Lasst uns erfreuen 400, 618
Lauda anima 410
Lauda Sion Salvatorem 320
Laudate Dominum 432
Laudes Domini
               427
Laus Deo 241
Le Cantique de Siméon36
Le Cénacle 696
Leoni 372, 401
Let Us Break Bread 325
Liebster Jesu 440, 631
Lift Every Voice 599
Light 667
Litton 347
Lanfair 214
Langloffan 68, 607
Ledrod 299
Lobe den Herren
               390
Lobet den Herren 338
             50, 251, 677
London New
Louez Dieu 252
Love Unknown 458
Lowry454
Lübeck, see: Gott sei Dank
Lucerna Laudoniae 416, 538
Lucis Creator optime 27
Luise, see: Jesus, meine Zuversicht
Lukkason 407
Lux eoi 191
Lyons 533, 637
Lytlington 694
MacDougall 403
Mach's mit mir, Gott 198
Magdalen College 387
Mainz, see: Stabat Mater dolorosa
Malabar 312
Manchester 364
Mandatum 576
Mannheim 595
Maoz Zur 393
Marion 556
```

```
Marsh Chapel
Martins 619
Martyrdom 658
Maryton 660
Materna 719
McKee 529
Meadville 49
Melcombe 531
Melita 579, 608
Mendelssohn 87
Mendon 419, 512
Mercer Street 651
Merrial 42
Merton 59
Messiah, see: Bereden väg för Herran
Michael 665
Middlebury 213
Mighty Savior 35
Miles Lane 451
Mit Freuden zart 408, 598
Mon Dieu, prête-moi l'oreille, see: Psalm 86
Monk's Gate 478, 565
Monkland 389
Morestead 317
Morning Hymn 11
Morning Light 561
Morning Song 9, 583
Morning Star 117
Moscow 365, 371, 537
Moseley 700
Moultrie 275
Mowsley 129, 195
Mt. St. Alban NCA 633
Munich 255, 632
National Anthem 720
National Hymn 718
Neander, see: Unser Herrscher
Nettleton 686
New Britain 671
New Dance 464
Newman 446
Nicaea 362
```

```
Nocte surgentes
      90, 245
Noel
Noël nouvelet
               204
Northampton
              426
Nova, nova
             266
Nova Vita
           508
Now
       333
Nun danket all und bringet Ehr
                               374, 509, 627
Nun danket alle Gott (isometric)
                                397
Nun danket alle Gott (rhythmic)
                                396
Nun komm, der Heiden Heiland
                                54
Nunc Sancte nobis Spiritus
Nunc dimittis, see: Le Cantique de Simeon
Nyack
        318
Nyland
        232, 655
O Esca viatorum, see: Psalm 6
O filii et filiae (carol)
                       203
O filii et filiae (chant)
                       206
O Gott, du frommer Gott 681
O Heiland, reiss
                  14, 64
O heiliger Geist
                 505
O lux beata Trinitas
                    30
O quanta qualia
                 348, 623
O Traurigkeit 173
O Welt, ich muss dich lassen 46, 309
Oblation, see: Lobet den Herren
           377, 378, 380
Old 100th
Old 104th
           532
Old 112th, see: Vater unser im Himmelreich
Old 113th
           429
          259
Old 120th
           149, 404
Old 124th
Olivet 691
Omni die 341
Ora Labora
             541
Oriel 248, 520
Paderborn
            535
Palmer Church 327
Pange lingua (Mode 1)
                        165
Pange lingua (Mode 3)
                        166, 329
Parker 222
```

```
Passion Chorale, see: Herzlich tut mich verlangen (isometric)
Pentecost 552
Perry 125
Personent hodie
                92
Petra 171
Petrus 196
Picardy 324
Pleading Savior
                586
Point Loma 294
Poor Little Jesus 468
Praetorius, see: Ach Gott, vom Himmelreiche
Praise to the Lord, see: Lobe den Herren
Psalm 6 308
Psalm 42 67
Psalm 47, see: Frohlockt mit Freud
Psalm 86 258
Puer natus in Bethlehem 103
Puer nobis 124, 193
Puer nobis nascitur 98
Purpose 534
Quam dilecta 626
Quern terra, pontus, aethera
                          263
Quittez, Pasteurs 145
Raquel
        277
Rathbun 441
Ratisbon 7
Raymond 418
Rector potens, verax Deus
                         22
Regent Square
               93, 368
Rendez à Dieu 301, 302, 413
Repton 653
Resignation 664
Rest 652
Restoration 550
Resurrexit 189
Rhosymedre 587
Rhuddlan 621
Richmond 72, 212
Rockingham 321, 474
Rosa mystica, see: Es ist ein Ros
Rosedale 305
```

```
Rouen 360
Rowthorn
           528
Royal Oak 405
          52, 553
Rushford
Russia 358, 569
Rustington 278, 367
St. Agnes 343, 510
St. Albinus
           194
St. Andrew 549
St. Anne 680
St. Bartholomew's
                  514
St. Bees 467
St. Botolph 209, 603
St. Bride 666
St. Catherine 558
St. Cecilia 613
St. Christopher 498
St. Clement 24
St. Columba 645
St. Denio 423
St. Dunstan's
            564
St. Elizabeth
             383
St. Ethelwald 181, 628
St. Flavian 142, 615
St. Flavian (original rhythm) 332
St. Fulbert 545, 682
St. George 267, 279
St. George's, Windsor
                      290
St. Gertrude 562
St. Helena 469
St. James 457
St. Joan 542
St. Keverne 326
St. Kevin 199
St. Leonard, see: Komm, o komm, du Geist des Lebens
St. Louis
         79
St. Magnus 447, 483
St. Mark's, Berkeley 69
St. Mary Magdalene 350
St. Matthew
             567
St. Michael
           601
St. Patrick's Breastplate
                       370
```

```
St. Peter 644
St. Petersburg 574
St. Stephen 73
St. Theodulph, see: Valet will ich dir geben
St. Thomas 58
St. Thomas (Williams) 411, 524
Salem Harbor 443
Salvation 243
               175, 216, 225
Salve festa dies
Salzburg 135, 174
San Rocco 253, 604
Sancta Civitas
              582
Savannah 188
Schmücke dich 339
Schönster Herr Jesu 384
Schop, see: Ermuntre dich
Seek Ye First 711
Shalom chaverim 714
Sharpthorne 605
Sheng En 342
Shillingford 130
Shorney 369
Sicilian Mariners 344, 708
Silver Street 548
Simple Gifts
             554
Sine Nomine
             287
Singt dem Herren 710
Siroë 546
Sixth Night
            250
Slane 482, 488
Sleepers, Wake, see: Wachet auf (isometric)
So giebst du nun
Solemnis haec festivitas 17, 120
Sollt es gleich bisweilen scheinen, see: Stuttgart
Song 1
        315, 499, 617
        346
Song 4
Song 13 670
Song 22
         703
         21, 264
Song 34
Song 46
         328
Song 67 697
Song of the Holy Spirit 230
Sonne der Gerechtigkeit 224, 430
```

```
Southwell641
Spires, see: Erhaltuns, Herr (isometric)
Splendor paternae gloriae 5
Stabat Mater dolorosa
Star in the East 118
Steadfast, see: O Gott, du frommer Gott
Stille Nacht 111
Straf mich nicht
Stuttgart 66, 127, 414
Sumner
         654
Surrey 500
Sursum Corda
              306
Tallis' Canon, see: The Eighth Tune
Tallis' Ordinal 260, 489
Tantum ergo Sacramentum 330
Te Deum, see: Grosser Gott
Te lucis ante terminum (Sarum) 15, 44
Te lucis ante terminum (Sarum ferial) 45
Tender Thought 702
The Call
        487
The Church's Desolation
                        566
The Eighth Tune 25, 43
The First Nowell 109
The King's Majesty 156
The Third Tune 170, 692
The Truth From Above 272
Third Mode Melody, see: The Third Tune
This Endris Nyght 116
Thomas Merton 679
Thornbury 444
Three Kings of Orient 128
Tibi, Christe, splendor Patris 123
Tidings
         539
Tomter 442
Ton-y-Botel 381, 527
Toplady 685
Torah Song [Yisrael Voraita] 536
Toulon 359
Troen 612
       182, 436
Truro
Tucker 322
Tysk 475
```

```
Ubi caritas
            606
Ubi caritas (Murray)
                     577
Uffingham
           148
Unde et memores
                  337
Une jeune pucelle
                 114
Unser Herrscher
                 180
Urbs beata Jerusalem (equalist rhythm)
                                      122, 519
Urbs beata Jerusalem (syllabic rhythm)
                                      622
Ut queant laxis 271
Valet will ich dir geben 74, 154
Vater unser im Himmelreich 575
Veni Creator Spiritus
                     502, 504
Veni Redemptor gentium 55
Veni Sancte Spiritus
                    226
Veni, veni, Emmanuel
                      56
Venite adoremus
                 110
Verbum supernum prodiens (Einsiedeln)
Verbum supernum prodiens (Nevers) 4, 63, 311
Vernon 638
Vexilla Regis prodeunt (equalist rhythm)
                                       162
Vexilla Regis prodeunt (syllabic rhythm)
                                        161
Victimae Paschali laudes 183
Victory 208
Vigiles et sancti, see: Lasst uns erfreuen
Vineyard Haven 392, 557
Vom Himmel hoch 80
Vom Himmel kam der Engel Schar 77, 131
Vruechten 192
Wachet auf (isometric) 61, 484
Wachet auf (rhythmic) 62, 485
Walden 589
Wareham 20, 137, 353
Was frag' ich nach der Welt
                           108
Was lebet 568
Webb, see: Morning Light
Webbe
        228
Wem in Leidenstagen 479
Wer nur den lieben Gott 635
Werde munter 336
Were You There 172
```

Westminster Abbey 518 When Jesus Wept 715 Wie schön leuchtet (isometric) 497 Wie schön leuchtet (rhythmic) 496 Wilderness 39, 394 Winchester New 76, 391 Winchester Old 94 Windsor (isometric) 643 Windsor (rhythmic) 642 Wir pflügen 291 Wolvercote 289 Wondrous Love 439 Woodbird, see: Es flog ein kleins Waldvögelein Woodbury 639 Woodlands 438 Woodworth 693 Wylde Green 630 Wyngate Canon 254 York 462 Yorkshire 106

Zeuch mich, zeuch mich 286

West Park 176

## **Index of First Lines**

```
A child is born in Bethlehem, Alleluia!
                                       103
A hymn of glory let us sing 217, 218
A light from heaven shone around 256
A mighty fortress is our God 687, 688
A mighty sound from heaven
                             230
A stable lamp is lighted
Abide with me: fast falls the eventide 662
Ah, holy Jesus, how hast thou offended
All creatures of our God and King 400
All glory be to God on high 421
All glory, laud, and honor 154, 155
All hail the power of Jesus' Name! 450, 451
All my hope on God is founded 665
All people that on earth do dwell 377, 378
All praise to thee, for thou, O King divine
All praise to thee, my God, this night 43
All praise to thee, who safe hast kept, see: Awake, my soul, and with the sun
All praise to you, O Lord 138
All things bright and beautiful
All who believe and are baptized
                                  298
All who love and serve your city 570, 571
Alleluia, alleluia! O sons and daughters Easter
                                                        203
Alleluia, alleluia! O sons and daughters Second Sunday of Easter and St. Thomas' Day
  206
Alleluia, alleluia! The strife is o'er
Alleluia, alleluia! Give thanks to the risen Lord
                                               178
Alleluia, alleluia! Hearts and voices heavenward raise 191
Alleluia! sing to Jesus! 460, 461
Alleluia, song of gladness 122, 123
Almighty Father, strong to save
Almighty God, your word is cast 588, 589
Alone thou goest forth, O Lord
Amazing grace! how sweet the sound
Ancient of Days, who sittest throned in glory
                                            363
And have the bright immensities
And now, O Father, mindful of the love
                                       337
Angels, from the realms of glory
Angels we have heard on high 96
As Jacob with travel was weary on day 453
```

```
As longs the deer for cooling streams 658
As pants the hart for cooling streams, see: As longs the deer for cooling streams
As now the sun shines down at noon 18
As those of old their first fruits brought
                                       705
As with gladness men of old
At the cross her vigil keeping 159
At the Lamb's high feast we sing 174
At the Name of Jesus 435
Awake and sing the song 181
Awake, arise, lift up your voice 212
Awake, awake to love and work, see: Not here for high and holy things
Awake, my soul, and with the sun 11
Awake, my soul, stretch every nerve
Awake, O sleeper, rise from death 547
Awake, thou Spirit of the watchmen
Away in a manger, no crib for his bed
Baptized in water 294
Be thou my vision, O Lord of my heart
Before the Lord's eternal throne 391
Before the Lord Jehovah's throne, see: Before the Lord's eternal throne
Before thy throne, O God, we kneel 574, 575
Beneath the cross of Jesus 498
Blessed are the poor in spirit, see: Remember your servants, Lord
Blessèd be the God of Israel 444
Blessèd city, heavenly Salem 519, 520
Blessèd feasts of blessèd martyrs 238, 239
Blessed is the King who comes 153
Blessèd Jesus, at thy word
Blest are the pure in heart
                          656
Blest be the King whose coming
Book of books, our people's strength
Bread of heaven, on thee we feed 323
Bread of the world, in mercy broken 301
Break forth, O beauteous heavenly light
Breathe on me, Breath of God
Brightest and best of the stars of the morning
                                            117, 118
By all your saints still striving 231, 232
By gracious powers so wonderfully sheltered 695, 696
By the Creator, Joseph was appointed 261, 262
Can we by searching find out God
Christ for the world we sing! 537
```

```
Christ is alive! Let Christians sing
Christ is arisen (Christ ist erstanden)
Christ is made the sure foundation 518
Christ is the King! O friends upraise
Christ is the world's true Light
Christ ist erstanden (Christ is arisen)
                                     713
Christ Jesus lay in death's strong bands 185, 186
Christ, mighty Savior, Light of all creation 33, 34, 35
Christ, the fair glory of the holy angels
                                      282, 283
Christ the Lord is risen again!
Christ the Lord is risen today, see: Love's redeeming work is done
Christ the Victorious, give to your servants
Christ the worker 611
Christ upon the mountain peak 129, 130
Christ, when for us you were baptized 121
Christ, whose glory fills the skies 6, 7
Christians, awake, salute the happy morn
                                         106
Christians, to the Paschal victim 183
Come away to the skies
Come down, O Love divine
Come, gracious Spirit, heavenly Dove
                                       512
Come, Holy Ghost, our souls inspire 503, 504
Come, Holy Ghost, with God the Son, see: Now Holy Spirit, ever one
Come, Holy Spirit, heavenly Dove
Come, labor on 541
Come, let us join our cheerful songs
                                     374
Come, let us with our Lord arise
Come, my Way, my Truth, my Life
Come now, and praise the humble saint
Come, O come, our voices raise
Come, O thou Traveler unknown
                                 638, 639
Come, pure hearts, in joyful measure 244
Come, risen Lord, and deign to be our guest
                                            305, 306
Come sing, ye choirs exultant 235
Come, thou almighty King 365
Come, thou fount of every blessing
Come, thou Holy Spirit bright 226, 227
Come, thou long-expected Jesus
Come, we that love the Lord
Come with us, O blessed Jesus 336
Come, ye faithful, raise the strain
                                  199, 200
Come, ye thankful people, come
                                 290
Comfort, comfort ye my people
```

Completed, Lord, the Holy Mysteries 346 Creating God, your fingers trace 394, 395 Creator of the earth and skies 148 Creator of the stars of night 60 Creator Spirit, by whose aid 500 Cross of Jesus, cross of sorrow 160 Crown him with many crowns 494
Day by day 654  Dear Lord and Father of mankind 652, 653  Deck thyself, my soul, with gladness 339  Descend, O Spirit, purging flame 297  Dona nobis pacem 712  Dost thou in a manger lie 97  Draw nigh and take the Body of the Lord 327, 328  Duérmete, Niño lindo (Oh, sleep now, holy baby) 113
Earth and all stars 412 Earth has many a noble city 127 Eternal Father, strong to save 608 Eternal light, shine in my heart 465, 466 Eternal Lord of love, behold your Church 149 Eternal Ruler of the ceaseless round 617 Eternal Spirit of the living Christ 698
Fairest Lord Jesus 383, 384 Faith of our fathers! living still 558 Father all loving, who rulest in majesty 568 Father eternal, Ruler of creation 573 Father, we praise thee, now the night is over 1, 2 Father, we thank thee who hast planted 302, 303 Fight the good fight with all thy might 552, 553 For all the saints, who from their labors rest 287 For the beauty of the earth 416 For the bread which you have broken 340, 341 For the fruit of all creation 424 For thy blest saints, a noble throng 276 For thy dear saints, O Lord 279 "Forgive our sins as we forgive" 674 Forty days and forty nights 150 From all that dwell below the skies 380 From deepest woe I cry to thee 151

```
From heaven above to earth I come
                                    80
From thee all skill and science flow
                                    566
"From heaven high I come to you," see: From heaven above to earth I come
Gabriel's message does away
Give praise and glory unto God
Give rest, O Christ 355
Give us the wings of faith to rise
Glorious the day when Christ was born
                                       452
Glorious things of thee are spoken 522, 523
Glory be to Jesus 479
Glory, love, and praise, and honor
Go forth for God; go to the world in peace
                                          347
Go forward, Christian soldier
Go tell it on the mountain
Go to dark Gethsemane 171
God be in my head 694
God bless our native land
God has spoken to his people
God himself is with us 475
God is Love, and where true love is 576, 577
God is Love, let heaven adore him 379
God is working his purpose out
God moves in a mysterious way 677
God, my King, thy might confessing 414
God of grace and God of glory 594, 595
God of mercy, God of grace
God of our fathers, whose almighty hand
                                        718
God of saints, to whom the number
God of the prophets, bless the prophets' heirs 359
God rest you merry, gentlemen 105
God the Omnipotent! King, who ordainest
                                          569
God, who stretched the spangled heavens
                                         580
God, you have given us power to sound
                                       584
Good Christian friends, rejoice
Good Christians all, rejoice and sing!
                                      205
Gracious Spirit, Holy Ghost 612
Guide me, O thou great Jehovah 690
```

Hail the day that sees him rise, Alleluia!

From east to west, from shore to shore

From God Christ's deity came forth

From glory to glory advancing, we praise thee, O Lord

443

```
Hail thee, festival day! Ascension 216
Hail thee, festival day! Easter
Hail thee, festival day! Pentecost
                                  225
Hail this joyful day's return 223, 224
Hail, thou once despised Jesus! 495
Hail to the Lord who comes
                             259
Hail to the Lord's Anointed
                            616
Hark! a thrilling voice is sounding
Hark! the glad sound! the Savior comes
                                        71, 72
Hark! the herald angels sing 87
Hark! the sound of holy voices 275
He is risen, he is risen! 180
He is the Way 463, 464
He sat to watch o'er customs paid
He who would valiant be
                         564, 565
Hearken to the anthem glorious
                               240, 241
Help us, O Lord, to learn 628
Herald, sound the note of judgment
Here, O my Lord, I see thee face to face
                                        318
Holy Father, great Creator
                           368
Holy Ghost, dispel our sadness
                                515
Holy God, we praise thy Name
                                366
Holy, holy, holy! Lord God Almighty!
                                      362
Holy Spirit, ever living
Holy Spirit, font of light
Holy Spirit, Lord of love 349
Hope of the world, thou Christ
Hosanna in the highest
Hosanna to the living Lord!
How bright appears the Morning Star
                                      496, 497
How firm a foundation, ye saints of the Lord 636, 637
How lovely is thy dwelling-place
How oft, O Lord, thy face hath shone
How sweet the Name of Jesus sounds 644
How wondrous and great thy works, God of praise
                                                   532, 533
How wondrous great, how glorious bright 369
Humbly I adore thee, Verity unseen 314
I am the bread of life
                      335
I bind unto myself today 370
I call on thee, Lord Jesus Christ 634
"I come, " the great Redeemer cries 116
I come with joy to meet my Lord
```

```
I heard the voice of Jesus say 692
I know a rose tree springing, see: Lo, how a Rose e'er blooming
I know not where the road will lead
I love thee, Lord, but not because
                                   682
I love thy kingdom, Lord 524
I sing a song of the saints of God
                                  293
I sing the almighty power of God
I sought the Lord, and afterward I knew
                                         689
I to the hills will lift mine eyes 668
I want to walk as a child of the light
                                      490
If thou but trust in God to guide thee
                                      635
I'll praise my Maker while I've breath
                                       429
Immortal, invisible, God only wise
In Bethlehem a newborn boy 246
In Christ there is no East or West 529
In the bleak midwinter
                        112
In the cross of Christ I glory 441, 442
In your mercy, Lord, you called me
Into paradise may the angels lead you 354
It came upon the midnight clear
                                 89, 90
It was poor little Jesus
Jerusalem, my happy home
Jerusalem the golden 624
Jesu, Jesu, fill us with your love
Jesus, all my gladness
                        701
Jesus calls us; o'er the tumult
                               549, 550
Jesus came, adored by angels
Jesus Christ is risen today, Alleluia!
                                      207
Jesus lives! thy terrors now 194, 195
Jesus, Lover of my soul
Jesus! Name of wondrous love! 252
Jesus, our mighty Lord
Jesus, Redeemer of the world
Jesus shall reign where'er the sun
Jesus, Son of Mary 357
Jesus, the very thought of thee
                                642
Jesus, thou divine Companion
                                586
Jesus, thou joy of loving hearts, see: O Jesus, joy of loving hearts
Joy to the world! the Lord is come
                                    100
Joyful, joyful, we adore thee
Judge eternal, throned in splendor
                                    596
Just as I am, without one plea 693
```

Kind Maker of the world, O hear King of glory, King of peace 382 King of the martyrs' noble band 236 Lamp of our feet, whereby we trace 627 Lead on, O King eternal 555 Lead us, heavenly Father, lead us Lead us, O Father, in the paths of peace 703 Let all mortal flesh keep silence 324 Let all the world in every corner sing 402, 403 Let saints on earth in concert sing Let thy Blood in mercy poured Let us break bread together on our knees 325 Let us now our voices raise 237 Let us, with a gladsome mind Lift every voice and sing Lift high the cross Lift up your heads, ye mighty gates Lift your voice rejoicing, Mary 190 Light's abode, celestial Salem 621, 622 Like the murmur of the dove's song 513 Lo! he comes, with clouds descending 57, 58 Lo, how a Rose e'er blooming Lo! what a cloud of witnesses 545 Look there! the Christ, our Brother, comes 196, 197 Lord, be thy word my rule 626 Lord Christ, when first thou cam'st to earth 598 Lord, dismiss us with thy blessing 344 Lord, enthroned in heavenly splendor 307 Lord, for ever at thy side Lord God, you now have set your servant free 499 Lord Jesus, Sun of Righteousness Lord Jesus, think on me 641 Lord, make us servants of your peace Lord of all being, throned afar 419 Lord of all hopefulness, Lord of all joy Lord, thou hast searched me and dost know 702 Lord, we have come at your own invitation Lord, who throughout these forty days Lord, whose love through humble service 610 Lord, you give the great commission Love came down at Christmas

```
Lully, lullay, thou little tiny child
                                 247
Make a joyful noise unto the Lord (Singt dem Herren!)
                                                      710
Many and great, O God, are thy works 385
Master of eager youth, see: Jesus, our mighty Lord
May choirs of angels lead you 356
May the grace of Christ our Savior
Morning glory, starlit sky 585
Morning has broken
Most High, omnipotent, good Lord 406, 407
Most Holy God, the Lord of heaven 31, 32
My country, 'tis of thee
                        717
My faith looks up to thee 691
My God, accept my heart this day
                                  697
My God, how wonderful thou art
                                  643
My God, I love thee; not because, see: I love thee, Lord, but not because
My God, thy table now is spread
                                 321
My Shepherd will supply my need
                                   664
My song is love unknown
Nature with open volume stands
                                 434
New every morning is the love
                                10
New songs of celebration render
                                 413
Not far beyond the sea, nor high
                                 422
Not here for high and holy things
                                 9
Nova, nova 266
Now greet the swiftly changing year
                                     250
Now Holy Spirit, ever One 19, 20
Now let us all right merry be, see: From heaven above to earth I come
Now let us all with one accord
Now let us sing our praise to God 16, 17
Now, my tongue, the mystery telling 329, 330, 331
Now quit your care 145
Now thank we all our God
                           396, 397
Now that the daylight fills the sky 3, 4
Now the day is over
Now the green blade riseth from the buried grain
Now the silence 333
Now yield we thanks and praise
                                 108
O all ye works of God, now come
                                   428
```

657

188, 189

Love divine, all loves excelling

Love's redeeming work is done

```
O beautiful for spacious skies
O bless the Lord, my soul!
O blest Creator of the light, see: O blest Creator, source of light
O blest Creator, source of light
                               27, 28
O Bread of life, for sinners broken 342
O brightness of the immortal Father's face
                                          37
O Christ, the Word Incarnate 632
O Christ, you are both light and day
                                    40, 41
O come, all ye faithful 83
O come, O come, Emmanuel
O day of God, draw nigh 600, 601
O day of peace that dimly shines
O day of radiant gladness
                          48
O day of rest and gladness, see: O day of radiant gladness
O Food to pilgrims given 308, 309
O Food of men wayfaring, see: O Food to pilgrims given
O for a closer walk with God 683, 684
O for a thousand tongues to sing
O gladsome Light, O grace
O God, creation's secret force 14, 15
O God of Bethel, by whose hand
                                 709
O God of earth and altar
O God of every nation 607
O God of love, O King of peace
                                 578
O God of love, to thee we bow
                                350
O God of truth, O Lord of might 21, 22
O God, our help in ages past 680
O God, to those who here profess
                                  352
O God, unseen yet ever near
O God, we praise thee, and confess
                                    364
O God, whom neither time nor space
                                     251
O gracious Light, Lord Jesus Christ 25, 26
O heavenly Word, eternal Light
                              63, 64
O holy city, seen of John 582, 583
O Holy Spirit, by whose breath 501, 502
O Jesus Christ, may grateful hymns be rising
                                            590
O Jesus, crowned with all renown
O Jesus, I have promised 655
O Jesus, joy of loving hearts 649, 650
O Light of Light, Love given birth 133, 134
O little town of Bethlehem 78, 79
O Lord Most High, eternal King 220, 221
O love, how deep, how broad, how high 448, 449
```

```
O Love of God, how strong and true
                                     455, 456
O love that casts out fear
O Master, let me walk with thee
                                 659, 660
O Most Mighty! O Most Holy!, see: Where is this stupendous stranger?
O praise ye the Lord! Praise him in the height 432
O sacred head, sore wounded
                              168, 169
O saving Victim, opening wide
                                310, 311
O Savior of our fallen race
                           85, 86
O say can you see, by the dawn's early light
                                           720
O sons and daughters let us sing, see: Alleluia, alleluia, alleluia! O sons and daughters Easter
Alleluia, alleluia! O sons and daughters Second Sunday of Easter and St. Thomas' Day
O sorrow deep!
                 173
O Spirit of Life, O Spirit of God
                                 505
O Spirit of the living God 531
O splendor of God's glory bright
                                  5
O thou who earnest from above
O Trinity of blessed light
                          29, 30
O very God of very God
O what their joy and their glory must be
O wondrous type! O vision fair 136, 137
O Word of God incarnate, see: O Christ, the Word Incarnate
O Word, that goest forth on high, see: O heavenly Word, eternal light
O worship the King, all glorious above!
                                         388
O ye immortal throng
O Zion, haste, thy mission high fulfilling
                                         539
O Zion, open wide thy gates
                             257
O Zion, tune thy voice 543
Of the Father's love begotten
                             82
Oh, sleep now, holy baby (Duérmete, Niño Undo)
                                                  113
On earth has dawned this day of days
On Jordan's bank the Baptist's cry 76
On this day earth shall ring 92
On this day, the first of days
Once he came in blessing
Once in royal David's city 102
Only-begotten, Word of God eternal
                                     360, 361
Onward, Christian soldiers
                            562
Our Father, by whose Name
Our Father, by whose servants 289
Our God, to whom we turn 681
Out of the depths I call
Over the chaos of the empty waters
                                    176, 177
```

```
Praise God for John, evangelist 245
Praise God, from whom all blessings flow, see:
    All praise to thee, my God, this night;
    Awake, my soul, and with the sun;
    From all that dwell below the skies
Praise, my soul, the King of heaven
Praise our great and gracious Lord
Praise the Lord, rise up rejoicing
Praise the Lord through every nation 484, 485
Praise the Lord! ye heavens adore him 373
Praise the Spirit in creation
                             506, 507
Praise to God, immortal praise
Praise to the Holiest in the height
                                  445, 446
Praise to the living God! 372
Praise to the Lord, the Almighty
Praise we the Lord this day 267
Prepare the way, O Zion 65
Put forth, O God, thy Spirit's might 521
Redeemer of the nations, come
Rejoice! rejoice, believers
Rejoice, the Lord is King
Rejoice, the Lord of life ascends
Rejoice, ye pure in heart!
                           556, 557
Remember your servants, Lord
Ride on! ride on in majesty! 156
Rise up, O men of God!, see: Rise up, ye saints of God! Rise up, ye saints of God!
                                                                                   551
Rock of ages, cleft for me 685
Round the Lord in glory seated
Savior, again to thy dear Name we raise
                                         345
Savior, like a shepherd lead us
Savior of the nations, come!
See the Conqueror mounts in triumph
Seek ye first the kingdom of God 711
Shalom chaverim (Shalom, my friends)
                                         714
Shalom, my friends (Shalom chaverim)
                                        714
Shepherd of souls, refresh and bless
Silent night, holy night
Sing alleluia forth in duteous praise
                                     619
Sing, my soul, his wondrous love 467
Sing, my tongue, the glorious battle
                                   165, 166
Sing now with joy unto the Lord 425
```

```
Sing, O sing, this blessed morn
Sing of Mary, pure and lowly
Sing praise to God who reigns above
                                       408
Sing praise to our Creator
Sing we of the blessed Mother
Sing, ye faithful, sing with gladness
                                     492
Singing songs of expectation 527
Singt dem Herren! (Make a joyful noise unto the Lord)
                                                       710
"Sleepers, wake!" A voice astounds us 61, 62
Sion, praise thy Saviour, singing, see: Zion, praise thy Savior, singing
Soldiers of Christ, arise
                          548
Sometimes a light surprises
Songs of praise the angels sang 426
Songs of thankfulness and praise
                                  135
Spirit divine, attend our prayers
                                  509
Spirit of God, unleashed on earth
                                   299
Spirit of mercy, truth, and love
Spread, O spread, thou mighty word
                                      530
Stand up, stand up, for Jesus
                              561
Strengthen for service, Lord
Sunset to sunrise changes now
                                163
Surely it is God who saves me
                                678, 679
Take my life, and let it be
Take up your cross, the Savior said
Teach me, my God and King
Tell out, my soul, the greatness of the Lord! 437, 438
Thanks to God whose Word was spoken 630
That Easter day with joy was bright
The angel Gabriel from heaven came
                                      265
The Christ who died but rose again
                                     447
The Church's one foundation
The day of resurrection!
The day thou gavest, Lord, is ended
The duteous day now closeth
The eternal gifts of Christ the King
                                    233, 234
The first Nowell the angel did say
                                    109
The first one ever, oh, ever to know
The flaming banners of our King
The fleeting day is nearly gone
The glory of these forty days
The God of Abraham praise
The golden sun lights up the sky 12, 13
```

```
The great Creator of the worlds
The great forerunner of the morn
                                 271, 272
The head that once was crowned with thorns
                                             483
The King of love my shepherd is
                                 645, 646
The King shall come when morning dawns 73
The Lamb's high banquet called to share
The Lord ascendeth up on high
The Lord my God my shepherd is
The Lord will come and not be slow
                                     462
The people who in darkness walked
                                     125, 126
The royal banners forward go
The sinless one to Jordan came
The snow lay on the ground
The spacious firmament on high
                                 409
The stars declare his glory 431
The strife is o'er, the battle done, see: Alleluia, alleluia, alleluia! The strife is o'er
The whole bright world rejoices now
The Word whom earth and sea and sky 263, 264
There is a balm in Gilead 676
There is a green hill far away 167
Therefore we, before him bending 330
There's a voice in the wilderness crying
There's a wideness in God's mercy 469, 470
They cast their nets in Galilee
Thine arm, O Lord, in days of old
This day at thy creating word
This is my Father's world 651
This is the day the Lord hath made
This is the feast of victory for our God
                                       417, 418
This is the hour of banquet and of song
                                       316, 317
This joyful Eastertide
Thou art the Way, to thee alone
Thou hallowed chosen morn of praise
Thou, who at thy first Eucharist didst pray 315
Thou, whose almighty word 371
Through the night of doubt and sorrow, see: Singing songs of expectation
Through the Red Sea brought at last, Alleluia!
Thy kingdom come, O God!
"Thy Kingdom come!" on bended knee 615
Thy strong word did cleave the darkness
'Tis the gift to be simple
To God with gladness sing 399
To mock your reign, O dearest Lord
                                     170
```

```
To the Name of our salvation 248, 249
To thee, O Comforter divine
To you before the close of day 44, 45
'Twas in the moon of wintertime 114
Two stalwart trees both rooted
                               273, 274
Unto us a boy is born!
Upon that Whitsun morning, see: A mighty sound from heaven
Very Bread, good Shepherd, tend us, see: Zion, praise thy Savior, singing
Virgin-born, we bow before thee
                                 258
Wake, awake, for the night is flying, see: "Sleepers, wake!" A voice astounds us
Watchman, tell us of the night 640
We gather together to ask the Lord's blessing
We know that Christ is raised and dies no more
                                               296
We limit not the truth of God 629
We plow the fields, and scatter 291
We sing of God, the mighty source 386, 387
We sing the glorious conquest 255
We sing the praise of him who died
We the Lord's people, heart and voice uniting
We three kings of Orient are
We walk by faith, and not by sight
We will extol you, ever-blessed Lord 404
Weary of all trumpeting 572
"Welcome, happy morning!" age to age shall say
Were you there when they crucified my Lord? 172
What child is this, who, laid to rest
What does the Lord require 605
What is the crying at Jordan?
What star is this, with beams so bright
                                       124
What thanks and praise to thee we owe
                                       285
What wondrous love is this
When all thy mercies, O my God 415
When Christ was lifted from the earth 603, 604
When Christ's appearing was made known
                                          131, 132
When I survey the wondrous cross
When in our music God is glorified
When Israel was in Egypt's land 648
When Jesus died to save us
When Jesus left his Father's throne
                                   480
When Jesus went to Jordan's stream
```

When Jesus wept, the falling tear 715
When morning gilds the skies 427
When Stephen, full of power and grace 243
Where charity and love prevail 581
Where cross the crowded ways of life 609
Where is this stupendous stranger? 491
Where true charity and love dwell 606
Wherefore, O Father, we thy humble servants 338
While shepherds watched their flocks by night 94, 95
Who are these like stars appearing 286
Wilt thou forgive that sin, where I begun 140, 141
Word of God, come down on earth 633
Ye holy angels bright 625
Ye servants of God, your Master proclaim 535
Ye watchers and ye holy ones 618
Ye who claim the faith of Jesus 268, 269
You are the Christ, O Lord 254
You, Lord, we praise in songs of celebration 319
Your love, O God, has called us here 353

Zion, praise thy Savior, singing 320